

## **Sales catalogue: Sotheby's**

### **Publication/Creation**

November 1924

### **Persistent URL**

<https://wellcomecollection.org/works/yuy6cdae>

### **License and attribution**

This work has been identified as being free of known restrictions under copyright law, including all related and neighbouring rights and is being made available under the Creative Commons, Public Domain Mark.

You can copy, modify, distribute and perform the work, even for commercial purposes, without asking permission.



Wellcome Collection  
183 Euston Road  
London NW1 2BE UK  
T +44 (0)20 7611 8722  
E [library@wellcomecollection.org](mailto:library@wellcomecollection.org)  
<https://wellcomecollection.org>

*Michels. Nov 17/24 1924.*  
*WA/4mm/cm/Sa/120/630/1*

SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE,  
34 & 35, NEW BOND STREET, W. (1)

CATALOGUE  
OF THE  
WELL-KNOWN & REPRESENTATIVE COLLECTION  
OF  
PRE-HISTORIC ANTIQUITIES, ETC.  
*CHIEFLY FROM IRELAND,*  
FORMED BY  
W. J. KNOWLES, Esq., M.R.I.A.  
*of Flixton Place, Ballymena*

Days of Sale.

FIRST DAY .....	Monday,	17th November .....	Lots 1 to 226
SECOND DAY .....	Tuesday,	18th November .....	Lots 227 to 448
THIRD DAY .....	Wednesday,	19th November .....	Lots 449 to 667
FOURTH DAY .....	Thursday,	20th November .....	Lots 668 to 866

1924.

ILLUSTRATED COPY—PRICE TWO SHILLINGS AND SIXPENCE.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION FOR MESSRS. SOTHEBY'S  
CATALOGUES, FOR ONE SEASON.

PLAIN CATALOGUES.

*(To include postage).*

	£	s.	d.
Antiquities (Primitive, Egyptian, Greek, etc.) ...	0	1	6
Autograph Letters ...	0	2	0
Books and Manuscripts ...	0	5	0
Coins and Medals ...	0	2	6
Engravings, Etchings, Drawings and Pictures ...	0	4	0
Japanese Colour Prints and Works of Art ...	0	1	0
Persian Drawings and Works of Art ...	0	1	0
Works of Art (including Armour, China, Furniture, Glass, Jewellery, Miniatures, Silver Textiles, etc.) ...	0	4	0
	<hr/>		
	£1	1	0
	<hr/>		

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUES.

*(To include postage, and also plain copies where no Illustrated Catalogues  
are issued).*

	£	s.	d.
Antiquities (Primitive, Egyptian, Greek, etc.) ...	0	5	0
Autograph Letters ...	0	5	0
Books and Manuscripts ...	2	0	0
Coins and Medals ...	0	10	0
Engravings, Etchings, Drawings and Pictures ...	1	0	0
Japanese Colour Prints and Works of Art ...	0	2	6
Persian Drawings and Works of Art ...	0	2	6
Works of Art (including Armour, China, Furniture, Glass, Jewellery, Miniatures, Silver, Textiles, etc.) ...	1	0	0
	<hr/>		
	£5	5	0
	<hr/>		

BUYER

AUCTIONEER

DATE

AMOUNT

Lot

07  
08  
09  
10  
11  
12

110

BUYER *F. Webb*

Date *17<sup>th</sup> Nov 1922*

AUCTIONEERS *Sotheby*

*First Day.*

Lot	Amount			Lot	Amount		
	<i>L</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>		<i>L</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>
<i>67</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>				
<i>69</i>		<i>6</i>	<i>.</i>				
<i>70</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>				
<i>76</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>.</i>				
<i>77</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>.</i>				
	<i>7</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>.</i>				

Stv. No. 3



BUYER

F. Webb

Date 18<sup>th</sup> Nov 1924

AUCTIONEERS

Satchby

Second Day.

Lot	Amount			Lot	Amount		
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
257	1	4	-	B/7	26	.	.
282	1	8	.	364	2	10	.
283	1	4	.	365	1	2	.
284	1	4	.	376	4	5	.
286	1	.	.	380		5	-
305	1	4	.	381	3	.	.
306		12	.	382	3	5	.
327	2	2	.	383	3	15	.
330		16	.	384	3	5	.
331	1	4	.	385	3	5	.
332		16	.	386	3	12	6
334		12	.	398	2	15	.
343	1	.	.	399	2	12	.
344	1	2	.	400	3	.	.
347	1	2	.	401	3	15	.
348	1	.	.	402	4	2	6
353	2	8	.	411	3	3	.
354	2	10	.	412	3	15	.
355	3	12	.	422	3	5	.
				423	1	15	.
				424	2	2	.
				425	2	10	.
				433	3	5	.
				B/7	90	4	.





BUYER *F. Webb*

Date *18<sup>th</sup> 19<sup>th</sup> Nov*

AUCTIONEERS *Satchby*

Lot				Amount			Lot				Amount		
<i>second day</i>				£	s.	d.					£	s.	d.
<i>B/4</i>				90	4	.	<i>B/4</i>				40	12	.
436				2	15	.	559					10	.
437				2	18	.	560					9	.
438				2	18	.	561				1	.	.
<i>2<sup>nd</sup> Day Total</i>				£98	15	.	562					5	.
458				1	5	.	563					12	.
481				2	10	.	581				3	.	.
482				2	15	.	582				3	15	.
483				2	18	.	584				1	15	.
484				3	3	.	588				5	5	.
493				1	5	.	589				3	15	.
497				1	12	.	<i>* 621</i>						.
505				3	5	.	<i>3<sup>rd</sup> Day Total</i>				£60	18	.
507				3	5	.	<i>* 621</i>				6	.	.
509				3	10	.	<i>Third Day</i>				£66	18	.
511				2	10	.							.
521				1	15	.							.
524				1	15	.							.
535				1	5	.							.
549				2	15	.							.
551					16	.							.
552				1	8	.							.
553				3	.	.							.
<i>B/4</i>				40	12	.							.



BUYER

*F. Webb*

Date *20<sup>th</sup> Nov 1924*

AUCTIONEERS

*Sotheby*

*Fourth Day*

Lot	Amount			Lot	Amount		
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
749	3	5	.				
751	5	10	.				
756	3	15	.				
757	1	15	.	<i>First Day</i>	7	10	.
768	2	5	.	<i>Second Day</i>	98	15	.
813	5	5	.	<i>Third Day</i>	66	18	.
816	1	12	.	<i>Fourth Day</i>	63	18	.
819	3	.	.	<i>Total</i>	<u>£237</u>	<u>1</u>	.
821	2	5	.				
822	1	8	.				
823	1	.	.				
824	1	16	.				
834	6	.	.				
835	4	.	.				
840	1	10	.				
841	3	10	.				
842	1	.	.				
843	1	.	.				
844	2	.	.				
845	2	2	.				
853	3	10	.				
854	6	10	.				
	<i>£</i> 63	18	.				

CATALOGUE  
OF THE  
WELL-KNOWN COLLECTION  
OF  
**Pre-historic Antiquities, etc.**  
CHIEFLY FROM IRELAND,

FORMED BY  
**W. J. KNOWLES, Esq., M.R.I.A.**  
*of Flixton Place, Ballymena,*

COMPRISING  
MANY EXAMPLES FROM EARLY INHABITED SITES ;  
OBJECTS FROM THE EARLY FACTORY OF WEAPONS, IN BASALT, NEAR CUSHENDALL ;  
FINE SPECIMENS OF FLINT AXES, KNIVES, SPEARS, &C. ;  
BRONZE CAULDRONS, SWORDS, DECORATED SPEAR HEADS AND MOULDS ;  
POTTERY FOUND IN BARROWS OF THE BRONZE AGE ;  
CELTIC ANTIQUITIES, IN BRONZE AND IRON, INCLUDING RING BROOCHES, BELLS,  
AND BEADS IN GLASS AND AMBER ;  
ALSO  
OBJECTS OF LATER PERIODS, INCLUDING RARE CHARMS FROM IRELAND, A FINE  
TIKI FROM NEW ZEALAND, &C.

---

WHICH WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION  
BY MESSRS.

**SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE,**

The Rt. Hon. SIR MONTAGUE BARLOW, Bt., K.B.E.    G. D. HOBSON, M.V.O.    F. W. WARRE, O.B.E., M.C.  
C. G. DES GRAZ, B.A.    MISS E. BARLOW.

Auctioneers of Literary Property & Works illustrative of the Fine Arts.  
AT THEIR LARGE GALLERIES, 34 & 35, NEW BOND STREET, W.(1)  
On MONDAY, 17th NOVEMBER, 1924, and Three following Days,  
AT ONE O'CLOCK PRECISELY.

---

MAY BE VIEWED TWO DAYS PRIOR.

CATALOGUES MAY BE HAD.

Illustrated Catalogues (Eight Plates), Price 2s. 6d.

---

Printed by J. Davy & Sons, 8-9, Frith-street, Soho-square, London, W. 1, England.

## CONDITIONS OF SALE.

---

- I. The highest bidder to be the buyer ; and if any dispute arise between bidders, the lot so disputed shall be immediately put up again, provided the auctioneer cannot decide the said dispute.
- II. No person to advance less than 1s. ; above five pounds 2s. 6d., and so on in proportion.
- III. In the case of lots upon which there is a reserve, the auctioneer shall have the right to bid on behalf of the seller.
- IV. The purchasers to give in their names and places of abode, and to pay down 10s. in the pound, if required, in part payment of the purchase-money ; in default of which the lot or lots purchased will be immediately put up again and re-sold.
- V. The sale of any lot is not to be set aside on account of any error in the enumeration of the numbers stated, or errors of description.
- VI. The lots to be taken away, at the buyer's expense, immediately after the conclusion of the sale ; in default of which Messrs. SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE will not hold themselves responsible if lost, stolen, damaged, or otherwise destroyed, but they will be left at the sole risk of the purchaser. If, at the expiration of Two Days after the conclusion of the sale, the lots are not cleared or paid for, they will then be catalogued for immediate sale, and the expense, the same as if re-sold, will be added to the amount at which they were bought. Messrs. SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE will have the option of re-selling the lots uncleared, either by public or private sale, without any notice being given to the defaulter.
- VII. Upon failure of complying with the above conditions, the money required and deposited in part of payment shall be forfeited, *and if any loss is sustained in the re-selling of such lots as are not cleared or paid for, all charges on such re-sale shall be made good by the defaulters at this sale.*

---

*Gentlemen, who cannot attend this Sale, may have their Commissions faithfully executed by their humble Servants,*

SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE,

34 & 35, New Bond Street, London, W. (1)

Telegraphic Address :

"Abinitio, Wesdo, London."

Telephone : (2 lines)

Mayfair, 1784, 1785.

---

**In sending Commissions this Catalogue may be referred to as "DIDO."**

COMMISSIONS SENT BY TELEPHONE ARE ACCEPTED ONLY AT THE SENDER'S RISK, AND MUST BE CONFIRMED BY LETTER OR TELEGRAM.

## PREFACE.

---

THE Collection of the veteran Irish Antiquary, Mr. W. J. Knowles, has been known to Archæologists for many years, and the results of his exploration of the famous inhabited sites of the Neolithic period in Ireland have been published in the Transactions of various learned Societies.

The disposal by auction of such an interesting range of pre-historic objects deserves more than passing notice, and it may also be specially remarked that the opportunity of acquiring figured types of stone and bronze implements does not often occur.

Attention should be called to the splendid series of flint implements, and to the weapons, moulds and pottery of the bronze age. Specimens of such pottery are very rare and difficult to obtain, for those that exist have mostly been retained in Ireland.

The Celtic items in the collection are noteworthy, including bells, fibulæ and pins, and there are also good representative series of implements from Egypt and countries other than Ireland, as well as objects of later periods, including savage weapons from New Zealand.

PIREVALE

THESE COLLECTIONS OF THE VETERAN IRISH ARMY, MR. W. J. ...  
... and the results of his exploration of the ...  
... published in the ...  
... The object of ...  
... of the ...  
... and it may also ...  
... of ...  
... does not ...  
... attention ...  
... that ...  
... of the ...  
... and ...  
... has ...  
... The ...  
... including ...  
... representative ...  
... that ...  
... including ...

CATALOGUE  
 OF  
 THE WELL-KNOWN COLLECTION  
 OF  
 Pre-historic Antiquities, Etc.  
 CHIEFLY FROM IRELAND,

FORMED BY  
 W. J. KNOWLES, Esq., M.R.I.A.  
 of Flixton Place, Ballymena.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

Monday, November 17th, 1924.

IMPLEMENTS OF THE NEOLITHIC PERIOD  
 FOUND IN IRELAND

(most of the Objects have the Localities marked upon them).

IMPLEMENTS FOUND ON "WORKSHOP" SITES.

THE RIVER BANN.

LOT

- |               |  |                  |                      |
|---------------|--|------------------|----------------------|
| 1             | Thirteen good flint Knives; and nine unfinished Spear Heads, on two cards  | 24               | <i>20/- Lenton</i>   |
| 2             | Three unusually long Flakes; and eighteen others, with worked butts, on three cards  | 21               | <i>18/-</i>          |
| <u>137-</u> 3 | Twenty-nine Flakes, with worked butts, on two cards  | <del>25</del> 25 | <i>26/- ?</i>        |
| <u>12/-</u> 4 | A hollow Scraper; a Knife; three Cores; two fine Scrapers; two Borers; three plain Flakes; and two trimmed Flakes ( <i>all illustrated in the Journal of the Roy. Irish Academy, vol. XXX, plates 12-14.</i> ) | 14               | <i>24/- Lawrence</i> |



<u>20/5</u>	A fine Knife; two Scrapers; three Cores; five Borers; three plain Flakes; and a Knife with incurved cutting edge ( <i>all illustrated in the same Journal as previous lot</i> )	38/- Taylor
<u>15/6</u>	Eight flint Axes of "Kitchen Midden" type, <i>rare</i>	8 26/- Taylor
7	Eight hollow Scrapers; eight Borers; and four knives, <i>all good specimens</i>	28/- 20
8	A similar lot, <i>also good</i>	20 24/- Lenton
9	Another lot, <i>also good</i>	20 21/-
10	Six unusually good Scrapers, <i>found together at Port Glenone</i> ; four Cores; six Knives; and four "Points," <i>a good lot</i>	24/- 20
11	Twenty tanged Knives; a Scraper; two Fabricators; twelve other Knives; and six pointed Implements	28/- E. L. L. L. 40
<u>12/12</u>	A similar lot	40 24/- Lawrence
<u>10/13</u>	A similar lot	40 28/- Calver
<u>10/14</u>	A similar lot	40 21/- Calver
<u>15/15</u>	A similar lot	40 20/- ?
<del>16</del>	A similar lot	40 28/- Taylor
<del>17</del>	A similar lot	40 18/- Lawrence
<del>18</del>	A similar lot	40 16/- W.
19	A similar lot	40 16/- W.
20	A similar lot	40 2/10/- Taylor
21	An unusually fine Borer or Pick; a large Flake, with worked sides; four Fabricators; two Cores; two Scrapers; ten tanged Knives; sixteen "Points"; a flint Adze; and a small Axe	24/- Taylor 40
<u>26/22</u>	A curious flint Chisel, with ground edge, <i>rare</i> ; a smaller example; four roughly chipped Axes; a Pick; ten pointed Implements; and four others	32/- Taylor 21
<u>20/23</u>	A curious Core, with palæolithic patina, <i>found at Culbane</i> ; twelve other Cores; three hollow Scrapers; ten Knives; twelve "Points"; and twelve typical Flakes	22/- Taylor 50
<u>18/24</u>	Twelve Cores; seven "Points"; six Knives; and twenty Flakes	45 24/- Taylor
<u>10/25</u>	A similar series	45 18/- ?
26	Another series	45 16/-
27	Thirteen Cores; six "Points"; six Knives; and twenty-five Flakes	28/- Taylor 50

28	Twenty Cores; six Knives; and fifty Flakes	76	22/-b.
29	One hundred typical Flakes	100	20/-b.
<u>20/-</u> 30	One hundred-and-thirty similar Flakes	130	26/-W
<u>137-</u> 31	One hundred others	100	20/-Fenton
<u>20/-</u> 32	One hundred others, with secondary chipping, <i>an interesting lot</i>	100	26/-Lawrence.
33	Eighty-one others, many with secondary chipping, <i>including one illustrated in Jour. R. I. A., vol. XXX, pl. 12, fig. 11</i>	81	23/-b.
34	Thirty very fine Flakes; <i>found in the Bann at Coleraine</i>	30	2/4/-Hayton.
<u>137-</u> 35	Eighty unusually fine Flakes, some with secondary chipping ( <i>one illustrated</i> )	80	18/-Lawrence.
<u>20/-</u> 36	A coarsely chipped "Point" of Moustierian form; <i>found at Culbane, rare (Ill. in Jour. R. I. A., vol. XXX, pl. 13, fig. 42)</i>	1	3/-/-?
<u>20/-</u> 37	Ten Axes of "tranchet" type; <i>found in the Bann, rare</i>	10	2/12/-Hayton.
<u>20/-</u> 38	Another series	10	24/-b. b. b.
<u>137-</u> 39	Another series	10	22/-W.
<u>137-</u> 40	Another series	10	22/-W.
<u>20/-</u> 41	An Implement, with palaeolithic patina; and nine "tranchet" Axes	10	26/-W.
<u>20/-</u> 42	A finely worked "Point" ( <i>Ill. Jour. R. I. A., vol. XXX, pl. 14, fig. 44</i> ); a finely chipped "tranchet" Axe ( <i>Ill. R. S. A. I., vol. III, pl. 144, fig. 6</i> ); another ( <i>same Journal, fig. 7</i> ); two Ovates; and six "tranchet" Axes	11	2/10/-?
43	A series of polished Axes and other Implements, <i>some doubtful</i>	13	22/-
44	Twenty stone spindle Whorls	20	38/-
45	Twelve plain Hone Stones; and eight others, with perforations	20	40/-b.
46	A similar lot	20	4/2/-Hayton.
47	Ten plain Hones, and ten perforated examples	20	2/18/-W.
<u>337-</u> 48	Seven plain Hones; two perforated "tracked" Stones; six perforated Hones; a stone Pendant; a decorated Stone, with two perforations; and a grooved Whetstone	18	4/17/-Hayton.
<u>7/-</u> 49	Fifty Flakes, some with secondary chipping	50	26/-W.
<u>357-</u> 50	A Handle for an implement, made from the root of a tree, of globular form, with conical socket for the insertion of a flint, 2 in. long; <i>found at Culbane, extremely rare, if not unique (Ill. Jour. R. I. A., vol. XXX, pl. 13, fig. 24)</i>	1	2/-/-?

## WHITE PARK BAY SITE.

<u>8/-</u> 51	A series of Cores, Scrapers, and other Implements	about 100	36/- Kula
<u>20/-</u> 52	A similar series	about 100	28/- W.
53	A small Slab of Chalk, with two deep grooves on one face; and a series of side and end Scrapers	38	20/- G.
54	A series of Scrapers, including some hollow varieties; and several small Axes	a lot	24/- Lawrence
55	Seven tanged Arrow Heads; two Scrapers; and a Flake ( <i>several illustrated in Jour. R. I. A.</i> )	10	20/-
<u>7/-</u> 56	Sixteen Scrapers ( <i>also illustrated</i> )	16	10/- Lawrence
<u>20/-</u> 57	A tanged Implement ( <i>illustrated</i> ); a fine leaf-shaped Arrow Head; seventeen Knives; and twenty-five other Implements	44	22/- Kofan
<u>7/-</u> 58	Seventeen Knives; sixteen Arrow Heads, of varied types; and seven other Implements; <i>all found at Portstewart</i>	40	22/- K. Kula
59	A series of notched Scrapers, and Knives; <i>White Park Bay</i>	38	10/- Kofan
60	Three well chipped Knives; fourteen Borers; and seven other Implements	24	10/-
61	Two polished Axes; fifteen Hammer Stones; two perforated Implements; a fine Knife; a Flake ( <i>illustrated</i> ); seven Cores; and twenty-six other Implements	54	32/- G.

## PORTSTEWART SITE.

62	Fifty Scrapers; twenty Cores; and thirty Flakes	100	20/- W.
63	Two Axes of "Midden" type ( <i>one Ill. Jour. R. I. A.</i> ); ten Knives; five Pounders; and thirty-one other Implements, <i>some good</i>	48	32/- G.
64	Five "steep-ended" Scrapers; another, with palæolithic patina; and seven ordinary examples, <i>all good</i>	13	20/- Kofan
65	A series of Scrapers, of varied types	about 150	28/- W.
66	Twenty-five broken Arrow Heads; and a number of Cores and Scrapers; <i>found on Dundrum Sandhills</i>	57	10/-
<u>40/-</u> 67	An interesting series of roughly chipped Implements of basalt, many of scraper form; <i>found at Tievebullagh</i> <u>40/-</u>	30	
68	Fourteen Implements, of quartzite; <i>found at Maghera</i>	14	

- (6/-) 30/- (69) Sixteen small Pebbles, found together at Portstewart; nine Cores and twenty-six Flakes, from Dundrum; and fifteen others, some from Portstewart 66
- (20/-) 35/- (70) A group of Scrapers and Flakes, from the "black layer" at White Park Bay; and six Flakes of light weight, from Culbane a lot
- 35/- (71) Three tanged Knives; a chisel-ended Arrow Head; a Scraper; a Hammer Stone of quartzite (*Illustrated R. I. A.*, 1901); and a number of other Implements; found on the sandhills at Narin, Co. Donegal a lot

2/-/-haylow

FROM THE "AXE FACTORY" AT TIEVEBULLAGH, NEAR CUSHENDALL, CO. ANTRIM.

- 72 One hundred "Axes in the making"; and twenty spherical Hammer Stones, all of basalt 120 2 9s.
- 73 A similar series 120 2 1/8/-
- 74 A similar series 120 2 1/6/- Keeler
- (40/-) ~~40/-~~ (75) Another series 120 2 6/- ?
- (38/-) 40/- (76) Another series 120
- (40/-) 50/- ~~40/-~~ (77) Another series 120
- (40/-) 40/- (78) Another series 120 2 1/4/- Keeler
- (40/-) 40/- (79) Another series 120 2 1/6/- Fenton
- 80 Another series 120 2 1/4/- b.
- 81 Another series 120 2 2/- b.
- 82 Another series 120 3 4/-
- 83 Another series 120 3 2/-
- 84 One hundred unfinished Axes 100 2 1/5/- W.
- (25/-) 85 One hundred, similar 100 3 1/5/- Fenton
- (25/-) 86 Another lot, similar 100 3 1/6/- Fenton
- (30/-) 87 Another series 100 3 4/- Keeler
- (30/-) 88 Another series 100 4 0/- W.
- (25/-) 89 Another series 100 3 0/- Keeler
- (20/-) 90 Another series 100 3 6/- W.
- 91 Another series 100 3 2/- W.
- 92 A number of broken Axes; others "in the making"; a few flakes; and some rather well-chipped examples of unfinished Axes, all in basalt 129 2 1/6/- W.

- 93 A series of Needles and other Bone Implements, chiefly found at White Park Bay; Bones of the Great Auk and the Gannet, also from White Park Bay 7/5/- Foster a lot
- 94 Two perforated stag-horn Implements, rare; a piece of Horn with cuts on side, and a Flint found with it (which fits the cuts); two notched Bones; a Tusk; two parts of Horn Picks; Human Bones; and six decorated fragments of Bronze Age Pottery; all found at White Park Bay 7/10/- W. a lot
- 387-95 Several worked Bones and fragments of Stag's Horn; decorated fragments of Pottery, from Portstewart; Pottery Fragments, from Dundrum; and a small box of Teeth and Shells, from Narin 8/10/- W. a lot
- 30/- 96 A lump of Red Ochre, found at Culbane; a Celtic Bronze Pin, with decorated head, Portstewart; specimens of Mud, from Lisnacrogghera Crannog; Red Paint, found at Portstewart; three early Palettes; four lumps of Ochre; and a perforated Stone Pendant, all from White Park Bay, an interesting lot 3/5/- W. a lot
- 
- 97 Sixty Flint Objects, considered by Mr. Knowles to be Eoliths, showing various stages of chipping (one having marks of glaciation on its flaked surface), from Larne and other localities 8/5/- Taylor 60
- 98 Sixty other similar Objects, same localities 60 26/- b.
- 99 Fourteen pick-shaped Implements: thirteen Flakes and five Cores, with palæolithic patina, from Larne, etc. 29 28/- W.
- 100 A similar lot 29 30/- b.

ARROW HEADS & OTHER IMPLEMENTS OF FLINT,  
FOUND IN COUNTIES DOWN AND ANTRIM.

- 257-101 Sixteen very fine barbed Arrow Heads; and five others, with indented bases, on three cards 4/1/- Alder 21
- 757-102 Forty-eight barbed and stemmed Arrow Heads; and forty-one others, in black basalt? of varied types, found at Ballinaloot, rare, on six cards 8/5/- Taylor 89
- 501-103 Nine kite-shaped Arrow Heads; nine good examples of large barbed Arrow Heads; twelve stemmed specimens; eighteen indented examples; and nine others, on six cards 4/9/- W. 57
- 104 Thirteen fine large barbed Arrow Heads; and forty-seven others, of varied types, on five cards 5/10/- W. 60

105	Ninety-two Arrow Heads, of varied types, on six cards, <i>some good</i>	92	6/15/- W.
106	Ninety-five others, of varied types, on five cards, <i>some fine</i>	95	8/10/- W.
107	Eighty-eight others, similar, on five cards, <i>some very fine</i>	88	8/15/- Keeler.
<u>40/-</u> 108	Fifty-seven others, of varied types, on five cards, <i>some good</i>	57	5/10/- Elder.
<u>40/-</u> 109	Sixty-three others, some with polished faces, on five cards, <i>a very good lot</i>	63	7/5/- ?
<u>50/-</u> 110	Seventy-three others, some rare forms included, on six cards	73	6/15/- W.
<u>50/-</u> 111	Seventy-six others, varied, on five cards, <i>some very fine</i>	76	6/5/- ?
<u>40/-</u> 112	Fifty-three others, of varied types, some fine examples included, on five cards	53	5/-/- Lawrence.
113	Seven leaf-shaped Spear Heads, of early form; and fifty-eight others, varied, on five cards, <i>some fine</i>	65	7/10/- Keeler.
114	A fine Lance Head, 5 in. long, with both faces ground; five others; and fifty-eight specimens, of varied form, on five cards	64	6/-/- Lawrence.
115	An extremely interesting leaf-shaped Arrow Head, showing the scars of the shaft; a barbed specimen, mounted in a piece of an American bone shaft; a fine serrated Arrow Head; and fifty-nine others, on five cards, many fine specimens included	62	9/10/- Appleton.
116	Sixty-one varied examples of Arrow Heads, on five cards, <i>some fine</i>	61	5/10/- Keeler.
117	Nine unusually fine lozenge-shaped Lance Heads, some of early form; and fifty-six others, of varied types, on five cards	65	7/-/- Lawrence.
118	Sixty-nine selected examples of Arrow and Lance Heads, some extremely fine lozenge and other forms included, on five cards	69	10/-/- Haydon.
<u>50/-</u> 119	Nine good lozenge-shaped Lance Heads, some partly ground; and sixty-nine others, of varied types, on five cards	78	5/15/- Lawrence.
<u>80/-</u> 120	An extremely fine leaf-shaped Lance Head ( <i>used in curing cows</i> ); and eight others, <i>all fine</i> , on one card	9	10/-/- Haydon.
	* * * The "elf dart," or arrow, was popularly credited in Ireland with having the power to cure sick cattle. ( <i>See Evans' Ancient Stone Implements, second edition, p. 365</i> ).		
<u>70/-</u> 121	A lozenge-shaped Lance Head, in dark flint, having a light-coloured scar in the centre of the blade, 3¼ in. long, found in Craig Bog ( <i>see Jour. Soc. Ant. of Scotland, vol. XLIII, fig. 3, p. 280</i> );		20/-/- Lawrence.

LOT 121—continued.

another of more slender form, with a similar scar (*also illustrated*); and two others, with scars; *all found in Co. Antrim*, on one card 4

\* \* The interesting missiles showing the scar of the original arrow shaft, are *of the highest rarity*.

50/- 122

Portion of the wooden Shaft of an arrow head, with the original binding of sinew, *found in Kanes Town Bog, also of the highest rarity (see Jour. Anth. Inst., vol. XXXIII, p. 55)*

8/-/Hayton.

50/- 123

A leaf-shaped Lance Head, showing scars of the shaft, 3 in. long, *found at Curncarney, near Kells*; and another of broad lozenge form, with similar scar, *also of great rarity*

10/-/Hayton.

124 Two others of javelin head type; and two smaller specimens, all showing similar scars; *Co. Antrim* 4

6/15/-

125 A coarsely chipped lozenge-shaped Flint used for curing cattle; *from Craighally (see previous note)*; and two small Arrow Heads 3

6/15/- W.

126 Twenty-five selected Arrow Heads of varied types, *all very fine* 25

3/5/- Elder

127 A similar lot 25

4/-/Fenton

127A A similar lot 25

5/5/- Fenton

30/- 128

A similar lot

25 6/15/-

30/- 129

A similar lot

25 5/10/- Hayton

30/- 130

A similar lot

25 6/-/Elder

30/- 131

A similar lot

25 4/15/- Fenton

30/- 132

A similar lot

25 4/10/- Fenton

20/- 133

A similar lot

25 4/5/- Hayton

134 An unusually fine kite-shaped Lance Head, with extremely delicate chipping, and remains of polishing on the two faces, 6 in. long; *found in peat between Bellaghy and Castle Dawson [Pl. I]* 1

25/-/

135 Another, with strong angular projections towards the base, chipped only (*repaired*), 5½ in. long, *found at Glenleslie [Pl. I]*; and a finely chipped lozenge-shaped Lance Head, 4 in. long, *found at Ballyvady* 2

10/-/

136 Another, in grey flint, most delicately flaked, with polish on both faces, 5½ in. long; *found at Tyhorney [Pl. I]*

25/-/

\* \* Both Nos. 134 and 136 are illustrated in *Jour. Anth. Inst., vol. XXXIII, pl. XI.*

137	A finely chipped Knife, $3\frac{3}{4}$ in.; three "Points à cran" of Solutré type; nine Arrow Heads; two other Knives; four other Implements, found at Portstewart and Grangemore; a leaf-shaped Lance Head; and a leaf-shaped Blade, $3\frac{5}{8}$ in. long, found at Watercloney, both fine	21	2/10/- Keeler.
138	An interesting series of seventy leaf-shaped Arrow Heads; Co. Antrim	70	2/-/- Elder.
139	A similar series	69	3/5/- Elder.
<u>357</u> 140	Another series	70	3/15/- Elder.
141	A similar lot	70	4/-/- " "
142	A similar series	70	4/-/- " "
143	A similar lot	70	5/-/- Lawrence.
144	A similar lot, some fine	70	3/15/- Elder.
145	A similar lot, some fine	70	3/10/- Keeler.
<del>146</del> 146	Another series, chiefly of the barbed and indented types, some fine	70	4/10/- W.
147	Another series, similar	70	5/-/- Elder.
148	Another lot, similar	70	4/5/- Haydon.
149	Another lot, similar	70	2/15/- Keeler.
<u>50/-</u> 150	Another lot, similar	70	3/10/- ?
151	Another lot, similar	70	4/-/- Elder.
152	Another lot, similar	70	4/-/- W.
153	Another series of selected varied types	70	3/15/- Fenton.
154	A similar series	70	4/5/-
155	A similar series, very good	70	4/-/- Lawrence.
156	A similar lot, including a tiny example, all good	70	3/15/- Keeler.
157	A similar lot, all good	70	3/5/-
158	Another good lot, including several serrated examples	70	3/-/-
159	Another series of varied types	70	3/-/- Fenton.
160	Another series, similar, some good	70	3/5/- Haydon.
161	Another series, several serrated	70	3/15/- Fenton.
162	Another series, some very fine	70	4/10/- Fenton.
163	Another series	70	3/-/- Haydon.
164	Another series, some fine	70	3/-/- Fenton.

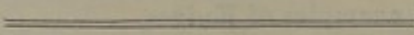


165	Another series, <i>some fine</i>	70	2/15/-
50/- 166	Another series, <i>many fine</i> , including a fine lozenge-shaped Arrow Head	70	4/15/- 7
167	A similar series, <i>some very fine</i>	70	8/10/- 2 boxes
168	Another lot, chiefly of leaf form, <i>some very fine</i>	70	3/5/- " "
169	Another series, <i>some very fine</i>	70	3/5/- " "
170	Another series, including many barbed varieties	70	3/5/- haylor.
171	An interesting series, including a lozenge-shaped Lance Head of unusual size, and some rarer varieties of Arrow Heads	70	3/15/- Keeles.
172	Another lot, including many fine barbed specimens	70	3/15/- W.
173	Another lot, some fine Lance Heads included	70	3/10/- Keeles.
174	Another series, including many varieties	70	3/5/- haylor.
175	Another lot, varied types, <i>some very fine</i>	70	2/15/- haylor.
176	Eighty-seven leaf-shaped Arrow Heads of varied types	87	4/- Fenton
177	Another lot, similar	87	3/5/- Keeles
178	An interesting series of leaf-shaped, indented and partly finished Arrow Heads; <i>Co. Antrim</i>	114	2 3/10/- W.
60/- 179	Another series of Arrow Heads of varied forms, some of rich red colour, others made of basalt(?), many of them beautifully chipped; <i>all with Antrim localities</i>	70	10/- W.
180	Another series of varied forms; <i>found at Culbane</i>	50	2/15/- haylor
181	A lot of fifty-three Knives, Spears and Arrow Heads, some in process of manufacture	53	3/- Keeles
182	Another series of Spear Heads, showing various stages of manufacture	66	3/10/- W.
183	A large series of Spear and Arrow Heads, tanged and barbed, and leaf-shaped; <i>found in the Bann</i>	115	3/15/- haylor
184	A very fine leaf-shaped Lance Head, $4\frac{1}{2}$ in. long; another of lozenge form, $3\frac{3}{4}$ in. long; a Knife, with grinding on one face; and eight others; <i>all from Antrim, a good lot</i>	11	7/5/- Fenton
185	Another lot, similar	20	4/5/- " "
186	A similar lot	27	2/15/- Keeles
187	A similar lot, some fine examples included	21	2/15/- haylor
188	Another lot, similar	37	2/5/- Keeles

189	A Spear Head, of elongated kite form, well chipped, of unusually large size, $7\frac{1}{2}$ in.; found at Carndoo (Ill. Jour. Anth. Inst., vol. XXXIII, pl. VIII) [Pl. I]	1	10/-
190	Implement, of broad leaf form, well chipped, $6\frac{7}{8}$ in. long; found at Brougham (perhaps an unfinished axe), interesting	1	6/10/-
191	Twenty very fine chipped Knives, of varied form	20	3/- Eldon.
192	A similar lot	20	3/15/- "
193	Another lot, very fine	30	3/10/- Lawrence
194	A selection of leaf-shaped Knives; tanged examples; and Borers, all good	40	3/5/- Eldon
195	A similar lot	40	2/15/- Keeler.
196	A similar lot	40	2/5/- Keeler.
197	A similar lot	40	3/5/- Keeler.
332 198	A similar lot	40	4/2/- W.
199	A similar lot	40	3/8/- Lawrence.
200	A similar lot	40	3/5/- Keeler.
201	A similar lot	40	3/0/-
202	Fifteen unusually fine leaf-shaped Knives; and six unfinished Knives or Spear Heads, on two cards	21	3/15/- W.
203	Fifteen tanged Knives; and ten unusually fine leaf-shaped Knives, on two cards	24	4/10/- W.
204	Another series, varied, on four cards	36	3/15/- W.
205	A fine serrated leaf-shaped Knife; twenty-one others; and twelve tanged Knives, on three cards	34	3/10/- W.
206	Another series, assorted	50	2/5/- Baylon.
207	A similar lot	50	3/5/-
208	Twenty selected examples of Knives	20	3/5/- Eldon.
209	A similar lot	20	4/0/- "
210	A similar lot	20	3/5/- Keeler.
211	A similar lot	20	3/1/- W.
212	A similar lot	20	3/0/- Lawrence.
213	Seventeen fine Knives; three very fine tanged examples; and seven very fine Borers	27	2/12/6 W.

- 50/ 214 A Knife, of chipped flint, with rounded sides and square end, of unusually fine workmanship,  $3\frac{7}{8}$  in. by  $3\frac{1}{4}$  in.; found in Carrick Bog, extremely rare [Pl. I] 1 7/10/- W.
- 50/ 215 Another, of similar form, with ground surface,  $3\frac{3}{8}$  in. by  $3\frac{1}{8}$  in. Glenish; and part of another, also rare 2 7/15/- W. haylora
- 216 Another, similar, of good form, partly polished, with one side straight,  $2\frac{3}{4}$  in.; and another, smaller; both from Glenleslie 2 5/1/- W.
- 217 Another, with semi-circular cutting edge and well ground surface,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in. by  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in., from Glarryford; and another, equally fine, from Glenbush [Pl. I] 2 6/10/- W.
- 35/ 218 Three ground Knives, of unusual type, from Culbane and Portglenone, also rare 3 6/15/- W.
- 219 Four others, in good condition, Portglenone and Kilrea, also rare 4 5/10/- W.
- 220 Another, of discoidal form, well chipped,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in. diam., Rathkenny; and four others 5 3/10/- W.
- 20/ 221 A leaf-shaped Lance or Knife; six Knives, some ground; and a large Scraper 8 30/- W. K. K.
- 222 Forty leaf-shaped Knives, many good specimens included 40 2/1/- W. Tolson
- 223 A similar lot 40 3/4/- W.
- 224 A similar lot 40 2/1/- W. haylora
- 225 Forty others, similar 40 2/2/- W. Tolson
- 226 A similar lot 40 30/- W. Tolson

52865 x  
 263971/2



## SECOND DAY'S SALE.

Tuesday, November 18th, 1924.

LOT		
227	Twenty very fine leaf-shaped Knives	20 2/4/- Lawrence.
228	Twenty similar	20 20/- Lawrence.
229	Another lot of Knives, <i>also fine</i>	26 18/- " "
230	A large series of Scrapers; <i>from the Sandhills at Dundrum</i>	about 350 30/- Keeler.
231	Thirty good Scrapers, <i>Culbane</i> ; and over one hundred others, <i>found at Dundrum</i>	about 130 28/- Keeler.
232	A hoard of fine Scrapers, of varied types; <i>found in Carriff Bog</i>	70 5/- J. Haydon
233	Another hoard; <i>from Tullynahinion</i>	60 3/5/- Hanway.
234	A similar find; <i>from Carriff Bog</i>	40 4/- J. Haydon.
235	A large number of Scrapers; <i>found at Glenleslie and other localities</i>	a lot 3/5/- W.
236	A similar series	a lot 2/18/- Keeler.
237	Forty selected Scrapers, <i>all fine</i>	40 20/- " "
238	Another series, <i>equally good</i>	40 24/- " "
239	Thirteen hollow Scrapers; a Knife; three others, <i>found at Three Towns Braid</i> ; sixteen hollow Scrapers, <i>found under a stone at Glenhead</i> ; and eight Implements, <i>from Maghery, an interesting lot, in three boxes</i>	5/- J. Haydon. 41
240	Sixty-five hollow Scrapers, with semi-circular notch in the blade (some serrated), probably used for smoothing arrow shafts and bone pins	40/- b. 65
30/- 241	About 260 small Scrapers; <i>all found in Ireland</i>	2/16/- Keeler.
40/- 242	A hoard of 138 Scrapers; <i>found together at foot of a peat bank at Glenhead, 1911</i>	138 6/10/- Haydon.
50/- 243	A series of Scrapers, some circular, others hollow, some of button form, and others; <i>Cullybackey, and other localities, on ten cards</i>	5/10/- Keeler 131

<u>20/-</u> 244	Five fine ochreous Scrapers, found together near Connor ; and five others, found at Dunboy	10 <sup>34/-</sup> Keeler
<u>30/-</u> 245	A hoard of seventeen fine Scrapers ; found together in a hole in a bog at Beggarstown	17 <sup>34/-</sup> Haydon
<u>30/-</u> 246	An interesting series of hollow Scrapers, some serrated	50 <sup>36/-</sup> Lawrence
<del>20/-</del> 247	A similar lot	50 <sup>20/-</sup> "
248	Another lot, equally good	50 <sup>20/-</sup> W.
249	Another lot	50 <sup>26/-</sup> Collier
250	A similar series	50 <sup>22/-</sup> "
251	Another lot, similar	50 <sup>18/-</sup> Lawrence
<del>251A</del>	<del>Another lot, similar</del>	<del>50</del>
252	Another series	50 <sup>20/-</sup> Belfast Museum
253	Fifty others	50 <sup>20/-</sup> Fenton
254	Fifty others	50 <sup>20/-</sup> Fenton
255	Fifty others	50 <sup>20/-</sup> Keeler
256	Fifty others	50 <sup>20/-</sup> "
<u>24/-</u> <u>30/-</u> 257	Fifty others	50 <sup>20/-</sup> W.
258	Fifty others	50 <sup>18/-</sup> Keeler
259	Fifty others	50 <sup>20/-</sup> Fenton
260	Fifty others	50 <sup>16/-</sup> "
261	Fifty others	50 <sup>16/-</sup> Fenton
262	Fifty others	55 <sup>18/-</sup> Collier
263	Fifty others ; two other Scrapers ; a Knife ; and two Flakes	52 <sup>40/-</sup> b.
264	Fifty-two tanged Knives of flint	50 <sup>48/-</sup> W.
265	Thirteen barbed Arrow Heads ; and thirty-seven others, of varied types, all good examples	50 <sup>44/-</sup> W.
266	A similar varied series	50 <sup>42/-</sup> "
267	Another lot, similar	50 <sup>2/18/-</sup> Hamilton
268	A similar series	36 <sup>48/-</sup> Fenton
269	A smaller series	40 <sup>2/10/-</sup> "
270	Another series, including many barbed varieties	30 <sup>30/-</sup> b.
271	Thirty tanged Knives, some good	

272	Sixteen leaf-shaped Arrow Heads; an indented variety; two Borers; a Knife; and a dumbbell-shaped stone object; <i>all found at Culbane</i>	20	27/- Keelece.
273	Thirty good Flakes, many of them used as saws, <i>all with localities</i>	30	16/- Westage.
274	A similar series	30	14/- W.
275	A fine leaf-shaped Knife with serrated edge; a combined Saw and Scraper; and twenty-two good Flakes, some used as saws	24	34/- W.
276	Twenty-six Knives and other Implements, <i>found in the River Bann, several very fine</i> ; and three chipped Axes, <i>Glenleslie and Cushendall</i>	29	30/- Keelece.
<del>277</del> 277	A finely formed stone Disc with sharp edges; and seventeen others, similar, with flattened sides, <i>many from Ballymena, an interesting lot</i>	18	46/- b.
<u>257</u> 277A	Twenty slug-shaped Knives; and twenty-five tanged Knives	45	32/- Lawrence.
<u>257</u> 278	Twenty-two slug-shaped Knives; and twenty-eight tanged Knives	50	46/- W.
279	Another lot, similar	50	28/- Keelece.
280	A similar lot	50	30/- W.
281	A similar lot	50	25/- Keelece.
<u>28/-</u> <u>50/-</u> 282	Fifty tanged Knives of flint	50	
<u>24/-</u> <u>257</u> 283	A similar lot	50	
<u>24/-</u> <u>20/-</u> 284	Another lot, similar	50	
<u>24/-</u> <u>20/-</u> 285	A similar lot	50	26/- Keelece.
<u>20/-</u> <u>20/-</u> 286	A similar lot	50	
<u>20/-</u> <u>20/-</u> 287	A similar lot	50	28/- W.
<u>40/-</u> 288	Twenty-one small flint Borers; <i>Culbane</i>	21	48/- Haylor.
<u>50/-</u> 289	Thirty-three pigmy Implements; <i>Culbane, rare</i>	33	2/16/- Haylor.
290	Twenty Borers and Pigmies; <i>Culbane and other localities</i>	20	5/- " "
291	Thirty-four Pigmies of varied types; <i>Culbane</i>	34	3/16/- " "
292	Nine Pigmies ( <i>all figured in the Journal of the R. I. A., vol. XXX, pl. 13</i> )	2/-	" "
293	Nine fine tanged flint Flakes or Spear Heads; <i>from Cos. Antrim and Derry, on card</i>	9	30/- b.
294	Eleven fine Knives; and sixteen good Borers, <i>from the same localities</i> ; on two cards	27	2/5/- Keelece.

295	Sixteen triangular Knives; and Fifteen very fine Borers; <i>Cos. Antrim and Derry</i> ; on two cards	31	36/- B.
296	Twenty good tanged Knives; and thirteen tanged Flakes and Knives; <i>from the same localities</i>	33	2/16/- W.
297	Two unusually good oval Knives; two Implements of unusual form; small polished Axe, <i>from Craigs</i> ; and three small polished Axes, <i>found together in the Bann</i>	8	40/- B.
298	Four unusually fine Saws, <i>rare</i> ; four worked Flakes; and nine unfinished Spear Heads; on two cards	17	2/15/- Hanway
299	Twelve unusually fine Scrapers; and a fine leaf-shaped Knife; <i>found in Co. Antrim</i> ; on card	13	16/- Keeler.
300	A large series of Flint Scrapers; <i>from various Irish localities</i>	about 300	40/- Keeler.
301	A similar series	about 300	3/- W.
302	Another series	about 300	38/- Keeler.
303	A similar series	about 300	32/- Hanway
304	A similar series	about 200	28/- Keeler.
305	A number of Cores of varied types; <i>found at Culbane</i>	75	
306	An interesting series of small Flakes, <i>same locality</i>	about 210	
307	A large series of Flakes, including a number with secondary chipping; <i>found at Clough and other localities</i>	about 250	2/8/- W.
308	Six Flakes, <i>found in a fort at Kells</i> ; and five good Saws, <i>from various localities, rare</i>	11	2/10/- Keeler
309	A Saw, <i>found at Kanestown (Ill. Jour. R. I. A.)</i> ; and fourteen others	15	16/- Keeler
310	Eleven Saws, <i>some doubtful</i>	11	7/- B.
311	A similar lot	11	6/- B.
312	A series of chipped Axes, Scrapers and other Implements; <i>found at Tievebullagh</i>	37	38/- Keeler.
313	A series of about two-hundred-and-twenty small Flakes; <i>found at Culbane</i>	220	38/- W.
314	Another series of 100 larger Flakes, some with secondary chipping at the point, <i>Culbane</i>	100	26/- Keeler Hanway
315	Twenty-eight triangular Flakes, <i>found together at Mosside</i> ; and six other Flakes, <i>unusually good</i>	34	28/- Hanway

24/-  
12/-

316	Forty-seven Arrow Heads; a Knife; and three Flakes; <i>some of doubtful antiquity</i>	51	16/-
317	Fifty flint Knives; <i>from various localities</i>	50	14/-
318	Fifty others	50	14/- Lawrence.
319	A similar series	50	20/- Edleee.
320	A similar lot	50	14/-
321	Sixty-three others	63	18/- Lawrence
257-322	Two-hundred flint Scrapers of varied types	200	2/6/- Lawrence.
157-323	A similar lot	200	30/- Keelex.
257-324	Another lot, similar	200	32/- Keelex.
209-325	A similar lot	200	30/- Keelex.
230-326	A similar lot	200	40/- W.
42/- 401-327	Forty Cores; and nineteen worked flint Flakes, <i>some good</i>	59	
257-328	Thirty-five Flint and other Implements, some of cave forms ( <i>including a few from Somaliland for comparison</i> ), on four cards; <i>an interesting lot</i>	35	2/4/- Kaylon.
329	Twenty well chipped flint Implements, suggesting the Moustier point, <i>various localities</i>	20	18/- Lawrence
16/- 257-330	A similar lot	20	
24/- 257-331	A similar lot	20	
30/- 332	A similar lot	20	
16/- 301-333	Five fine Points; and eighty-nine Scrapers of varied types	94	2/8/- W
12/- 401-334	Five tiny Borers; thirteen pigmy Implements; and thirty-nine tiny Flakes; <i>from Castlerock and Portstewart, Co. Donegal</i>	57	2/3/- W.
30/- 335	Three tiny Borers, <i>Castlerock</i> ; four tiny Scrapers, <i>Bundoran</i> ; four others, <i>Dundrum</i> ; and a number of tiny Flakes, <i>various localities</i>	10	?
336	Seventy flint Scrapers, of selected types	70	24/- b.
337	A similar lot	70	20/-
338	A similar lot	70	24/- Keelex.
339	A similar lot	70	18/- Lawrence
340	Sixty-five others, many of them with deep notches in the outline; <i>from White Park Bay and other localities</i>	65	24/- b.



	341	A series of fifty fine Scrapers, including two of unusual size	50	390 - <i>Keeler</i>
	342	Another series, <i>some fine</i>	100	30 - <i>Keeler</i>
(20/-)	20/- (343)	A similar series	100	
(22/-)	34/- (344)	Another series	100	
	345	Another series	100	18/- <i>Lawrence</i>
	346	Another series	100	14/- " "
(22/-)	26/- (347)	A similar series	110	
(20/-)	30/- (348)	A similar series	110	

STONE AXES AND HAMMERS.

FOUND IN COUNTIES ANTRIM AND DERRY.

	349	A well polished Axe, of diorite, $6\frac{1}{8}$ in., <i>Culbane</i> ; another, in basalt, highly polished, 6 in., <i>Bushmills</i> ; and five others; a good lot	7	2/15/- <i>Keeler</i>
	350	A well formed Axe, of rounded section and slightly flattened sides, $6\frac{1}{2}$ in., <i>Antrim</i> ; another, of broad form, with expanding edge, $6\frac{1}{2}$ in., <i>Coleraine</i> , <i>very fine</i> ; and four others	7	2/15/- <i>Keeler</i>
	351	A large Axe, $9\frac{1}{2}$ in., <i>Bann</i> ; another, $6\frac{7}{8}$ in., <i>Kanestown</i> ; and seven others	9	34/- <i>Keeler</i>
	352	A good Axe, of broad form, of diorite, $6\frac{1}{2}$ in., <i>Cushendall</i> ; an adze, of basalt, <i>rare</i> ; an Axe, of light stone, with flattened sides, $6\frac{3}{4}$ in.; and six others	9	3/5/- <i>Keeler</i>
(48/-)	54/- (353)	A small Axe, <i>found near Cullybackey on a grinding-stone</i> ; another, suggesting the early form of bronze axe, $3\frac{3}{4}$ in.; and seven others	9	
(50/-)	50/- (354)	A finely ground polished Axe, of basalt, with narrow cutting edge, 8 in., <i>found near Kilrea</i> ; another, in basalt, of good broad type, $7\frac{1}{2}$ in., <i>Braid</i> ; and seven others	9	
(3/12/-)	75/- (355)	A well formed polished Axe, of diorite, $5\frac{1}{2}$ in., <i>Forks Bridge</i> ; three others, of fine quality; and five others, of varied types	9	
	40/- (356)	An Axe, in basalt, with flattened sides, 5 in., <i>Portglenone</i> ; another, of almond form, <i>Glarryford</i> , <i>rare</i> ; and ten others	12	2/10/- <i>Keeler</i>
	40/- (357)	A small Implement, with gouge-like edge, <i>rare</i> ; another, of oval outline, <i>Ballycarry</i> ; and ten others	12	2/10/- <i>Keeler</i>
	50/- (358)	A basalt Axe, of good form, $6\frac{1}{2}$ in., <i>Lavin Bog</i> ; a very fine example, with oval section, $7\frac{3}{4}$ in., <i>Watercloney</i> ; and five others, <i>all good</i>	7	3/10/- <i>Keeler</i>

- 359 Another, in basalt, with oblique cutting edge,  $6\frac{1}{2}$  in., Carncastle; a narrow example in light stone with pointed butt,  $7\frac{1}{2}$  in., Ballymoney; and five others; all good 7 2/10/-
- 360 Twenty-one polished stone Axes, from various localities, some good 21 40/- b.
- 361 A similar lot 21 35/- b.
- 362 A well formed Axe, in brown stone, 4 in., found on the shore of the Bann; another, in basalt, well polished,  $4\frac{7}{8}$  in., Rathlin; and ten other Axes, of small size; all good examples 12 3/5/- b. hullon.
- 30/- 363 Twenty-one Axes, of varied types 21 29s 8 d. lot.
- 50/- 364 A similar lot 22
- 22/- 365 Seventeen others, some good 17
- 40/- 366 A very fine polished Axe, of basalt, with broad cutting edge,  $7\frac{5}{8}$  in., found at Six Towns, Co. Tyrone; five others, of similar type; and an Adze, with pointed butt, found in the Bann near Portglenone; all unusual forms, very fine 7 7/10/- haylor.
- 44/- 367 Another, in basalt, with broad cutting edge,  $5\frac{1}{2}$  in., fine; an example in hone-stone (?), with flattened sides,  $4\frac{1}{2}$  in. long, Kilkenny; and five others; all good specimens 7 3/5/- Keeler.
- 60/- 368 A large Adze, in basalt, partly polished,  $10\frac{1}{4}$  in., from the Buick coll.; an Axe, in diorite with roughened butt, Glarryford, rare; a curious Axe, of oval form; and four others of good size, a fine lot, and all marked with localities 7 5/5/- haylor.
- 50/- 369 A finely polished basalt Axe, of narrow type,  $7\frac{1}{2}$  in., Carnstrone; another, in light stone, with flat sides and pointed butt, 7 in. long, Kilrea; another, of broader form, 8 in., Dungiven; a re-chipped basalt Axe; and three others; a good lot 8 3/-/- Keeler.
- 370 An unusually fine Axe, in black stone, of oval section and somewhat pointed butt, 11 in. long, found at Balfee; and an unusually heavy and thick Axe, of diorite with ovoid outline,  $10\frac{1}{2}$  in. long, found near Cushendall 2 7/10/- haylor.
- 371 A finely polished Adze-like Implement with flat sides,  $7\frac{1}{2}$  in. long, found near Kilrea; another, with unusually broad cutting edge and incurved sides (probably of the early bronze age), 7 in. long, found near Randalstown; and two others 4 3/15/-
- 372 A finely formed basalt Axe, with unusually high polish, 8 in. long; another, of good form, 8 in. long, found at Magharabane; and two others, smaller; all good 4 3/5/- b.

373 An unusually large and fine Axe, of polished basalt, with broad cutting edge, the sides tapering towards the butt, and of oval section; found near Coleraine (see *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, vol. IX, page 7, 1903) [Pl. II] 1

11/-  
Haylan

374 An interesting Adze, in basalt, chipped into form and curiously "humped" towards the centre of one face, and tapering gradually to either end, 14½ in. long; found at Clougheen (see same publication, 1906, plate 32, figs. 3 and 3A) [Pl. II] 1

13/-W.

7. 375 Another, in brown stone, with broad cutting edge and slightly tapering sides, one face more curved than the other, 12½ in. long; found at Ballycarry, fine and rare [Pl. II] 1

8/5/-  
Haylan

4/5/-

4. 376 Another, with narrow butt and rounded cutting edge, 9¼ in. long, found at Armoy; another, 8½ in., found at the foot of Slievegalleon; another, from Glenwherry; and another, 8½ in. long; all good specimens 4

377 A roughly chipped Axe, of basalt, with sharp sides, 13 in.; found at Armoy (see *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 1903, vol. IX, page 7) [Pl. II] 1

10/-  
Belfast Mus.

378 A well formed Axe, of basalt (?), with rounded sides and pointed butt, 12 in. long, found at Culbane 1

3/5/-b.

379 An Axe, of curved form, in light stone, 14 in. long, with interesting label; and six other large examples, some of doubtful antiquity 7

3/-b.

5/-

40-380 Twelve others, some of doubtful antiquity 12

3/-

85-381 A selected series of twenty polished Axes, all good examples 20

3/5

70-382 A similar series 20

3/5

75-383 Another selected series 20

3/5

70-384 A similar lot 20

3/5

60-385 A series of twelve Axes; and four Adzes 16

3/12/6

65-386 A selected series of twenty Axes 20

387 Another series 20

3/5/-Kerlin

388 A similar lot 20

3/12/-Elder.

389 A similar lot 20

3/-W.

390 An Adze, of chipped basalt; a Gouge; four Axes, with pointed butts; and three others; all good 10

2/15/-Kerlin

391 Another series of twenty Axes 20

3/15/-

- |        |  |  |                |               |
|--------|--|--|----------------|---------------|
| 392    | Another series, including several of narrow form   | 20   | 2/15/- b.      |               |
| 393    | Another good series, of varied form  | 20   | 2/18/- b.      |               |
| 394    | A similar series   | 20   | 3/10/- W       |               |
| 395    | Two Adzes, in polished basalt; a curious "Side Scraper," in same material; a well-formed Axe, in light stone, with flattened sides; another, with oblique cutting edge; a Gouge, in basalt, <i>rare</i> ; and four other Axes, <i>all good</i>   | 10   | 3/-/- b.       |               |
| 396    | An unusually broad Axe, in basalt, $8\frac{1}{4}$ in. long, found near Coleraine; two others, of large size; another, with oblique edge; and two others, smaller   | 6  | 4/10/- b.      |               |
| 397    | An unusually flat Axe, $5\frac{1}{8}$ in. long, from Lough Mourne; an Adze, with chipped sides, and ground edge and under face, from Portglenone; an unusually narrow Axe, of circular section, $5\frac{1}{2}$ in. long, Glenista; a curious Axe, of oval outline, with sharp sides; a well-finished Adze, Clough; and four others | 9  | 4/10/- haxlon. |               |
| 2/15/- | 70/- 398   | A Chisel, in basalt, $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. long; an Axe, in light stone, with notches at the side, $6\frac{1}{4}$ in. long, <i>rare</i> ; a curious basalt Axe, chipped on one face and ground on the other; and nine others, <i>all good</i> | 12             |               |
| 2/12/- | 70/- 399   | A well-shaped Adze, in basalt, with pointed butt, $5\frac{1}{2}$ in. long; two Gouges, <i>rare</i> ; and nine Axes, of varied type, <i>all good</i>  | 12             |               |
| 3/-/-  | 85/- 400   | Four narrow Axes or Chisels; three Adzes; and seven Axes, <i>a very good lot</i>   | 14             |               |
| 3/15/- | 86/- 401   | Four Adzes; and nine Axes, <i>all good</i>   | 13             |               |
| 4/2/6  | 85/- 402   | An Adze, of narrow form, in grey stone, Portglenone; two other unusually good Adzes; two Chisels; and eight Axes, <i>a very good lot</i>   | 13             |               |
|        | 403  | Five Adzes; a good Chisel; and seven Axes, <i>also very good</i>   | 13             | 4/1/- bolder. |
|        | 404  | Forty Axes, in various materials, <i>some of doubtful antiquity</i>  | 40             | 12/- b.       |
|        | 405  | Twenty-one small Axes, <i>some doubtful</i>  | 21             | 6/- b.        |
|        | 406  | A curious broad Axe, with chipped butt; a Burnisher, found at Glenish; and twelve Axes, <i>a good lot</i>  | 14             | 4/1/- b.      |
|        | 407  | Twenty Axes, of good type, from various localities   | 20             | 3/10/- b.     |
|        | 408  | Twenty-four stone Axes, of curiously light weight (perhaps models); found in the Bann  | 24             | 4/5/- Keelex. |
|        | 409  | A series of twenty Axes, of varied types   | 20             | 3/10/- b.     |
|        | 410  | A similar lot  | 20             | 3/-/- b.      |

3/3-  
3/15-

801-411	An Adze, with pointed butt; a chipped Axe, with similar butt; and ten Axes, various	12	
701-412	A small Adze, with curved cutting edge; three others, larger, of good form; and twelve Axes, <i>also good</i>	16	
901-413	A large series of polished Axes, some interesting examples included	60	590 N.
601-414	Three Axes, with grooves ("tracks") on the face; a curious Knife-like Object, polished on one face; a good Adze; half a well-chipped Axe, of basalt; and four others, <i>all of interest</i>	10	3/10/- Keeler
415	A well-formed Axe, with roughened butt; a roughly-chipped Axe, in basalt; two Adzes; and eight Axes, <i>a good lot</i>	12	3/5/- Keeler
416	A Box, containing a large quantity of stone Axes, some in process of manufacture, and some of doubtful antiquity, <i>an interesting lot</i>	50	20/- b.
417	Twenty-five polished Axes, of various types and materials, many good specimens included	25	3/- b.
418	A similar lot	25	3/15/- "
419	Another series	25	3/15/- "
420	A similar lot	25	3/10/- Keeler
421	A similar lot	25	3/- b.
701-422	Ten polished Axes, of larger size, and of good form	10	
701-423	Twenty others, of good type	20	
801-424	Fifteen others, of varied type	15	
701-425	Twenty-two others	22	
801-426	A well-ground Adze, in basalt; a well-chipped Axe, with ground edge, <i>rare</i> ; a Burnisher; a curious Axe, with depressions at sides and a bored hollow on one face, <i>rare</i> ; and nine other stone Implements, <i>all of interest</i>	14	590 Taylor
857-427	A Chisel, in basalt, of good form, 5 in. long; five Adzes; a Burnisher; a chipped Chisel, in basalt; a stone Pendant; and sixteen others, <i>an interesting lot</i>	25	5/- Taylor
428	An interesting series of Burnishers, in varied material	10	4/5/- Taylor
429	A similar series, including one with finger depressions on the faces	10	7/10/- "
430	Three Adzes; a Gouge; and twenty-one polished Axes, <i>some very good</i>	25	3/10/- b.

3/5-  
35-  
290  
2/10-

<u>50</u> -431	Twenty-five polished Axes, <i>some very good</i> , and of unusual form	25	3/90 Charlton -
<u>50</u> -432	A similar lot	25	3/1- Burrans.
<u>65</u> - <u>60</u> -433	A similar lot	25	
<u>50</u> -434	A similar lot	25	3/5- Keeler.
<u>50</u> -435	A similar lot	25	2/18- 1/2 Keeler.
<u>2</u> /15- <u>50</u> -436	A similar lot	25	
<u>2</u> /18- <u>60</u> -437	A similar lot	25	
<u>2</u> /18- <u>50</u> -438	A similar lot	25	
439	A similar lot	25	3/7/6 Elder.
440	A similar lot	25	3/5- " "
441	Twenty polished Axes ; and five others, of unusually small size	25	3/5- B.
442	A similar series	25	3/5- "
443	A similar series	25	3/5- Costilla.
444	A similar series	25	4/1- Keeler.
445	A similar series	25	3/5- B.
446	A similar series	25	3/1- Lawrence.
447	A similar series	25	3/1- Keeler.
448	A similar series	25	2/10- Lawrence.

# THIRD DAY'S SALE.

Wednesday, November 19th, 1924.

LOT

- |                        |  |                         |
|------------------------|--|-------------------------|
| 449                    | A flint Axe, straight-sided and square-ended, with sharp sides, of flat section, partly polished, $6\frac{1}{2}$ in. long; and another, of same general form, with truncated butt, $7\frac{1}{2}$ in. long, found together at Clogher, both very fine, and rare in this material [Pl. I]     | 7/-<br>2 Belfast Museum |
| 450                    | Another, of flint, unusually well-chipped, with sides tapering to the butt, which is pointed, $7\frac{3}{4}$ in. long (illustrated in R. S. A. I., vol. III, part II); and another, of lozenge section, also extremely well-chipped, $6\frac{3}{4}$ in. long, found at Forked Bridge [Pl. I] | 5/10/- " "              |
| 451                    | A well-chipped flint Adze, $6\frac{1}{2}$ in. long; an Axe, with ground cutting edge; two others, of narrow form, chipped only; and one with pointed butt, having the edge ground on one face, a good lot  | 3/10/-<br>5 Keeler      |
| 452                    | A well-formed broad Chisel, with ground edge, $6\frac{1}{2}$ in., found at Maghera; and another, with extremely fine chipping, $6\frac{3}{8}$ in., found at Cruckin [Pl. I]  | 4/5/-<br>2              |
| 453                    | A polished flint Axe, $5\frac{7}{8}$ in. long, Donegore; and four others, all with localities, all good specimens  | 3/5/-<br>5 Keeler       |
| 454                    | An unfinished Axe, in flint; another Axe, well-chipped (see R. S. A. I., vol. III, part 2, page 126, fig. 20); and four others, all with localities  | 4/5/-<br>6 Keeler       |
| 455                    | A partly-polished flint Axe, of narrow form, $5\frac{1}{2}$ in. long, found near Clough; five others, all with localities; an Adze, Ballintoy, rare; and a Flake, with ground surface  | 2/-<br>8 Bal. Mus.      |
| <u>70/-</u> 456        | A well-formed Flint Pick or Chisel, $5\frac{7}{8}$ in. long, found at Glenariffe; another, Knockans; another, Glanaan; and five chipped Axes   | 4/-<br>8 Maylon         |
| <u>60/-</u> 457        | Three similar flint Picks; and seven chipped flint Axes, all with localities   | 10 4/12/- " "           |
| (25/-) <u>33/-</u> 458 | Four smaller flint Picks; a curious notched Implement, in basalt; and seven chipped flint Axes   | 12                      |
| <u>40/-</u> 459        | An interesting series of flint Fabricators, Picks and other Implements; and a Flake of Rock Crystal, found near Cookstown, very rare   | 3/15/- W.<br>35         |

- |     |   |    |                     |
|-----|---|----|---------------------|
| 460 | A well-formed Axe, with ground edge, $4\frac{7}{8}$ in. long; an unusually good Pick, found at Galgou; and four others, all good examples   | 6  | 3/- Keeler.         |
| 461 | An unfinished Axe, of flint, found at Dungarvey; a partly-polished Chisel, of good form, $5\frac{3}{8}$ in. long, Cloughmills; a well-chipped pointed Implement, $4\frac{7}{8}$ in. long, Glenish; an Axe, with straight sides, ground at the edge only; and three others, with localities marked | 7  | 35/-                |
| 462 | A well-formed flint Chisel, $3\frac{1}{8}$ in. long; a narrow Axe, of good form, $4\frac{3}{4}$ in. long, from Glenleslie; a partly-polished Axe, $5\frac{1}{2}$ in., from Kells; and six others, all good specimens, with localities   | 9  | 2/10/- J. G. Fenton |
| 463 | Two flint Adzes, rare; a Chisel with ground edge; and six others, chipped into form, of small size  | 12 | 2/15/- Keeler.      |
| 464 | A finely formed flint Axe, with straight sides and ground edge, found at Armoy; another, ground all over, with pointed butt, Culbane; another, smaller, Glenleslie; one of rich red brown colour, from Three Towns; and three others, all with localities   | 7  | 5/5/- J. G. Fenton  |
| 465 | A well formed Chisel, from Castlegore; another, smaller; six small Axes or Chisels; and nineteen others, all of flint   | 27 | 25/-                |
| 466 | An unusually small polished Implement of oblong form (probably a Knife); two small Chisels; and five small Axes, all of flint, and found in Co. Antrim, an interesting and unusual lot  | 7  | 30/- Keeler.        |
| 467 | Twenty Axes; and five small Axes or Chisels, all of basalt  | 25 | 2/15/- b.           |
| 468 | A similar lot   | 25 | 2/10/- Collier.     |
| 469 | A similar lot   | 25 | 2/14/- ?            |
| 470 | A similar lot   | 25 | 2/8/- Bostelle.     |
| 471 | A similar lot   | 25 | 29s. W.             |
| 472 | A similar lot   | 25 | 30/- W.             |
| 473 | A similar lot   | 25 | 34/- W.             |
| 474 | Fifteen polished Axes; and ten smaller Axes or Chisels  | 25 | 28/- Lawrence       |
| 475 | A large number of Axes of varied forms, many made of shale and some of doubtful antiquity   | 50 | 12/- W.             |
| 476 | Four basalt Adzes; four Chisels; and eleven polished Axes of various sizes, a good lot  | 19 | 2/8/- W.            |
| 477 | Twenty Chisels of varied sizes, all of good quality   | 20 | 3/- b.              |
| 478 | A similar lot   | 20 | 3/- b.              |
| 479 | A similar lot   | 20 | 4/- W               |



(50/-)	480	A small well-polished flint Axe ; seven small flint Chisels ; three large basalt Chisels ; four smaller examples ; and a curious leaf-shaped Knife of basalt, <i>a good lot</i>	16	3/10/- W.	
(2/10/-)	75/-	481	An Adze of New Zealand type, <i>said to have been found at Culbane</i> ; and nine Irish Axes, <i>some good, marked with localities</i>	10	
(2/15/-)	80/-	482	A similar lot	10	
(2/18/-)	80/-	483	A curious Polishing Stone of chert, <i>found at Culbane</i> ; a roughly chipped Axe in basalt, <i>from Coleraine</i> ; an Axe of diorite, with oblique edge ; and seven other Axes of varied types	10	
(3/9/-)	70/-	484	A very fine polished Axe of basalt, $7\frac{3}{8}$ in. long, <i>found at Crommelin</i> ; another, 6 in. long, <i>from Magherabone</i> ; a smaller example, <i>from Glenhead</i> ; an Adze, <i>Ballyscullion</i> ; and two other Axes	6	
	485	A massive Axe of grey coloured stone, $8\frac{1}{2}$ in. long, <i>found near Kilrea</i> ; another of basalt, with oblique cutting edge, 8 in. long, <i>from Glenhead</i> ; and four others	6	5/9/- W.	
	486	An Axe of sandstone, $10\frac{1}{2}$ in. long, <i>from Glenravel</i> ; another in basalt, $8\frac{1}{2}$ in. long, <i>Coleraine</i> ; and four others, <i>all good specimens</i>	6	4/10/- Kinross.	
	487	An Adze of basalt, $8\frac{1}{2}$ in. long, <i>found at Clough Mills</i> ; another, well-polished, with oblique cutting edge, $7\frac{3}{4}$ in. long ; and three others, <i>all good</i>	5	4/1/- b.	
	488	A small Adze in basalt ; and nine Chisels, <i>all good examples</i>	10	3/1/- b.	
	489	A similar lot, <i>also good</i>	10	2/10/- Kildin.	
	490	Another lot, <i>also good</i>	10	2/1/-	
	491	Another lot, <i>some good</i>	10	2/1/- b.	
	492	Two "waisted" Axes ; and sixteen small Axes, <i>some doubtful, from Culbane</i>	18	2/5/- b.	
(25/-)	50/-	493	A similar lot ; <i>from Culbane</i>	22	
	6.	494	Twenty Whetstones of varied forms and periods ( <i>some prehistoric</i> ), on two cards	20	16/1/- W.
	5.	495	Fifteen polished Chisels ; <i>found in Co. Antrim</i> , on card, <i>all good specimens</i>	15	8/5/- Haglou.
	60/-	496	Sixteen small Axes or Chisels of basalt, on card, <i>also good examples</i>	16	3/8/- W.
(32/-)	85/-	497	Six Sharpening Stones, of early type, on card ; and six Whetstones, of later date	12	

498	A very fine Archer's Bracer, in honestone, with two perforations at either end, 5 in. long, of the early bronze age, <i>extremely rare</i> ; and fourteen smaller stone Bracers and Whetstones, on card, a <i>good lot</i>	15	13/10/- Haydon.
499	Six stone Objects, probably Bracers, of the bronze age; and other stone Objects	15	3/- W.
500	A Whetstone or Ornament, with incised strap and other ornament on either side; a button-like Object, <i>both curious</i> ; a Stone Burnisher of conical form, probably Neolithic; four early stone Pendants; and nine Burnishers or Whetstones, some of the prehistoric period	16	6/- Keeler.
501	Thirty Whetstones, of various periods, <i>some good</i>	30	4/10/- S. G. Fenton.
502	Thirty-seven others; a Cast of a rare Whetstone; and an 18th century Wig Curler	39	2/10/- b.
503	A collection of Irish stone Spindle Whorls; and a few stone Beads, some decorated, on four cards; a few American Examples included for comparison, a <i>very interesting lot</i>	78	16/- W.
80/- 504	Thirty stone Spindle Whorls, chiefly of the prehistoric period	30	4/15/- Haydon.
3/5/- 60/- 505	A similar lot	30	
60/- 506	Another lot, similar	30	3/5/- Keeler.
3/5/- 60/- 507	A similar lot	30	
60/- 508	A similar lot	30	3/5/- S. G. Fenton.
3/10/- 5/- 509	A Spindle Whorl, made from a piece of petrified wood, <i>curious</i> ; five decorated Whorls; and fifteen others	21	
53/- 510	Thirty-two Spindle Whorls; <i>found at Culbane</i>	32	2/15/- Fenton.
2/10/- 60/- 511	A similar lot; <i>from the same locality</i>	32	
512	A string of fifty-one Spindle Whorls (some decorated) and Beads of early type (including a bronze Whorl); <i>found in Co. Antrim</i>	51	13/10/- Haydon.
513	Two Stones with cup-shaped depressions on one face; and five fine Hammer Stones with indents on either face	7	5/15/- W.
514	A similar lot	7	5/5/- W.
515	A massive Hammer Stone with depressions; two others, <i>also good</i> ; a hollowed Disc; two "tracked" Stones; and three Pounders	9	4/- Keeler.
516	Ten Pounders, with depressions on face; ten "tracked" Stones; and ten ordinary Hammer Stones	30	4/5/- W.
517	A similar lot	30	4/- Keeler.

<u>50-</u> 518	Another lot, similar	30	9/15/-Lafon.
<u>60-</u> 519	A similar lot	30	3/15/- " "
<u>60-</u> 520	A similar lot	30	3/10/-Lafon.
(35/-) <u>60-</u> 521	A similar lot	30	
<u>50-</u> 522	A similar lot	30	3/5/-W.
<u>50-</u> 523	A similar lot	30	5/10/-Keelin.
(35/-) <u>40-</u> 524	A similar lot	30	
<u>75-</u> 525	Forty-two "tracked" Stones; and thirty-seven ordinary Hammer Stones	79	10/90/-W.
526	Two stone Discs, and two Fragments, from Portstewart; and five others, found in Co. Donegal, an interesting lot	7	3/-b.
527	Twenty-nine Axes in basalt, showing various stages of manufacture; from the Glenleslie "Axe factory," Co. Antrim; an instructive lot	29	4/-W.
528	Four cylindrical Stones, perhaps for boring axe hammers; seventeen Honestones of various periods; and a grooved Axe in basalt, rare; from various localities	22	2/90/-b.
529	Twenty Axes or Chisels of narrow form, in chipped basalt; and six unfinished Specimens; from various localities	26	2/-b.
530	A similar lot	26	2/-b.
531	A large flint Pick, found at Coleraine; and eleven others, from various localities	12	5/5/-W.
<u>40-</u> 532	A similar lot	12	2/10/-W.
<u>40-</u> 533	Twelve flint Axes and Chisels; from various localities, some good	12	3/5/-W.
<u>40-</u> 534	A similar lot	12	2/15/-Keelin.
(25/-) <u>30-</u> 535	Twenty chipped flint Axes, some unfinished; from various localities	20	
<u>30-</u> 536	A similar lot	20	2/-Keelin.
<u>25-</u> 537	A similar lot; and two Tranchet Axes	22	32/- " "
<u>40-</u> 538	Fourteen flint Picks, from various localities	14	2/10/- " "
539	A similar lot, including one of basalt	14	2/5/-Keelin.
540	A very fine basalt Pick, with ground sides; and nineteen chipped Axes in same material, some very good	20	4/5/-

- 541 Five Picks; a fine Adze; and fourteen Axes, all of chipped basalt, *some very good examples* 20  $3/3$  - W.
- 542 Nineteen similar Axes; and a basalt Flake 20  $3/7$  - Lawrence.
- 543 A similar lot 20  $2/2$  - "
- 544 A polished Axe; and nineteen chipped Axes, all in basalt 20  $2/5$  - Kinross.
- 545 A Pick; an ovate Implement, *Cushendall* (*Ill. Jour. Anth. Inst.*, 1903, pl. XXXVII, fig. 31); and eighteen chipped Axes, all in basalt 20 2 sp. b.
- 546 Twenty Axes in chipped basalt, *some unfinished* 20  $2/15$  - b.
- 547 A Pick; eighteen chipped Axes, *some fine*; and a Side Scraper, *Cushendall*, rare, all of basalt 20  $3/7$  - Lawrence.
- 548 An unfinished Axe, 11 in. long; another, 9 in. long; and eighteen other basalt Axes, *some fine* 20  $4/15$  - W.
- 
- $2/15$  -  $50$  - 549 A Pick; and nineteen chipped Axes, *some unfinished*, all in basalt 20
- $40$  - 550 Thirteen chipped Axes, *some good*; a long Flake; six Hammer Stones; a polished Axe: all of basalt; and two others 22  $2/15$  - Keeler.
- 
- $16$  -  $5$  - 551 Twenty Pounders, or Mealing Stones, *some very good examples* 20
- $28$  -  $60$  - 552 A similar lot 20
- $60$  - 553 Another lot, similar 20
- 
- $3/7$  -  $50$  - 554 Two "Anvil Stones"; nine Hammers; and a Celt, with depressions on faces, adapted as a hammer, rare 12  $3/5$  - W.
- 555 A fine flint Pick, found at Culbane (*Ill. Jour. R. I. A.*, vol. XXX, pl. xv, fig. 72); a good chipped Axe in basalt (*Ill. Jour. Anth. Inst.*, 1903, pl. XXXIII, fig. 6), *Cushendall*; another flint Pick (*Ill. Jour. R. I. A.*, vol. XXX, pl. xvi, fig. 80); and two other fine chipped basalt Axes (*Ill. Jour. Anth. Inst.*, 1903, pl. XXXIII, figs. 7 and 8), from *Cushendall* 5  $4/5$  - b.
- 556 A fine flint Pick, from the Bann (*Ill. Jour. R. I. A.*, vol. XXX, pl. xv, fig. 25); another (fig. 74); and three chipped Axes, from *Cushendall* (*Jour. Anth. Inst.*, vol. XXXIII, figs. 16, 22 and 34) 5  $3/5$  - b.
- 557 A fine chipped flint Axe, of narrow type, from the Bann (*Ill. Jour. R. I. A.*, 1912, vol. XXX, pl. x, fig. 78); a very fine chipped flint Pick, from Culbane (same Journal, fig. 76); a fine flint Axe, with ground cutting edge, Coleraine (*Ill. Jour. R. I. A.*, vol. section C, pl. xvi, fig. 92); a flint Knife (illustrated); and two roughly chipped basalt Axes (*Ill. Jour. Anth. Inst.*, 1903, pl. XXXVII, fig. 30, and pl. XXXIX, fig. 11), from *Cushendall* 6  $4/15$  - b. G. Fenton.
- 558 An extremely unusual "Tracked Stone," of fine quartzite, with a deeply cut trough-shaped depression on one face, found at Ballyclair sandy braes (*Ill. Jour. Roy. Hist. and Arch. Ass.*, fig. 3); 3/15 - Keeler.

LOT 558—continued.

		a Hammer Stone, with unusual countersunk perforation ; a stone Pendant ; a small Axe ; and two Hammer Stones ; <i>from various localities</i>	6
(10/-)	<del>40/-</del> 559	A roughly formed Axe, 10 $\frac{3}{4}$ in., <i>found in Lough Neagh</i> ; a chisel-shaped Implement, in clay slate, weighing 4 lbs., 15 in. long, <i>Culbane</i> ; and forty-four others, <i>many of doubtful antiquity</i>	46
(9/-)	<del>40/-</del> 560	Fifty others, in clay slate, <i>many doubtful</i>	50
(20/-)	<del>40/-</del> 561	A similar lot	50
(5/-)	<del>40/-</del> 562	A similar lot	50
(12/-)	<del>40/-</del> 563	A similar lot	50
	<del>40/-</del> 564	A large number of small pick-like Implements, Scrapers, and other Objects, in flint ; <i>from various localities</i>	4/10/- a lot Lawrence
	<del>30/-</del> 565	A coarsely chipped Pick, <i>found in the Bann at Coleraine (Ill. Jour. R. I. A., vol. XXX, pl. XVI)</i> ; and a large number of similar Objects, and Picks of various sizes and types ; <i>from various localities</i>	4/10/- a lot W.
	566	An Axe Hammer, of granitic material, well polished, with deeply grooved upper and lower face, 5 $\frac{3}{8}$ in. long ; <i>found at Clady, near Portglenone [Pl. II]</i>	9/- 1 haydon
	567	A HIGHLY IMPORTANT AXE HAMMER, of dark polished stone, with semi-circular cutting edge, cone-shaped hammer end, and strongly incurved sides ; the curves are outlined with a pronounced rib, 6 in. long by 4 in. greatest width. <i>This unusually fine and rare example, weighing 4 lbs., was found in deepening the river Bann about 1847 (see Ulster Journal of Archaeology, vol. III, p. 234, and Proc. R. I. A., vol. XXX, section C, no. 7, pl. 19, fig. 127) [Pl. II]</i>	67/- 1 Belfast Museum
	568	A pestle-shaped Hammer, of highly polished granitic stone, cylindrical in form, with rounded ends and small circular perforation, 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. long, <i>also fine and rare ; found near Bushmills, Antrim [Pl. II]</i>	23/- 1 haydon
	569	Another, of similar form, 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. long, <i>found at the Commons of Carrickfergus</i> ; and a smaller example, <i>from Lough Mourne, both rare</i>	14/- 2 haydon
	570	An Axe Hammer, of wedge form, with conical butt and broad cutting edge, partly perforated ; the outer edge of the depression on either side decorated with a raised moulding, 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. long, <i>found in the Bann, fine and rare</i> ; a perforated Axe, of doubtful antiquity ; and a small Axe Hammer, <i>found at Moorfields, Antrim</i>	8/10/- 3 haydon

571 An oval Hammer, in black stone, with circular perforation,  $3\frac{1}{4}$  in. long, from Connor, Co. Antrim; and another, smaller, from the bed of the Bann, both rare 2

8/10/- Barnett.

4. 572 An oval Hammer, with "hour glass" shaped perforation, the sides decorated with incised grooves, 5 in. long; and a cylindrical stone Implement, with the ends much abraded by use, found together, an interesting lot 2

5/- Barnett.

6. 573 An Axe, of diorite, with strongly curved depressions at the sides, the inner part of the depression hollowed for the grip of the fingers during use,  $5\frac{3}{4}$  in. long, from Glengariff; an oblong Hammer, with "hour glass" perforation; and a discoidal Pebble, with the sides of the perforation rounded 3

14/- Barnett.

757-574 Massive oval Hammer, of quartzite, with "hour glass" perforation,  $4\frac{1}{2}$  in. long, Glenleslie; a boat-shaped example, with large perforation,  $3\frac{3}{4}$  in. (probably from the Bann); an egg-shaped Hammer, of polished black stone, with small perforation, from Carnlee; and an early quartzite Hammer, with "hour glass" perforation, found at Connor 4

9/- Naylor.

575 A discoidal Macehead, of sandstone, with grooved lines round the perforation,  $4\frac{1}{4}$  in., found in the Bann; and six others, with primitive "hour glass" perforation (this style of perforation is considered to be evidence of Neolithic date for the implement) 7

5/10/- Keeler.

576 A massive wedge-shaped Hammer, with large perforation,  $7\frac{1}{2}$  in. long, found at Aughmahoy; and three others, of varied forms 4

6/15/- Naylor.

577 A heavy perforated Hammer; and four others, all with primitive boring 5

6/10/- W.

578 Another, made from a larger broken example; a discoidal Implement; another, in quartzite, of oval form; and two others, all good examples 5

4/5/- Barnett.

579 An oval Hammer, of good form, in granitic material; and five others, a good lot 6

7/- Naylor.

757-580 Twelve perforated Hammer Stones 12

490. W.

701-581 A similar lot 12

701-582 A similar lot 12

601-583 Twelve others, similar 12

2/10/- Keeler

601-584 Ten other examples; a stone Net Sinker?; and a curious oval Hammer, in iron, of uncertain date 12

3/-  
3/15/-  
35/-

IMPLEMENTS AND OTHER OBJECTS OF THE  
BRONZE AGE.

FOUND IN IRELAND.

- 585 A fine flat Axe, in copper, with semi-circular edge,  $6\frac{1}{2}$  in. long, found at Cullybackey; and two others, smaller, with localities 3  $\frac{6}{10}/-$  Naylor
- 586 Another of copper, of heavy fabric,  $4\frac{7}{8}$  in. long, found near Omagh, fine; and three others, smaller, with localities 4  $\frac{6}{10}/-$  Naylor
- 587 Another of copper, with unusual incurved sides, and straight-cutting edge,  $6\frac{1}{4}$  in., Ballymena; and two others, smaller, both good 3  $\frac{6}{10}/-$
- 590 6. 588 Three flat Axes of primitive type,  $4\frac{1}{2}$  in.,  $4\frac{1}{2}$  in. and 4 in. long; from Toome, Dunboy and Loughguile 3
- 3/15/- 757-589 A flat bronze Axe, with incurved sides,  $4\frac{1}{4}$  in., Clough; another, 5 in., Ballyconolly; and another,  $5\frac{3}{8}$  in., Ballymena 3
- 590 A large flat Axe, expanding towards the edge, the surface showing traces of herring-bone decoration,  $7\frac{1}{4}$  in. long; Ballymena, fine and rare 1  $\frac{4}{15}/-$  Lawrence
- 591 Another, similar, with decoration of short indented lines out-curving from the centre, and elaborately faceted sides, 7 in. long; found near Garvagh, in Cregard Bay, fine and rare [Pl. III] 1  $\frac{10}{9}$  Peak
- 657-592 A flat Axe, with narrow butt,  $4\frac{1}{2}$  in. long, found at Craig-billy (Ill. Ulster Journal of Archaeology, vol. IX, p. 179, fig. 3); another,  $4\frac{1}{4}$  in.; a smaller example; and a tiny copper Blade, found at Kells, Co. Antrim 4  $\frac{4}{1}/-$  Costella
- 593 A flat bronze Axe, with curved cutting edge, the surface decorated with lines of indented dots and chevrons,  $5\frac{3}{4}$  in.; found at Glensherry, fine and rare [Pl. III] 1  $\frac{5}{10}/-$  Barnett
- 594 Another, with herring-bone decoration on surface,  $7\frac{1}{4}$  in.; found near the previous specimen, also fine 1  $\frac{3}{10}/-$  Linton
- 60-595 A flat bronze Axe, with traces of herring-bone decoration,  $4\frac{5}{8}$  in., found at Moorfields, Co. Antrim, fine; another, with slight ridge in centre of blade,  $5\frac{1}{4}$  in., Ballymena; and a small chisel-like object, Moorfields 3  $\frac{3}{10}/-$  Elder

- 596 An unusually large flat bronze Axe, with strongly curved sides, and curved cutting edge, the sides outlined with four parallel grooved lines and dots,  $8\frac{3}{4}$  in. long; found at Dunnygarren, fine and very rare [Pl. III] 1 29/- W.
- 597 Three flat bronze Axes,  $5\frac{3}{8}$  in., 4 in. and  $3\frac{1}{2}$  in. long, all with localities 3 3/6/- Barnett
- 598 A flat bronze Axe, with slight ridge on blade; a curious Implement, with shoulders at sides; and a smaller Object, the two latter perhaps burnishers; all Co. Antrim, an interesting lot 3 2/15/- L. H. Fenton
- 599 A flat bronze Axe, with incurved sides, the surface decorated with strongly engraved lines,  $6\frac{7}{8}$  in. long; found in a bog near Durrock, Cushendall, fine and rare [Pl. III] 1 4/6/- White
- 600 Another, with surface decorated with herring-bone ornament, 6 in. long; Ballymena [Pl. III] 1 6/10/- Belfast Museum
- 601 Another, with somewhat straight-cutting edge,  $6\frac{1}{2}$  in. long, Ballymena; two small flanged Axes; and an unusual type of Chisel, found at Dreenan 4 4/6/- Keneross
- 602 An unusually fine flanged Axe, with curved cutting edge, the surface of the blade decorated with a panel of deeply grooved parallel lines,  $5\frac{7}{8}$  in. long; Ballymena [Pl. III] 1 7/- Spink
- 603 Another, with slight flanges, having a decoration of curved and straight lines of indented dots,  $5\frac{3}{4}$  in. long; bought in Belfast, extremely fine and rare [Pl. III] 1 13/- Spink
- 604 A fine example of a flanged Axe, with slight stop ridge,  $4\frac{3}{8}$  in. long, Grange; and another, smaller, found at Derry 2 4/15/- Barnett
- 605 A fine flanged Axe, with oval side flanges, outlined by a deep groove, the whole surface decorated with punch marks, 6 in. long; Co. Antrim (see Jour. Royal Historical and Archaeological Institute, 1889, p. 112, no. 1, pl. III) [Pl. III] 1 7/- Spink
- 606 A flanged Axe, with slight stop ridge, the flanges decorated with deeply grooved oblique lines,  $4\frac{7}{8}$  in. long, Ballymena, fine; and another, smaller, plain 2 8/- Belfast Museum
- 607 Another, with strong side flanges and stouter stop ridge, the centre of the blade outlined with a curved band of indented dots linking up the ends of the wings,  $6\frac{1}{4}$  in. long; found in Garvers Bog, Co. Antrim, extremely fine (see Jour. Roy. Hist. and Arch. Jour., 1889, p. 113, pl. III, no. 2) [Pl. III] 1 6/15/- Gagey WHITE



- 608 An unusually fine flanged Axe, with stop ridge, having a raised curved line connecting the two flanges, from the centre of this curved line is a straight rib running upwards to the stop ridge, 6 in. long [Pl. III] 1 *14/7 - Spink.*
- 609 Two Axes, with side flanges, and a curved ridge on blade, both with localities 2 *5 ga. Fenton*
- 610 Three similar Axes, all good specimens 3 *6/5 - 11 "*
- 606-611 A similar lot 4 *4/6 - 11 "*
- 612 A finely formed flanged Axe or Palstave, with stout stop ridge and curved cutting edge, 5 3/8 in. long, Co. Derry; and two others, smaller 3 *4/10 - Alder.*
- 613 A winged Palstave, with stout triangular ornament below stop ridge, 4 3/4 in., Co. Tyrone; and another of plain type, 6 in., Lisburn, both fine 2 *6/15 - Hayton*
- 601-614 Another, with triangular ribs on blade, 4 1/2 in., Crommelin; and two others, all good specimens 3 *7/10 - Hayton*
- 615 Another, with angular side flanges and curved cutting edge, 7 in. long, Co. Derry, fine; and an Example, with loop at side, found in a Crannog at Lough Mourne 2 *7/10 - Bel. Mus.*
- 616 A fine Palstave, with conical ridge on blade, 4 5/8 in., Glenny, Co. Antrim; and another, of plain type, both with loops 2 *4/5 - Hayton*
- 501-617 A socketed Chisel, of square section, 3 1/4 in.; a fine Gouge, 3 1/4 in., Cullybackey; and another, smaller, Grange 3 *3/15 - Bel. Museum*
- 618 A winged Palstave, with unusual rib on sides at the junction of the blade to the socket, 6 in. long, Craig's Bog; another with wings, 5 1/4 in., Toome; and a smaller Example, with shield-shaped ornament below stop ridge 3 *6/5 - Fenton*
- 619 A fine socketed Celt, with curved cutting edge and side loop, the mouth decorated with ribs, 4 in. long, found at Craig's; and three others, smaller 4 *6/3 - Fenton*
- 6. 620 Another Example of unusual size, 4 1/2 in. long, Co. Cork; and three others, smaller 4 *8/15 - W.*
- 6. 621 Another, of good form, the mouth decorated with ribs, Kilwalter; another, similar; and three others 5
- 622 Another, with ribs on socket, Glarryford; three others, all good specimens; and an imperfect Example, all with localities 5 *8/10 - W.*

6/-

- 623 Another, of unusually good form,  $3\frac{1}{4}$  in., found at Cross; and three others, with localities, all good examples 4
- 624 Three smaller Specimens, with unusually broad cutting edges, Clough and Larne, a good lot 3
- 625 Another Specimen, with curiously broad cutting edge and incurved sides,  $3\frac{1}{4}$  in., Ballymoney; and two others, also good, from the Glenny collection 3
- 626 A finely-formed socketed Celt, with well-defined ribs on socket,  $3\frac{1}{2}$  in. long; and another, somewhat similar,  $3\frac{1}{2}$  in., Portglenone [Pl. III] 2
- 627 A good socketed Celt, with socket of oblong section and a raised moulding at mouth,  $3\frac{1}{2}$  in., found in Fenagh Bog; and two others, of the same type, with three ribs on the faces, rare, Co. Antrim 3
- 628 Another, with similar ribs on the faces,  $3\frac{1}{4}$  in.; a small Celt, with socket of square section; and a very unusual Example, with raised moulding at mouth of socket,  $3\frac{7}{8}$  in., all Co. Antrim [Pl. III] 3
- 629 A bronze Chisel, with side flanges,  $3\frac{1}{4}$  in.; another, similar, Killyless; and four unusually small socketed Axes or Chisels, with localities, a good lot 6
- 630 A Chisel, with narrow blade, expanding towards the edge, the flanges at right angles to the blade,  $3\frac{1}{4}$  in., Castlegore; and two others, similar, all rare 3
- 631 Two others, similar, Knockboy and Co. Antrim; and a tiny crescent-shaped Blade, probably a razor, Cleggan, the last very rare 3
- 632 A Chisel, of early type, with projections at the sides and a cutting edge at either end,  $4\frac{3}{4}$  in. long; Randalstown, fine and rare; another, with curved cutting edge and a tang for the handle, 4 in., Glenish; and an earlier type, with curved sides, 3 in., Ballybay, all fine and rare [Pl. VII] 3
- 633 An extremely fine bronze Spear Head, of early type, with narrow solid blade, decorated with strong ribs in a sunk panel, and having a wide socket, with loops at the base,  $6\frac{1}{4}$  in. long; found at Deerfin [Pl. IV] 1
- \* \* \* This interesting weapon shows evidences of the development of the spear-head from the dagger and is of unusual interest.
- 634 Another, of similar type; and three others, imperfect, of slightly later form, with side loops 4

- 635 A Spear or Lance Head, with leaf-shaped blade, decorated with a rib,  $5\frac{1}{4}$  in., *Magheraboy*; another,  $4\frac{1}{4}$  in., *Teeshaw*; a similar Example, *found at Cloughaneely*, all with side loops on socket; and the Blade of another, of broader type 4
- 636 A Lance Head, with lozenge-shaped blade,  $3\frac{5}{8}$  in. long, *fine*; and four others, of slender form, all with side loops, *found in Co. Antrim* 5
- 637 A Lance Head, with slender leaf-shaped blade; another, with rib on upper part of socket,  $4\frac{7}{8}$  in.; another, with curious blade of square section and traces of loops (with original wood in socket), *rare*; and an Example, with lozenge-shaped blade decorated with ribs in relief and a "false rivet" on socket,  $3\frac{3}{4}$  in., *rare, all Co. Antrim, a most interesting lot* 4
- 638 A Lance Head, with broad blade,  $3\frac{3}{4}$  in.; another, similar,  $3\frac{3}{8}$  in.; and two others, of unusually small size, all with side loops, *and all found in Co. Antrim* 4
- 639 A Spear Head, with a triangular blade, decorated with ribs in relief, the ends of the blade are carried down by means of a strap-like moulding to the side loops, which have oval faces; the socket and sides of the "straps" are decorated with lines of dots, and a sinuous line of dots occurs at the base of the socket,  $6\frac{5}{8}$  in. long [Pl. IV] 1
- \* \* \* This unusually well preserved and fine weapon was found in Fenagh Bog, and is illustrated and described in the *Royal Historical and Archæological Association Journal*, 1889, pl. III, fig. 3, p. 113.
- 640 A fine Spear Head, of unusually slender form, the sides of the blade being slightly incurved, the section of the mid-rib is of a lozenge form, and the edge of the blade is continued down to the side loops,  $7\frac{1}{2}$  in. long, *found in Buckno Bog*; and another, of more ordinary type,  $4\frac{3}{4}$  in. long, *Co. Antrim* 2
- 641 A Lance Head, with ribs on blade and side loops, 6 in. long, *from the Glenny collection*; three small Lance Heads, of later type, with rivet holes; and the Blade of a Spear Head, *all found in Co. Antrim* 5
- 642 A Spear Head, with narrow leaf-shaped blade, strong mid-rib, and the outline of the blade ridged, there are remains of loops at the base of the blade for attachment to the shaft, and the socket is unusually long, 11 in. long; and the Point of another Spear Head 2

- 643 A Spear Head, with somewhat slender blade, and stout mid-rib, the base of the blade having wire loops for attachment of the cord used to secure the head to the shaft, 12 in. long; found near Toome, Co. Derry 1
- 644 A Spear Head, with broad blade, the edge having a curious angular outline in the centre of the blade, the base of the blade is furnished with similar loops to the previous item, 7 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. long; found at Rasharkin, fine and rare [Pl. IV] 1
- 645 A Spear Head, of graceful form, with leaf-shaped blade and bevelled cutting edge, the end of the blade is continued down to the rivet-hole as a decorative moulding, 9 in. long; Claddy, Co. Derry, very fine [Pl. IV] 1
- 646 Another of slender form, the blade being continued as a rib down to the rivet hole, 8 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. long, found at Taylorstown; a Lance Head, with leaf shaped blade, 5 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. long, found at Glenwherry; and a Javelin Head, with curious markings on the surface, in very fine condition, an interesting lot 3
- 647 A Javelin Head, with oval openings in blade, 3 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. long, extremely rare; another, with wire loops at base of blade of stouter workmanship; and three broken bronze Axes 5
- 648 A Blade of a knife dagger, with strong midrib and broad base, in which are three original rivets, an interesting and early type, 3 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. long; found at Carnstrone 1
- 649 A Rapier Blade of slender form, with side notches for the rivets, 9 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. long; and another similar, 8 in. long 2
- 650 Another, with triangular base, notched for two rivets, 12 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. long, found at Parkmore, Ballymena; and a curious Blade, with two rivet holes 2
- 651 A Dagger Blade, of later type, with broad blade and angular plate, perforated with two rivet holes, 11 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. long; found at Skerry; fine [Pl. IV] 1
- 652 A Dagger Blade, with triangular base, having notches for two rivets, 5 $\frac{7}{8}$  in. long; an early Knife Blade of triangular form, with four rivet holes, 3 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. long, found at Bushmills; and a small Knife Blade, found at Tully 3
- 653 An extremely fine bronze Sword, with broad leaf-shaped blade, and complete handle plate with fish tail termination, the handle

LOT 653—*continued.*

- plate is ridged, and is pierced for four rivets, the remaining rivet holes have been plugged, 25 in. long; found in Rosherry Peat Bog [PI. IV] 1
- \* \* A label with an interesting pedigree of the weapon is attached.
- 654 Another of good form, with leaf shaped blade, and handle plate pierced for six rivets, and having a slot in the centre, three of the original rivets remain in position (*the blade has been neatly repaired*), 23 $\frac{3}{8}$  in. long; found in a bog near Glenish; fine [PI. IV] 1
- 655 Another of good form, with leaf shaped blade and part of handle plate which is pierced for two rivets, 19 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. long; found in Derry (*repaired*) 1
- 656 A Sword of slender form, with broad fish-tail termination to handle plate, and having ribs on the plate, which is pierced for six rivets, 19 in. long; found at Ballymoney (*repaired*) 1
- 657 Another of broader type, with imperfect handle plate, pierced for six rivets, 18 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. long; found at Cross Keys, Co. Antrim 1
- 658 A Dagger Blade, with strong midrib, and having one rivet in position; a broken Sword Blade, found at Cushendall, 14 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. long; and three other Blades, all imperfect 5
- 659 A Dagger Blade, with midrib of simple form; and a bronze Sickle, with ridged blade, and socket pierced for one rivet, 6 $\frac{1}{8}$  in. long, rare 2
- 660 A Dagger or Knife, with slender leaf-shaped blade, and oval socket, the latter has incurved sides and is pierced for rivet (part of the wooden handle remains in position), 10 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. long; found at Glenbush [PI. IV] 1
- 661 A curious pointed Weapon, with blade of square section and funnel shaped socket, the latter is pierced for a rivet, 7 $\frac{5}{8}$  in. long; found at Fermanagh, extremely rare and in good condition [PI. VII] 1
- 662 A Scabbard Chape for a Sword, the socket is of lozenge section, and the butt has a globular termination, 3 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. long, an extremely unusual type; probably found at Lisnacroghera Crannog, from the Buick collection [PI. IV] 1
- 663 A Knife or Razor, with leaf-shaped blade, decorated with a lozenge shaped boss in slight relief, the pointed end has an angular notch, and there is a tang for the handle, 3 $\frac{1}{4}$  in. long (*found at Carrickfergus*); and another, with projections at upper part of the tang, 4 $\frac{1}{4}$  in. long, found at Killyless, both rare [PI. VII] 2

- 664 Another, with slender leaf-shaped blade and rivet hole in tang,  $4\frac{5}{8}$  in. long, found at Moorfields Co. Antrim; and another, with a depression divided by a midrib in centre of blade, 3 in. long, found at Ballymena, both fine and rare [PI. VII] 2
- 665 A Knife, with slender blade, and decorated with a midrib, the socket, which is perforated for one rivet, is incurved at the base,  $6\frac{1}{4}$  in. long; found in Co. Antrim, rare [PI. IV] 1
- 666 A socketed Knife; and two Axes, all imperfect; and a Lump of Copper, all Co. Antrim 4
- 667 A Palstave, with two recently bored holes in the socket, Glenish, Co. Antrim; five bronze Chisels; and two copper Implements, some of later period 8
- 
-

# FOURTH DAY'S SALE.

Thursday, 20th November, 1924.

## STONE MOULDS FOR IMPLEMENTS.

FOUND NEAR BALLYMENA.

LOT		
<u>50/-</u> 668	A very fine Valve of a mould for a spear head, made of schist, this was for casting a weapon with a strongly grooved blade, and with large side loops, 5 in. long, extremely fine and rare [PI. IV]	72/- Belfast Museum
<u>70/-</u> 669	A Valve for a similar lance head, 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ in. long; and another of same type, 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ in., both probably of basalt, very rare [PI. IV]	49/- Belfast Museum
<u>50/-</u> 670	A similar Valve of a mould, 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.; and part of another	220/-
671	A four-sided Mould, of square form, for casting various types of razors or knives, 3 in. long; and a Valve, for making a small socketed celt, with side loop, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. long; both of sand-stone, and extremely rare [PI. IV]	40/-
672	A Valve of a Mould for casting the blade of a larger spear-head, with ribs on blade, 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.; another, for a small lance of early type; part of another, for making the blade of a socketed axe; and a Fragment of a Mould, for a spear head	36/-
673	Part of the Rim of a large bronze cauldron, with tubular rim and solid ring handle, the latter is suspended from a broad reel-shaped loop, having three ribs in high relief; and the companion Piece for the opposite side, 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. long, very fine and rare [PI. V]	38/- Haydon
674	A Cauldron, of thin sheet bronze, composed of four plates riveted together, the bowl is in the form of an inverted cone with rounded shoulders and flat rim, on the rim are two solid ring handles attached by ribbed loops to the rim, 12 in. high, about 15 in. diam.; found in a bog near Portglenone, extremely rare [PI. V]	50/-
675	A Ring Handle and Loop; Part of a Rim; and two odd Plates; all parts of cauldrons	6/10/- Haydon
676	A plain Band from a large bronze cauldron, with a number of holes punched in it for riveting purposes	15/- Haydon

- 677 A Cauldron or deep bowl, of flattened hemi-spherical form, showing considerable evidences of repair in the shape of riveted patches all round the sides, the rim has a number of holes punched in it, probably for an additional rim,  $12\frac{1}{2}$  in. diam. 1 4/- - *haylor.*
- 678 Another Cauldron, with straighter sides, rounded below, showing similar repair at the sides,  $10\frac{1}{2}$  in. diam.; found in a bog at Gortgole, Buick coll. (see *Ulster Journal of Arch.* vol. XIV, page 23, 1908) 1 2/10/- *haylor.*
- 679 An important Cauldron, of unusually large size, with strongly curved sides and short oblique rim; this also bears evidence of much patching, showing the high value attached to these vessels of beaten bronze in early times, 17 in. diam. at mouth, 13 in. high; found in Dirneveigh Bog in 1885 1 10/10/-
- \* \* \* Some of these bowls were probably originally used as water clocks, but not when in this patched condition.
- 680 Another Vessel, with straight sides and flat base, and having similar evidences of patching, 14 in. diam.; found at Portglenone 1 2/- - *haylor.*
- 681 A Cooking Pot, with ridged sides and cylindrical neck, having two stout loops riveted to the sides, the surface is decorated with hammer marks,  $7\frac{1}{2}$  in. by  $6\frac{1}{2}$  in.; probably of the mediæval period, found in the Bann 1 30/- - *haylor.*
- 682 An Armlet, of broad form, with curved sides and outcurved ends, the body is elaborately decorated with bands of concentric lines and chevrons,  $3\frac{3}{8}$  in. diam; found in a bog at Castle Dawson, near Magherafelt, very fine and extremely rare 1 10/- - *haylor.*
- 683 A spur-shaped Object of large size, the shank sharply curved and the ends of the limbs flattened out and perforated (the shank probably terminated in a knob, now missing),  $9\frac{7}{8}$  in. long; late Celtic period, found at Glenatrace, rare [Pl. VII] 1 3/5/- Belfast Museum.
- \* \* \* These objects are considered to have been used as an ornament upon the head of a horse.
- 60/- 684 A bronze Pin, with discoidal head, having a stout conical projection in the centre, the head is bent down at right angles to the shaft,  $5\frac{3}{4}$  in. long; another of similar type, the disc decorated with fine concentric lines, and a small boss in the centre,  $6\frac{3}{4}$  in.; and a Pin, of straight form, with a conical projection on the disc,  $6\frac{1}{4}$  in.; all found in Co. Antrim, very fine and rare [Pl. VII] 3 6/10/- Belfast Museum.
- 685 A bronze Pin, with large ring head, the junction of the head to the pin being strongly curved, and the lower part of the curve forming 10/10/- *haylor.*



Lot 685—*continued.*

- a shoulder, 7 in. long, *fine*; another, of very curious form, the head curving sharply back and forming a circle, the head is now hollow, but was probably filled with coral or enamel,  $6\frac{3}{8}$  in. long; and a fine Pin, of the "hand type," with head of crescent form, one side having five finger-like projections, the flat plate is decorated with characteristic spirals; *all of the early iron age and very rare* [Pl. VII] 3
- 686 A bronze Pin, with hollow head and looped top; another, with head in form of a horse's head, to this are attached two pendant rings; and a good bronze Fibula, of La Tène type III, having a pierced catch-plate and a spiral spring attached to head of pin; *all of the early iron period* 3

7/10/-  
haylor.

## POTTERY AND OTHER OBJECTS, CHIEFLY FROM BRONZE AGE INTERMENTS.

657-687 An Urn, of bowl form (*repaired*), with a band of triangular indents filled with small dots in centre of the body, 5 in. by 3 in.; *found in a "Giant's Grave" at Loughloughan, near Broughshane (see Jour. R. S. Ant., Ireland, part II, vol. XXXII)* 1

9/10/-  
haylor.

357-688 A primitive Lamp, of earthenware, in the form of an open bowl of oval form, with pinched spout at one end, 6 in. long; *found at Portstewart* 1

7/10/-  
haylor.

357-689 An Urn (*repaired, with base missing*), the surface decorated with a hatched pattern of dotted lines,  $6\frac{1}{2}$  in. diam., *found inside a larger urn at Galgorm Park (some bones remain in the urn); three calcined Arrow Heads, probably found within the urn (see Roy. Ulster Jour. Arch., 1875, pl. III); and a calcined Arrow Head, found in another urn* 5

9/10/-  
Belfast  
Museum.

5. 690 A very fine Urn of bowl form, decorated with bands of parallel and vertical lines, and having a deep groove in centre of the body accentuated at the borders by angular ridges, the upper ridge decorated with angular indents, and the lower one with chevrons,  $5\frac{1}{2}$  in. by  $3\frac{7}{8}$  in.; also the Blade of a fine bronze Knife of triangular form, with two stout rivets, and showing the scar of the hafting between the rivets, 3 in. long, found inside the urn; *found at Loughguile in 1870 (Illustrated in Abercromby's "Bronze Age Pottery," vol. II, p. 163, fig. 47)* [Pl. VI] 2

5/1/-  
black.

- 691 An Urn (*restored*), the body decorated with ridges, in the depressions between which are chevrons in relief, and with a band of oblique dotted lines below the rim, 6 in. by  $4\frac{7}{8}$  in.; found at Bally-cloughlan (*Ill. Roy. Ulster Jour. Arch.*, 1895, part II, vol. I, fig. 4) [PI. VI] 1 *7/- Fenton cov.*
- 692 An imperfect Urn, with a band of ornament suggesting the St. Andrew's cross on upper part of the vessel, 6 in. diam.; found in the "Bishop's Cairn," near Glenwherry (*Ill. Ulster Journ.*, 1895) *7/5/- Leeds.*
- 693 Two Parts of the Rim of a large "Food Vessel," with angular ribs in relief, the spaces between filled with lines of indented dots, and the base and part of the side of the same vessel decorated with hatched lines; found at Thorny Valley (*Ill. Ulster Jour.*, 1895, pl. 1); two Parts of a smaller Vessel, decorated with a cross-shaped ornament on base, found near Kells; and Fragments of another Urn 4 *4/10/- Fenton.*
- 694 A small Urn of "food vessel" type, with deeply indented shoulder and flat rim, the latter decorated with a band of indents,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in. by  $3\frac{3}{4}$  in.; found at Cumberclady, extremely rare; from the Buick collection (*Ill. Jour. Soc. Ant. Ireland*, 1891, p. 437) [PI. VI] 1 *10/- Belfast Museum.*
- 60/- 695 AN INCENSE CUP, with angular sides, decorated with bands of chevrons and dots, and a cruciform ornament on the base,  $1\frac{7}{8}$  in. high; found in a "Dane's Fort," near Glenties (*Ill. Abercromby's "Bronze Age Pottery,"* vol. II, p. 34, fig. 343) [PI. VI] 1 *12/10/- Belfast Museum.*
- 75/- 696 A bowl-shaped Urn, with incurved rim, the body decorated with bands of chevrons and vertical and horizontal lines (*restored*),  $6\frac{1}{2}$  in. by  $3\frac{1}{2}$  in.; found at Cumberclady (*Jour. Soc. Ant. Ireland*, p. 436); from the Buick collection 1 *5/5/- Fenton?*
- 70/- 697 An Urn of "food vessel" type, with two strong ridges on sides, well decorated with chevrons and indented lines on the body,  $4\frac{1}{2}$  in. by  $5\frac{3}{4}$  in.; found at Esker Dromona when making a railway to Portrush [PI. VI] 1 *24/- Fenton*
- 50/- 698 An Urn of deep bowl form with narrow base, and strongly out-curved sides, the centre of the body has two pronounced ribs, well decorated with bands of short oblique and horizontal lines, at the side is a simple looped handle, a most unusual feature in these vessels,  $4\frac{3}{4}$  in. by  $6\frac{1}{2}$  in. diam. (*restored*); found in a "Giant's Grave" and "Carnal" at Loughloughan (*see Jour. R. S. Ant. Ireland*, vol. XXXII, p. 163) [PI. VI] 1 *25/10/- Fenton*

- 699 A small Incense Cup, with rounded base and sharply sloping sides, decorated with bands of chevrons and oblique lines, 3 in. diam.; and a stone Spindle Whorl (*broken*), found inside the urn; from Knockboy, near Ballymena (a long MS. description is within the vase) 2 7/10/-  
haydon.
- 700 A small stone Cup, the sides decorated with bands of triangles filled with hatched lines, 2½ in. diam; found at Glenarm; extremely rare 1 5/10/-  
haydon.
- 701 Part of a stone Cup, decorated with bands of herring-bone ornament; an unfinished Example, decorated with incised lines; a tiny Lamp of open form; and an oblong pottery Object, decorated with incised lines; found within an urn at Kilbraights 4 5/10/-  
Bellast-  
Museum

## BEADS AND PENDANTS FOUND IN IRELAND.

- 7-702 A collection of jet Objects, consisting of two Armlets, a cross-shaped pendant, two decorated Plaques from a Bronze Age necklace, rare; two Buttons, and nineteen other Beads and Whorls, all of early period, on card 26 7/15/-  
haydon.
- 737-703 A card containing twenty-five stone Beads and Whorls, also of early period 25 6/15/-  
haydon.
- 56-704 A very fine series of sixty variegated glass Beads of early types (*one from Cyprus included for comparison*), on card 60 4/15/-
- 705 A series of thirty blue "ringed" glass Beads, three of them ornamented, probably of the Bronze Age, and found on the sites of "Crannogs" or island dwellings; a fine lot 30 haydon.  
4/5/-
- 40-706 A very important group of highly decorated glass Beads, some ornamented with stout threads in relief; part of a decorated glass Armlet; and three Spindle Whorls; Co. Antrim 48 3/0/-  
haydon.
- 737-707 Part of a twisted gold Torque; a ribbed Ring of gold; a Piece of gold Ring Money; a gold Plaque, decorated with scrolls in "pearled" technique; two wire Objects linked together; all found in Lisnacrogghera Crannog; and an extremely fine series of glass Beads, decorated with spirals, many of them with knobs or ribs in relief, an important lot [Pl. VIII] 34 30/-  
05/-  
Bellast-  
Museum
- \* \* \* For similar beads, see *Guide to Celtic Antiquities of the Christian Period, Dublin, 1910, pp. 68-69.*
- 46-708 Another collection of similar Beads, some beautifully decorated, also a fine lot, on card 27 10/-  
7/9/5/-  
Bellast-  
Museum

701A 10 Polished axes in basalt

701B. 18 Others & 6 wheels

701C. 12 Polished axes, ~~unworked~~  
hammerstone, a fragment of a small  
implement found in E. g. wh.

30/- Keble

2/-/- Lawrence

30/- Keble

- 57-709 | A fine Necklace of thirty-three amber Beads, *found in the peat between Craighilly and Connor*; and sixteen odd amber Beads, all probably of the Viking period, *very rare*, on card 49 35/-/- Belfast Museum
- 710 | A card containing a number of odd amber Beads and Pendants; *found in the north of Ireland*, also of the Viking period 42 3/10/- Haydon
- 711 | A curious wooden Pendant with incised symbols; and eleven "dumb-bell" shaped Beads; *from the Buick collection*, on card 12 6/-/- G.
- 712 | A card containing forty-nine "dumb-bell" Beads; *found in the Irish peat and on Crannogs* 49 8/15/- W.
- 713 | A series of eighteen similar Beads; *found in Co. Antrim*; on card 18 5/15/- Haydon.
- 714 | An interesting series of whorl-shaped glass Beads, chiefly of amber colour; *found in the peat bogs and island sites*; on card 52 4/15/- Haydon.
- 715 | A cruciform stone Bead; and forty-one roughly shaped Beads and Pendants, on two cards 42 8/5/- W.
- 716 | A string of thirty-nine glass Beads, chiefly of amber colour, but a few of them decorated with wavy lines in white 39 4/5/- Haydon
- 717 | Three strings of glass Beads, many of them decorated, and chiefly of an early period 56 4/5/- Haydon.
- 718 | A string of sixty Beads and Pendants, many of them decorated, and chiefly of an early period 56 3/5/- Haydon.
- 
- 357-719 | Three strings of varied stone and glass Beads and Whorls 67 3/5/- Haydon.
- 7-720 | Three fine jet Armlets; and fifteen Whorls and Rings of jet and stone, *some of them probably of Roman manufacture and perhaps relics of an early Viking raid* 18 8/5/- Belfast Museum
- 
- 40-721 | A very important jet Armlet, the outer surface strongly ribbed, 5 in. diam.; *found at Knocklayd, Co. Antrim* 1 5/10/- W.
- 
- 12-722 | Eight vitreous paste Beads, with ribbed sides, of the Roman period, *rare*; four early faience quoit-shaped Beads, *also rare*; and seventeen stone Beads, of varied form; *all Co. Antrim*; on card 29 13/10/- Beads.
- 
- 723 | A string of old Irish "blackberry" Beads, in glass, of varied colours, on card 68 10/-/- Haydon.
- 724 | A series of stone Beads and Pendants, of various periods, on three cards 3 8/15/- W.
- 725 | Twenty-one tiny stone Beads; *found on the sandhills at Portstewart, very rare* 21 4/10/- Haydon.

## OBJECTS, PRINCIPALLY OF THE CELTIC PERIOD.

- 726 Ring Head of a penannular brooch, of circular form, in bronze, with sunk panels at the expanded ends, and another in the centre of the ring; these panels are decorated with interlacing ornament, and in the centre of each is a depression, originally filled with paste or enamel now missing,  $2\frac{3}{4}$  in. diam.; found in Maghadee bog, near Kellswater, fine and very rare [PI. VII] 10/-/-  
a) fenton
- 727 Penannular Brooch, in bronze, the body of the ring decorated with groups of grooved lines, towards each end of the ring is a boss suggesting the head of an animal, and beyond these are triangular cells filled with red enamel, with a section of decorated glass "cane" set in the centre of each cell,  $5\frac{1}{4}$  in. long (see *Jour. R. I. A.*, 1901, vol. VI, third series, no. 3, p. 388) [PI. VII] 1 20/10/-  
Belfast museum
- 728 A Ring Pin, the loop having terminations suggesting the reptilian head,  $3\frac{1}{4}$  in. long; and an unusual penannular Brooch, with very broad expansion at the ends of the ring, the outline decorated with a line of dots, also rare; found in a Crannog at Derryhullogh (see *U. J. Arch.*, vol. X, p. 53) [PI. VII] 2 7/10/-  
hayley
- 729 A penannular Brooch with large head, the expanding ends decorated with hatched lines and short ribs in relief,  $4\frac{3}{8}$  in. long; and another, with the ends slightly incurved and tapering to a point, decorated with interlaced lines and circular cells,  $3\frac{1}{2}$  in. long, both fine and rare [PI. VII] 2 14/-/-  
Barnet
- 730 A very fine penannular Brooch, the expanding ends decorated with circular lines in relief and notched projections at the sides [PI. VII] 1 5/15/-  
Belfast museum
- 730A A Ring Pin, with small head, decorated with incised lines; another, with spiral wire head; and another, similar 3 3/10/- 4/15
- 731 A fine bronze Pin, with discoidal head, ribbed at the sides; and four others, of varied types 5 2/10/-  
fenton
- 732 A Ring Pin, of early type, with small circular head inlaid with yellow enamel, rare; another, with plain ring head; another, with dotted design at head of pin; and a curious example with small ring head 4 5 go ..
- 733 Two others, with solid ring heads; and two with thin spiral wire loops 4 4/10/-

- 734 A Pin, with flat square head, having a depressed gilt face, decorated with facets suggesting "chip carving" technique, *rare*; and three other Pins, *an interesting lot* 4 2/15/- *Fenton*
- 735 A grooved Ring from a pin; a Ring Pin, of plain type; a Pin and small Ring, *found together at Portstewart*; and four others 8 6/10/- *Haydon*
- 736 A curious bronze Pin, the upper part spirally twisted, and having a coiled turn near the top,  $7\frac{1}{2}$  in. long, *probably of the Early Iron age*; and three others, of a later period 4 21/- *Lawrence*
- 737 A Ring Pin, with ribbed head and triangular projection at top; another, with hooked termination; another, with end in form of a horse head, with enamelled eyes; and two others, *a good lot* 5 8/- *Leeds*
- 738 A bronze Pin, *found at White Park Bay*; and five others, of simple form 6 2/15/- *Fenton*
- 
- 56-739 A fine bronze Finger Ring, with oval depression on front, *found at Vagey, probably of the Early Iron period, rare*; three ribbed bronze Rings; and a Brooch Ring, with notched ornament 5 7/5/- *Haydon*
- 
- 740 Part of a Horse Bit, in bronze, of curved form, and two Links of another, *found at Glenleslie, both probably of the Early Iron period*; two decorated Rings; two others, plain; and a small bronze Knife Blade of the Early Bronze age 8 2/5/- *Bostella*
- 741 A CELTIC IRON BELL, of quadrangular section, with broad loop; the clapper is still in position, and is heavy in proportion to the size of the bell, 7 in. high; there are small patches of the original bronze coating still on the outer surface; *from the ancient Church of Markstown, Cullybackey, extremely rare* [PI. V] 1 25/- *Belfast Museum*
- 742 "THE LISSAN BELL," an iron bell of small size, of similar section to the last item, the loop is depressed in the centre, 4 in. high; *from Lissan, Co. Tyrone* [PI. V] 1 6/15/- *Halden*
- \* \* \* Part of a letter from Bishop Reeve, relating to this bell, is attached.
- 
- 60-743 A bronze Fibula, harp-shaped, the catch-plate of triangular form, broadening towards the lower end, the plate decorated with three parallel rows of a curved scale pattern, the centre of the bow is ribbed, with a band of small knobs on either side of the rib, the "trumpet end" formed spring box is decorated with spirals, and attached to the spring is a circular loop for a chain, *an extremely fine and rare example of the Second Century A.D.* [PI. VII] 1 17/10/- *Leeds*

- 744 A fine leather Shoe, of Celtic type, the heel and front decorated with raised bands, the upper part of the front is continued as a tongue-shaped extension, and this is perforated with three oval openings; and four others, of simple type, *all early examples and of interest* 5 *7/- Haylor*
- 745 A stone Cup in the form of an open bowl, with a globular projection at the side, 3 in. diam., *found near Newton Crommelin (see Uls. Jour., 1895)*; and a heavy stone Bowl, of simple form, 4½ in. diam., *found near Craigmaddy* 2 *3/5 Haylor*
- 746 A stone Cup of black material, of hemi-spherical form, the rim ornamented with incised chevrons, and with a small pierced handle at the side; *probably found near Connor (Ill. Uls. Jour. Arch., 1895, vol. XV, p. 4)* 1 *7/10/- Henton*
- 747 Two large bronze Rings, each with pendant rings attached to them; and twenty-five single Rings; *found (with others) arranged in a semi-circle in a fort at Secon Hill, near Ballymoney* 27 *5/- Henton*
- 748 A large bronze Buckle; five bronze Finger Rings; two Harp Pegs of bronze; and four other Objects, on card 12 *6/- Coolilla*
- 3/5/-* 6. 749 Two curious iron Chisels, with solid butts and side loop, *probably of the Early Iron period, very rare*; nineteen Rings, of various periods; and thirteen other Objects 34
- 750 A wooden Paddle; *found in a bog near Ballymena, very rare and interesting* 1 *5/- Kelen*
- 5/10/-* 6. 751 A bone Implement; a bronze Pin, with heart-shaped head; a Ring Brooch; a surgeon's silver Needle (17th Century); and a bronze Harp Peg 5
6. 752 A Mould for casting an inscribed cross; another for a crucifix; nine Moulds for casting button-shaped objects; another Mould; and a curious Palette, with three depressions; *all found in Ireland and of an early period, an interesting lot* 13 *7/- W.*

## MISCELLANEOUS OBJECTS OF A LATER PERIOD.

- 753 A large wooden Mether (*damaged*), *found in a bog near Ballymena*; and a small Cup, of similar form decorated with chevrons, *found at Slenish (Ill. Ulst. Jour. Arch., vol. XV, p. 4)* 2 *6/5/- Haylor*
- 754 Two wooden Pepper Grinders; a wooden Goblet; and a curious wooden Bowl, *from Kells, all of the 18th Century* 4 *6/5/- b.*

52-755 Two rush-light Holders; a bronze Mortar; a metal Vase; and three horn Cups 7 *3/- Keeler.*

3/15 10. 756 Two decorated horn Cups (*one Ill. Ust. Jour. Arch., vol. XV, p. 5*), and seven curious funnel-shaped Vessels in wood and bone 11

35-10. 757 Five "Socket Stones" used as gate hinges; a Mould for a brooch; a number of early Bullet Moulds; a 17th Century Dagger; and other miscellaneous Objects *a lot*

758 Three bone Objects; and fourteen various stone Implements, all used as rubbing instruments in weaving 17 *25/- b.*

### IMPLEMENTS FOUND IN OTHER COUNTRIES.

759 Thirteen palæolithic Implements, *from Suffolk*; one, *from Wandsworth*; another, *from Stamford Hill*; and seven Others, *from various English localities* 22 *10/5/- Keeler.*

760 An ovate flint Instrument, *very rare*; and seven Chert Implements, *found at Broome, Dorset, all of the palæolithic period, some very good* 8 *5/10/- Keeler.*

761 A Mousterian Implement, *found at Wandsworth, rare*; four drift Implements, *from Northfleet*; nine others, *found in Suffolk*; and a good "twisted" Ovate, *from Bottisham, rare, a good lot* 15 *8/5/- Belfast Museum.*

762 Ten drift Implements; *found in France, some from Saint Acheul* 10 *9/5/-*

763 Nineteen Implements of late drift type; *chiefly found at Bois du Rocher, Côtes du Nord* 19 *4/- Keeler.*

40-764 Two bone Implements; and a series of Scrapers of various types and other Implements, *from the French caves, an interesting lot* 56 *4/9/- Keeler.*

60-765 Five chipped Axes, *found at Spiennes, Belgium*; a long Pressigny Flake; a polished Axe, *from Saxony*; four polished Axes, *from France*; and seven others, *also from France, all of the Neolithic period* 18 *3/10/- Keeler.*

30-766 Twelve flint Axes, *from Cissbury*; seven others, *from Grimes graves*; a curious palæolithic Form, *found at Weeting*; eight varied Implements, *from Suffolk*; and six others, *from Eastbourne* 34 *5/5/- Keeler.*



## EGYPT.

<u>601-767</u>	A tortoise Core; eleven Implements; and five others, <i>all of the Palæolithic period</i>	17	4/- Belmont Museum
<u>2/5/-</u> <u>767-768</u>	A flint Pick, <i>found in a tomb at Medinet Habu</i> ; three other Picks; and fourteen Implements, <i>from the Neolithic workshop floor at Wady-el-Sheikh</i>	18	
<u>357-769</u>	A series of Scrapers and worked Flakes, <i>found near Helouan</i>	22	2/10/- Keeler
<u>521-770</u>	A series of pigmy Implements and Borers, <i>found at the same locality</i>	38	3/- W.
<u>521-771</u>	Twenty-eight Implements, with serrated edges; <i>some found at El Kab</i> , on two cards	28	4/-
<u>201-772</u>	Nine small Chisels; nine leaf-shaped Implements; and eight peculiar Flakes, <i>chipped at one side</i> , on three cards	26	3/5/- Harper
<u>157-773</u>	A slate Palette in the form of a fish; three others of simpler form; and a finely chipped Chisel, <i>rare</i>	5	28/- Keeler
<u>501-774</u>	A series of Saw Blades, Lance Heads, small Axes, and other objects, <i>from the Fayoum</i>	25	3/- Gladwin
<u>401-775</u>	A similar lot	25	3/5/- Spink
<u>504-776</u>	A similar lot	25	3/- Gladwin
<u>401-777</u>	A similar lot	25	2/10/- Lawrence
<u>301-778</u>	A similar lot	25	2/15/- Gordon
<u>301-779</u>	A similar lot	25	3/- Keeler
<u>780</u>	Another lot, similar	25	3/5/- Thompson
781	A similar lot	25	2/15/-
782	Another lot, consisting of Axes, worked Flakes, Lance Heads, and other objects, <i>also from the Fayoum</i>	20	3/- Lawrence
783	A similar series	20	4/10/-
784	A well-chipped Axe; two parts of flint Armllets; and twenty-two other Implements; <i>Fayoum</i>	25	25/- Spink
785	Five leaf-shaped Lance Heads; thirty worked Flakes and broken Implements; a finely chipped Arrow Head; and six others; <i>Fayoum</i>	42	2/5/-
786	Thirteen fine Arrow Heads; and nine others of coarser workmanship, on two cards; <i>Fayoum</i>	22	5/15/-

- |     |  |    |                       |
|-----|--|----|-----------------------|
| 787 | A flint Dagger of Danish type, 4 in. long, rare; and sixteen Arrow Heads of unusual form, some of fine quality, on card; <i>Fayoum</i> | 17 | 3/10/- Lawrence.      |
| 788 | Twenty flint Arrow Heads, some imperfect; <i>Fayoum</i>  | 20 | 2/-/- Elder.          |
| 789 | Another lot; same locality   | 20 | 2/10/- S. G. Fenton.  |
| 790 | A similar lot; same locality   | 20 | 2/-/-                 |
| 791 | Another lot; same locality   | 20 | 2/-/- Keeble.         |
| 792 | Another lot; <i>Fayoum</i>   | 20 | 3/-/- Keeble.         |
| 793 | Another lot; <i>Fayoum</i>   | 20 | 3/-/- Elder.          |
| 794 | Three "fish tail" Lance Heads (two broken); a Knife with indented grip; and two other Knives, on card, a good lot                      | 6  | 3/-/- Hammer.         |
| 795 | A finely chipped broad Knife, with ripple flaking (broken); and two Fragments of Knives  | 3  | 5/10/- Harper.        |
| 796 | A curved Knife, with serrated edge (broken); and a Lance Head, also serrated   | 2  | 10/-/- Lawrence.      |
| 797 | A series of quartzite Implements, of drift type; found by Mr. Seton Kerr in Somaliland, some fine                                      | 18 | 2/-/- Lawrence.       |
| 798 | A similar lot, some fine   | 18 | 2/-/- Belfast Museum. |
| 799 | An interesting series of chert Implements, many of Moustiers type; from the same source  | 32 | 2/10/- Lawrence.      |
| 800 | A similar series   | 32 | 2/5/-                 |
| 801 | Twenty coarsely chipped Implements, of drift type; found in Madras   | 20 | 2/5/- W.              |
| 802 | Six similar Implements; eight Flakes; a Pounder; a perforated Stone; and eight polished Celts; all from India                          | 25 | 2/8/- W.              |

## DENMARK.

- |     |   |    |                        |
|-----|---|----|------------------------|
| 803 | Three flint Picks; four tranchet Axes; four Scrapers, and an Axe of ordinary form; all from the "Kitchen Middens"; and two others                         | 13 | 2/15/- Keeble.         |
| 804 | A finely chipped Blade, of celt form, 9 in. long (repaired); a chipped Chisel, with ground edge, 7 7/8 in. long; part of a Dagger; and a small Lance Head | 4  | 4/15/- Belfast Museum. |
| 805 | A flint Dagger, with wavy ridge on the grip (repaired); another, with fish-tail termination to handle; and three lunar Knives, a good lot                 | 5  | 3/-/-                  |

- 806 A chipped flint Adze and an Axe, of early type, *rare*; a small Pick, *from Wisby*; an Axe, of tranchet form; a polished Gouge; a polished Axe; a perforated Net Sinker; and seven Flakes 14 <sup>30/-</sup> Keuler.
- 807 An unusually finely chipped Gouge, of brown flint, 8 in. long; and an Axe, of similar workmanship, 10½ in. long 2 <sup>3/5/- W?</sup>
- 808 A boat-shaped Axe Hammer; another, of usual type; two polished flint Axes; and a Whetstone, *of the Viking period* 5 <sup>4/15/-</sup> Keuler

SWISS LAKE DWELLINGS.

- 809 An Axe, of nephrite, showing saw marks at sides, *found at Font, near Estavayer*; seven stone Chisels; a Fragment of decorated pottery; and two other Objects 11 <sup>2/12/- b.</sup>
- 810 A finely chipped Knife, of *Pressigny* flint, *rare*; another, smaller; seven Arrow Heads; a horn Socket; and two bone Pins 12 <sup>30/- b.</sup>
- 811 A series of Scrapers, Knives, and other Implements; *from Estavayer and other sites* 33 <sup>2/10/- b.</sup>
- 812 A Nephrite (?) Axe, in horn socket, *from Font*; another, similar, *from Neuchatel*; a diorite Axe, in socket; and two small Chisels, also mounted in horn 5 <sup>3/- b.</sup>
- <sup>5/5/-</sup> 6. 813 A fine bronze Sickle, of early form; and a good tanged Knife, with curved blade; *both from Neuchatel* 2
- 814 A very fine bronze Pin, with globular head, having four circular openings at the sides; nine bronze Pins, with decorated heads; a Fish Hook; a coiled Ring; and two other Objects, *a very good lot* 14 <sup>2/10/-</sup> Lawrence.
- 20/- 815 Ten Spindle Whorls, in stone and pottery, of the bronze period; *from Estavayer* 10 <sup>28/- Keuler.</sup>

- <sup>32/-</sup> 52/- 816 Four worked Flakes; nine unfinished Implements; and six plain Flakes; *all found in Egypt* 19
- 12/- 817 Twelve Flakes, with secondary chipping; and twenty-four plain Flakes; *Egypt* 36 <sup>20/- ?</sup>
- 12/- 818 A similar lot; *Egypt* 36 <sup>20/- Neustage</sup>
- <sup>3/-</sup> 70/- 819 A series of fifty-one flint Arrow Heads, *found in Ohio and other American localities*, on five cards 51
- 50/- 820 Another series, including some unusually fine examples 40 <sup>39/- Keuler</sup>

- (25/-) 8. 821 A large grooved Axe, *Illinois*; and five others, said to have been found at *Saint Vincent* 6
- (28/-) 7. 822 An Adze, from *Easter Island*; two others, *Solomon Islands*; a Chisel, *Fiji*; and a long obsidian Flake, with trimmed edge, *Admiralty Islands* 5
- (20/-) 69. 823 A small Axe; a discoidal Stone, *Arkansas*; three Axes, *New Guinea*; a Chisel, *Pitcairn Island*; and two others 8
- (36/-) 12. 824 A very fine and unusually large Adze, and three others; all from *New Guinea* 4
- 825 Eight finely chipped glass Lance Heads, from *Australia*, on card 8 290 b.
- 826 Three glass Lance Heads; three others of chert; and two other Implements, in original shafts; *Australia*, on card 8 2/5/- b.
- 827 Four Knives, mounted in gum handles; two Scabbards or Sheaths; a Spear Point; and nine Arrow Heads, in various materials; *W. Australia* 16 3/5/- b.
- 828 Two well decorated Boomerangs; four others; a Waddy or Club; three Spear Throwers; and two "Bull Roarers"; *Australia* 12 4/10/- b.
- 829 A number of roughly chipped Implements, from *Tasmania*, in various materials a lot 21/- Lawrence
- 830 Two grooved Hammers; and four others, *Australia* 6 12/- b.
- 831 Ten well-chipped Spear Heads of chert; and four Flakes, some with gum mounting, *Australia* 14 30/- Belfast Museum
- 832 Twelve chipped glass Lance Heads; *Australia* 12 2/5/- Burrows
- 833 AN UNUSUALLY LARGE AND FINE "CEREMONIAL AXE," of dark stone, with pointed butt, semi-circular cutting edge, and pointed oval section, 17 in. by 5½ in.; from *New Guinea* 1 20/1/- b
- (6/-) 10. 834 Three hafted stone Weapons, *Australia*; a wooden Paddle; and a Shield and a slender Club, both decorated 6
- (4/-) 5. 835 Four good hafted Adzes; *New Guinea* 4 XV
- 836 Two hafted shell Adzes, *Admiralty Islands*; a hafted Axe; and another, of jade (?), both *New Guinea* 4 4/15/- b.
- 837 Two hafted Adzes, *Fiji*; and a jade (?) Axe, in carved wooden handle, *Samoa* 3 3/1/- b.
- 838 A decorated Dancing Club, of canoe form, *New Hebrides*; a carved Adze Handle; and three others 5 2/1/- b.

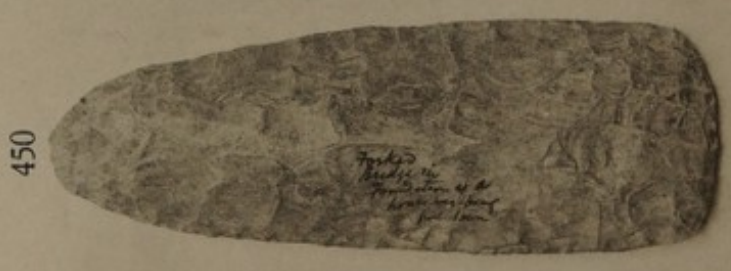
- 839 A Club, made from a sawfish snout, *New Guinea*; two Shields, *Australia*; and another, of plaited cane 4 3/-
6. 840 A Quiver of Arrows; four mounted stone Implements, *Australia*; two decorated lime Spoons, of large size, *New Guinea*; and a carved Club, *New Guinea* (?) 8
- 3/10/-
7. 841 A stone Tomahawk, and another, with metal head, decorated, *both N. America*; two incurved Axes, *Saint Vincent*; a stone Axe, *Togoland*; and a stone Disc, from a digging-stick, *Cape Colony* 6
- 20/-
- 757-842 Three carved wooden Clubs, *Fiji*; and a well-carved Spear, with obsidian head 4
- 25/-
5. 843 Five various stone-headed Clubs; *New Guinea* 5
5. 844 A similar lot 5
- 2/-
5. 845 A similar lot 5
- 290
- 846 Eighteen small stone Adzes, *some roughly chipped*; and thirty-three Fragments; *from various New Zealand localities* 51 2/- b.
- 847 A stone Adze, in elaborately carved wooden handle, *rare*; and another, in a plain handle, *from H.M.S. Challenger expedition*; *both from New Zealand* 2 10/10/- b.
- 848 Five "Moa Stones"; six shell Objects; a Scraper, *Nelson*; four small Adzes; and six Fragments; *all from New Zealand* 22 18/- b.
- 849 A stone Adze, with curious ridge on blade, 9 in.; and three small Adzes; *all New Zealand* 5 29s b.
- 850 A finely-polished stone Mere, 12 in. long; and two well-finished Adzes; *New Zealand* 3 39s b.
- 851 An unusually well-chipped Chisel, in basalt, 10½ in. long, *very fine*; and three polished Adzes; *all from New Zealand* 4 2/10/-
- 852 A fine jade Adze, 7½ in. long, *Auckland*; an Axe, with oblique edge (*found in the Thames*); and a roughly chipped Block, *from the Rakaia encampment*; *all from New Zealand* 3 59s b.
- 3/10/-
7. 853 A fine Chisel, in light green stone, 6½ in. long; two Adzes, in ordinary material, with highly polished surface; and a small Adze, of jade; *all from New Zealand* 4
- 6/10/-
8. 854 A flat Blade, of jade, with saw cut on side; and four others, in similar material; *New Zealand* 5
- 855 AN IMPORTANT TIKI, of jade, of unusually good workmanship, 4½ in. long, *New Zealand* 1 23/10/- b.
- 856 Another, in bone, 3 in. long, *rare, New Zealand* 1 12/- b.

857	Three fine Ear Pendants, of jade, <i>New Zealand</i>	3	2/10/- Fenton.
858	Another, of curved form; an Example of rich green colour; and another, in darker material, 4 in. long; <i>New Zealand</i>	3	4/10/- Fenton. S.G.
859	A number of Implements and Bones, <i>from the Torbryan Caves, Devonshire</i> ; a chipped Axe, <i>from the Thames</i> ; twelve fine flint Arrow Heads, <i>found in Egypt</i> ; three various polished Axes; and seven others	a lot	4/5/- Keeler.
860	Four ribbed glass Balls, <i>from India</i> ; a Fish Hook and two decorated Rods, <i>from West Australia</i> ; six recently mounted Implements; and two others	15	7/-
861	Five Chinese Armlets; five Charms; and two Seals, some of jade, on card	12	3/- Nicholson.
862	A Chinese Armlet; six Ornaments; and four Rings, all of jade, on card	11	3/- " "
863	Thirteen pigmy Implements, <i>Yorkshire</i> ; and twenty-four English flint Arrow Heads	37	2/5/- Keeler.
864	Nine chert Knives; thirty Arrow Heads; and a Borer, <i>Japan</i>	40	32/- b.
865	Seven extremely tiny Arrow Heads, <i>found in Colombia River</i> ; six flint Arrow Heads, and four coarser Implements, <i>Italy</i> ; two Arrow Heads, <i>from Finisterre</i> ; and seven Arab Amulets, in carnelian	26	4/15/- b.
866	Ten Implements, <i>from the Cape of Good Hope</i> ; and sixty-five Pigmies and tiny Flakes, <i>from various Indian localities</i>	75	22/- b.

END OF SALE.

- 337 Three fine Ear Pins, of Jade, from New York, one of which is  
 another of curved form; an example of rich green color; and  
 another, in darker material, in form; New Zealand. 12
- 338 A number of Ear Pins, and Earrings, from the Western Coast,  
 America; a single Ear Pin, from the Islands; twelve fine Ear  
 Arrow Heads, found in Egypt; three various polished Axes; and  
 seven others. 12
- 339 Four Glass Balls, from India; a fine Indian two decorated  
 with yellow, black, and white; six recently mounted Ear Pins;  
 and two others. 12
- 340 Five Chinese Axes, from the Islands; and two heads, some of Jade,  
 on end. 12
- 341 A Chinese Axe, six Chinese Axes; and four Heads, all of Jade, on  
 end. 12
- 342 Three fine Ear Pins, from the Islands; and twenty-four Ear Pins  
 of various kinds. 12
- 343 A single Ear Pin, from the Islands; and a single Ear Pin, from  
 the Islands. 12
- 344 Seven extremely fine Ear Arrow Heads, from the Islands; six  
 fine Ear Arrow Heads, and four various Ear Pins; two  
 Arrow Heads, from the Islands; and seven Ear Pins, in  
 various forms. 12
- 345 Ten Ear Pins, from the Islands; and six Ear Pins, from  
 the Islands, from various Indian sources. 12

END OF PART.







377



375



566



567



568

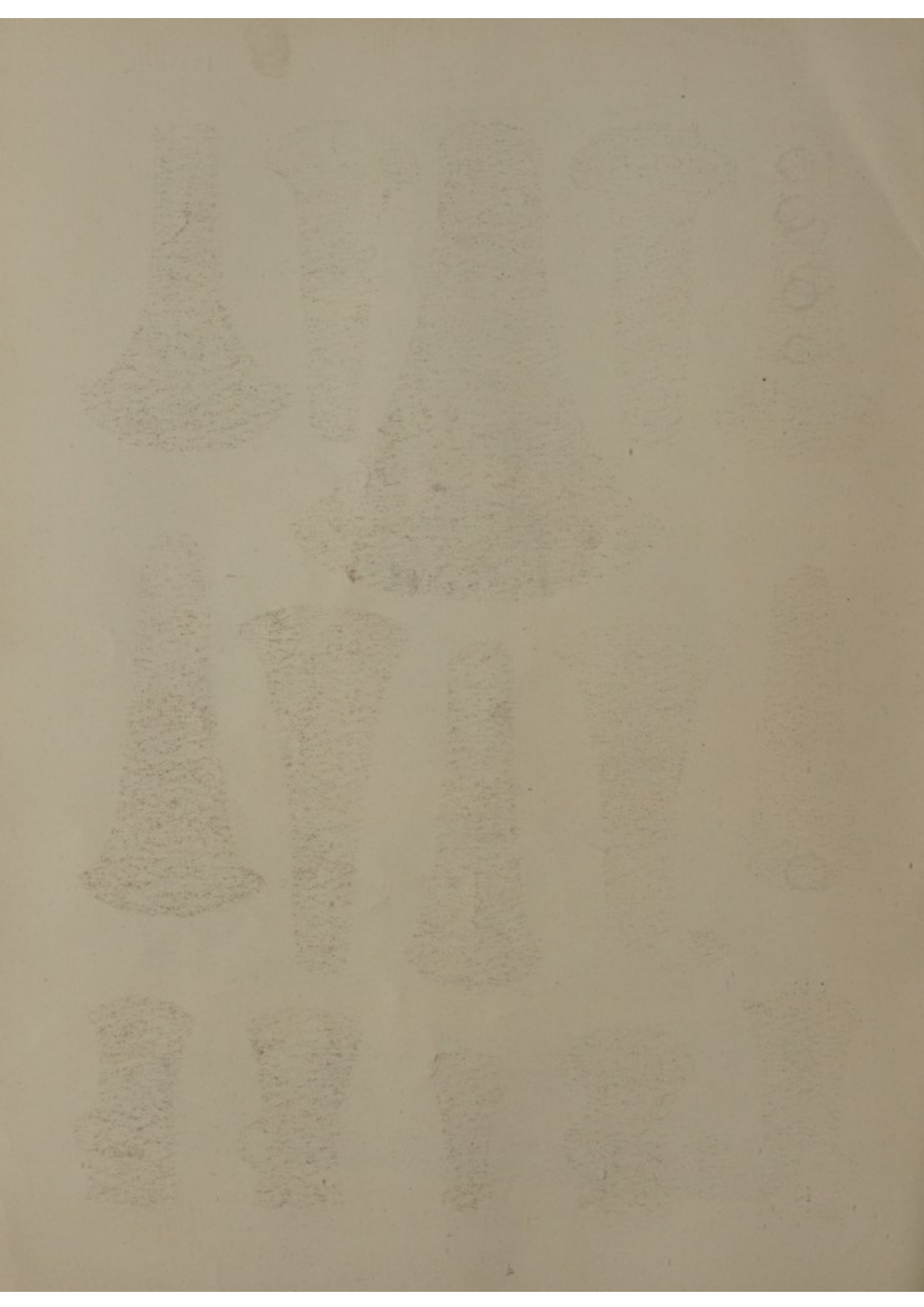


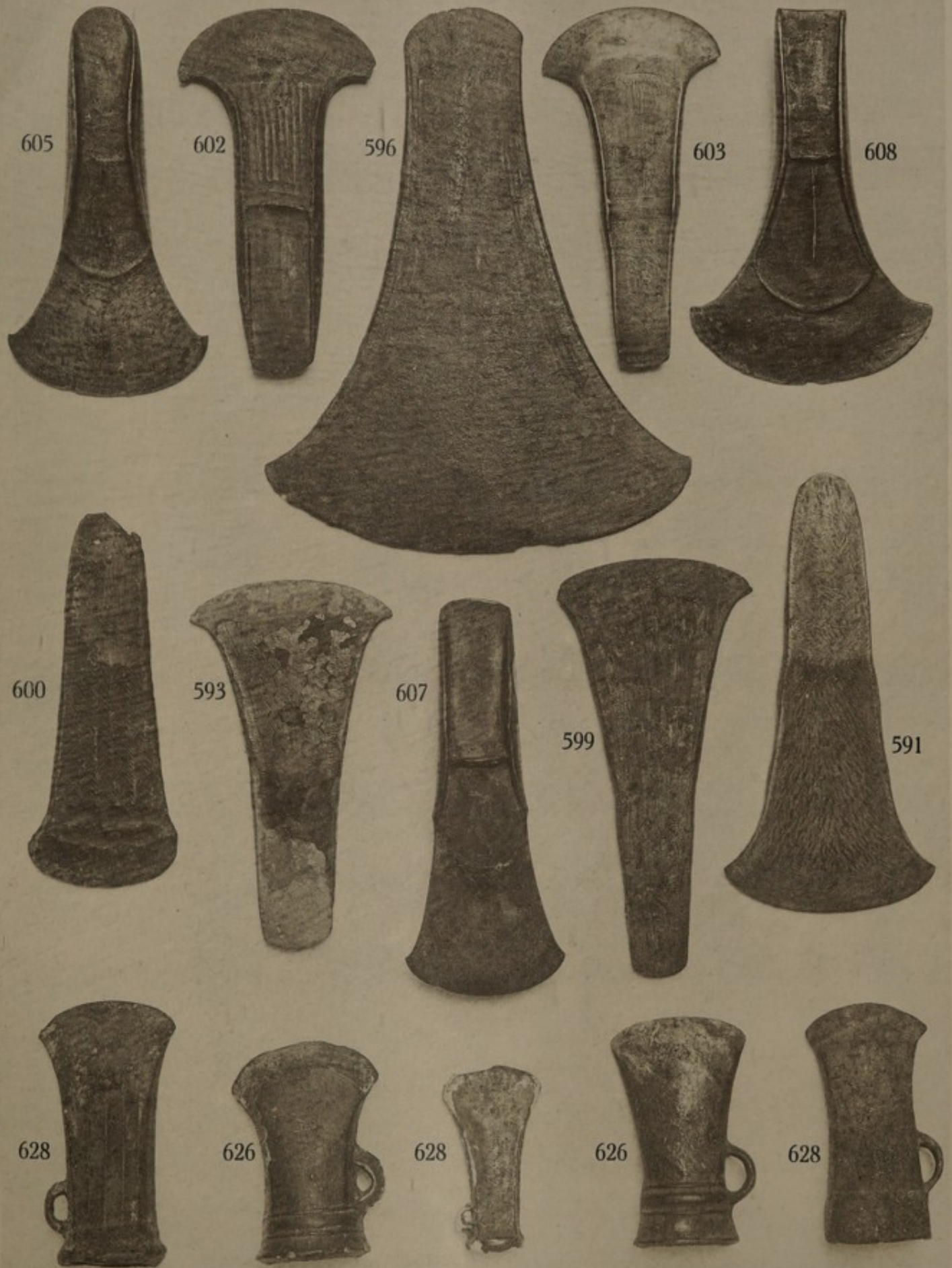
374



373









671



665



633



653



654



651



669



671



662



644



668



639



645



669

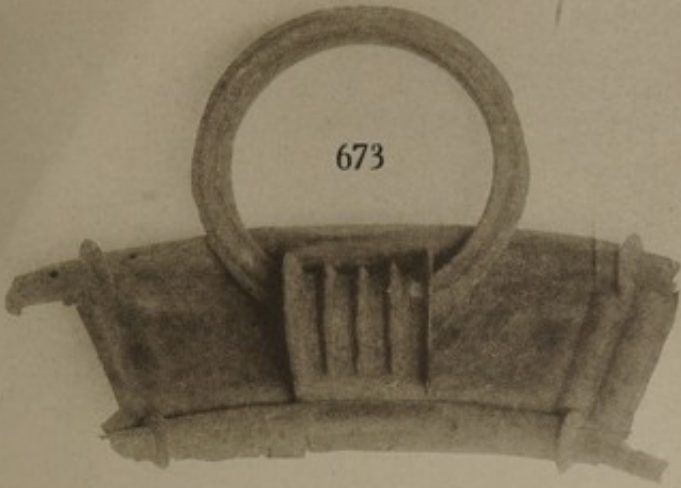


660





673



673



742



741



674

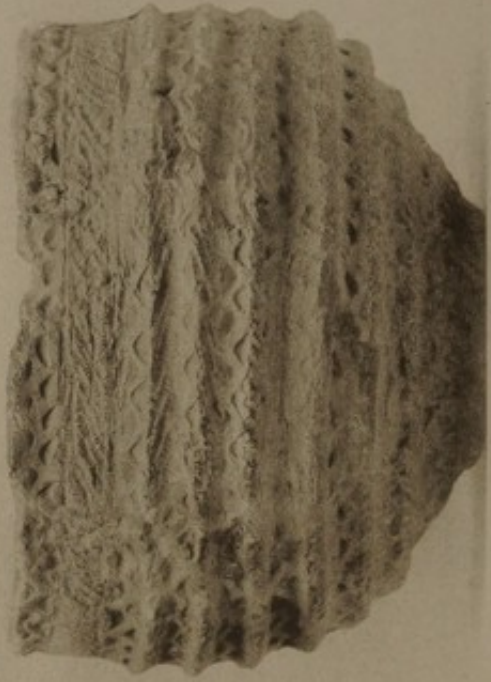








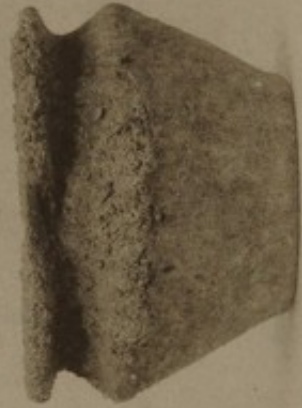
697



691



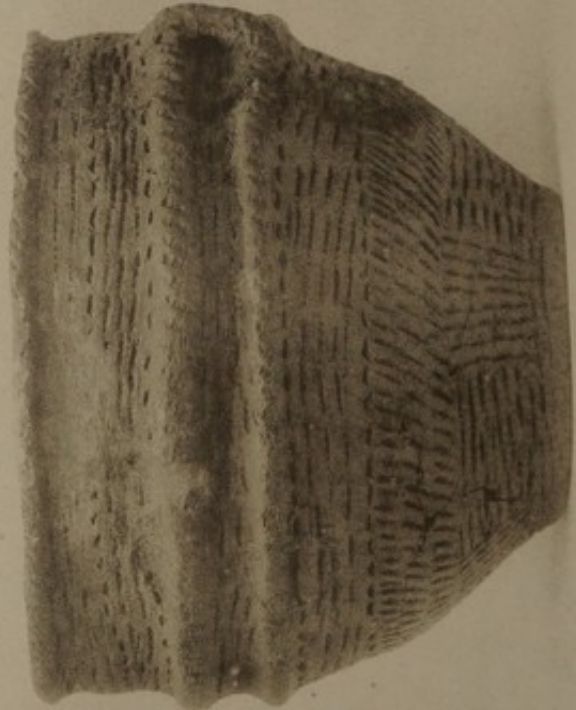
695



694

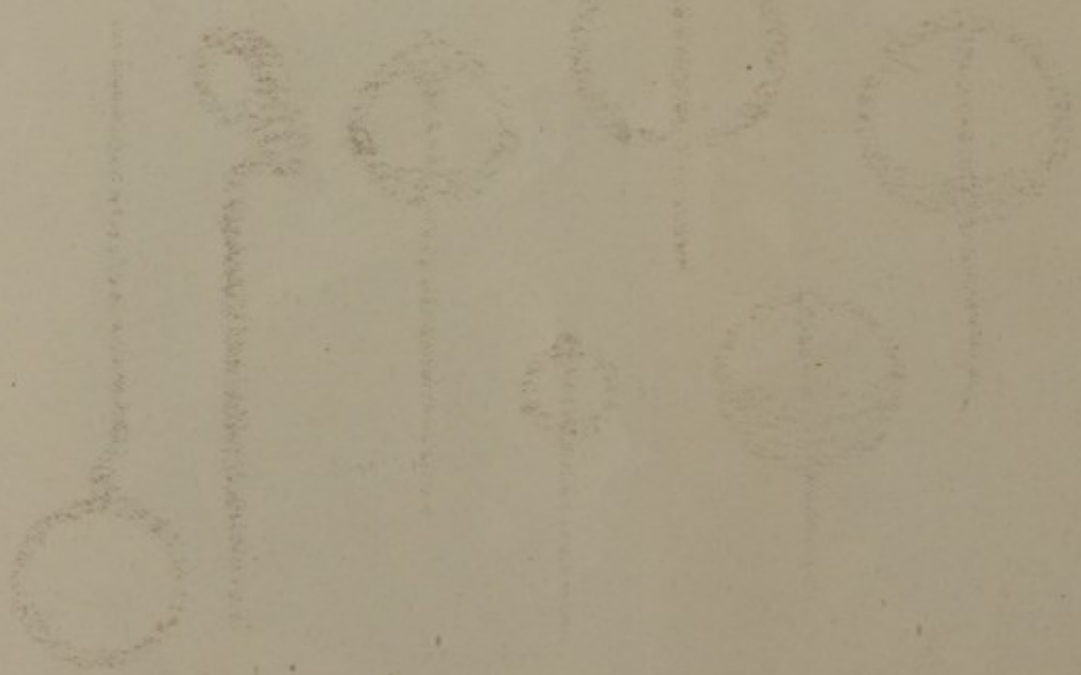


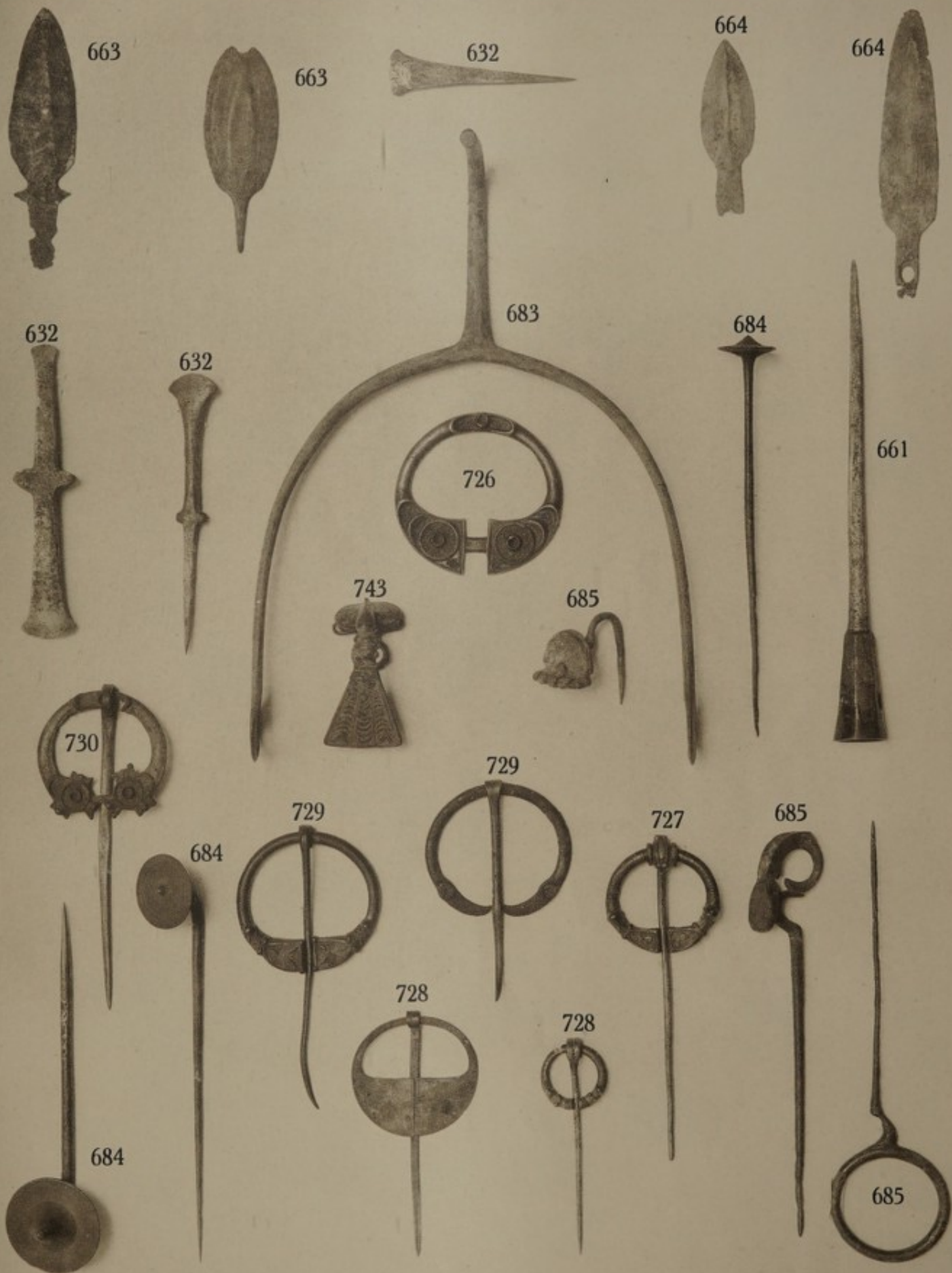
690



698

Handwritten text, possibly a list or notes, located on the left side of the page.











## VALUATIONS.

Messrs. SOTHEY, WILKINSON & HODGE make Valuations for Probate, Insurance, &c., at 1 per cent. with a minimum fee

In London	...	...	...	...	£ 5 5 0
In the Country...	...	...	...	...	£10 10 0

Together with Travelling Expenses.

## INSPECTIONS.

Properties are inspected and owners advised with view to a Sale by Auction, at a fee

In London	...	...	...	...	£2 2 0
In the Country...	...	...	...	...	£3 3 0

Together with Travelling Expenses.

## NOTICES OF SALES.

NOTICES OF ALL SALES APPEAR IN THE FOLLOWING PAPERS:—

<i>Mondays</i> ...	...	Daily Telegraph ; Morning Post.
<i>Tuesdays</i> ...	...	Times..
<i>Saturdays</i>	...	Spectator.

NOTICES OF SPECIAL SALES APPEAR IN THE FOLLOWING PAPERS:—

### A. ENGLISH.

<i>Thursdays</i>	...	Times Literary Supplement ; Scotsman, and Glasgow Herald.
<i>Saturdays</i>	...	Country Life ; Sphere ; Illustrated London News ; Field ; Publishers' Circular ; Clique ;

and *Monthly* in the Burlington Magazine ; Connoisseur ; London Mercury, and Bookman's Journal.

### B. FOREIGN.

Journal des Arts (Paris).	Philadelphia North American.
Gazette de l'Hotel Drouot (Paris).	New York Times.
American Art News.	New York Evening Post.
Chicago Daily News.	Boston Evening Transcript.

and International Studio.



BAKER, LEIGH & SOTHEBY.

THE FIRM COMMENCING WITH SAMUEL BAKER IN

1744.

SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE.

1924.

W — own use 17/20 Nov 1924 NAA/1111/1/1/1/20/630/2

SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE,  
34 & 35, NEW BOND STREET, W. (1)

CATALOGUE  
OF THE  
WELL-KNOWN & REPRESENTATIVE COLLECTION  
OF  
PRE-HISTORIC ANTIQUITIES, ETC.  
CHIEFLY FROM IRELAND,  
FORMED BY  
W. J. KNOWLES, Esq., M.R.I.A.  
*of Flixton Place, Ballymena*

Days of Sale.

FIRST DAY ..... Monday, 17th November ..... Lots 1 to 226  
SECOND DAY ..... Tuesday, 18th November ..... Lots 227 to 448  
THIRD DAY ..... Wednesday, 19th November ..... Lots 449 to 667  
FOURTH DAY ..... Thursday, 20th November ..... Lots 668 to 866

1924.

ILLUSTRATED COPY—PRICE TWO SHILLINGS AND SIXPENCE.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION FOR MESSRS. SOTHEBY'S  
CATALOGUES, FOR ONE SEASON.

PLAIN CATALOGUES.

(To include postage).

	£	s.	d.
Antiquities (Primitive, Egyptian, Greek, etc.) ... ..	0	1	6
Autograph Letters ... ..	0	2	0
Books and Manuscripts ... ..	0	5	0
Coins and Medals ... ..	0	2	6
Engravings, Etchings, Drawings and Pictures ... ..	0	4	0
Japanese Colour Prints and Works of Art ... ..	0	1	0
Persian Drawings and Works of Art ... ..	0	1	0
Works of Art (including Armour, China, Furniture, Glass, Jewellery, Miniatures, Silver Textiles, etc.) ... ..	0	4	0
	<hr/>		
	£1	1	0
	<hr/>		

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUES.

(To include postage, and also plain copies where no Illustrated Catalogues  
are issued).

	£	s.	d.
Antiquities (Primitive, Egyptian, Greek, etc.) ... ..	0	5	0
Autograph Letters ... ..	0	5	0
Books and Manuscripts ... ..	2	0	0
Coins and Medals ... ..	0	10	0
Engravings, Etchings, Drawings and Pictures ... ..	1	0	0
Japanese Colour Prints and Works of Art ... ..	0	2	6
Persian Drawings and Works of Art ... ..	0	2	6
Works of Art (including Armour, China, Furniture, Glass, Jewellery, Miniatures, Silver, Textiles, etc.) ... ..	1	0	0
	<hr/>		
	£5	5	0
	<hr/>		

OF  
**Pre-historic Antiquities, etc.**  
CHIEFLY FROM IRELAND,

FORMED BY  
**W. J. KNOWLES, Esq., M.R.I.A.**  
*of Flixton Place, Ballymena,*

COMPRISING  
MANY EXAMPLES FROM EARLY INHABITED SITES;  
OBJECTS FROM THE EARLY FACTORY OF WEAPONS, IN BASALT, NEAR CUSHENDALL;  
FINE SPECIMENS OF FLINT AXES, KNIVES, SPEARS, &C.;  
BRONZE CAULDRONS, SWORDS, DECORATED SPEAR HEADS AND MOULDS;  
POTTERY FOUND IN BARROWS OF THE BRONZE AGE;  
CELTIC ANTIQUITIES, IN BRONZE AND IRON, INCLUDING RING BROOCHES, BELLS,  
AND BEADS IN GLASS AND AMBER;  
ALSO  
OBJECTS OF LATER PERIODS, INCLUDING RARE CHARMS FROM IRELAND, A FINE  
TIKI FROM NEW ZEALAND, &C.

---

WHICH WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION  
BY MESSRS.

**SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE,**

The Rt. Hon. Sir MONTAGUE BARLOW, Bt., K.B.E.    G. D. HOBSON, M.V.O.    F. W. WARRE, O.B.E., M.C.  
C. G. DES GRAZ, B.A.    Miss E. BARLOW.

Auctioneers of Literary Property & Works illustrative of the Fine Arts.

AT THEIR LARGE GALLERIES, 34 & 35, NEW BOND STREET, W.(1)  
On MONDAY, 17th NOVEMBER, 1924, and Three following Days,  
AT ONE O'CLOCK PRECISELY.

---

MAY BE VIEWED TWO DAYS PRIOR.

CATALOGUES MAY BE HAD.

**Illustrated Catalogues (Eight Plates), Price 2s. 6d.**

Printed by J. Davy & Sons, 8-9, Frith-street, Soho-square, London, W. 1, England.

bidders, the lot so disputed shall be immediately put up again, provided the auctioneer cannot decide the said dispute.

- II. No person to advance less than 1s.; above five pounds 2s. 6d., and so on in proportion.
- III. In the case of lots upon which there is a reserve, the auctioneer shall have the right to bid on behalf of the seller.
- IV. The purchasers to give in their names and places of abode, and to pay down 10s. in the pound, if required, in part payment of the purchase-money; in default of which the lot or lots purchased will be immediately put up again and re-sold.
- V. The sale of any lot is not to be set aside on account of any error in the enumeration of the numbers stated, or errors of description.
- VI. The lots to be taken away, at the buyer's expense, immediately after the conclusion of the sale; in default of which Messrs. SOTHEY, WILKINSON & HODGE will not hold themselves responsible if lost, stolen, damaged, or otherwise destroyed, but they will be left at the sole risk of the purchaser. If, at the expiration of Two Days after the conclusion of the sale, the lots are not cleared or paid for, they will then be catalogued for immediate sale, and the expense, the same as if re-sold, will be added to the amount at which they were bought. Messrs. SOTHEY, WILKINSON & HODGE will have the option of re-selling the lots uncleared, either by public or private sale, without any notice being given to the defaulter.
- VII. Upon failure of complying with the above conditions, the money required and deposited in part of payment shall be forfeited, *and if any loss is sustained in the re-selling of such lots as are not cleared or paid for, all charges on such re-sale shall be made good by the defaulters at this sale.*

---

*Gentlemen, who cannot attend this Sale, may have their Commissions faithfully executed by their humble Servants,*

SOTHEY, WILKINSON & HODGE,

34 & 35, New Bond Street, London, W. (1)

Telegraphic Address:

"Abinitio, Wesdo, London."

Telephone: (2 lines)

Mayfair, 1784, 1785.

---

**In sending Commissions this Catalogue may be referred to as "DIDO."**

COMMISSIONS SENT BY TELEPHONE ARE ACCEPTED ONLY AT THE SENDER'S RISK, AND MUST BE CONFIRMED BY LETTER OR TELEGRAM.

## PREFACE.

---

THE Collection of the veteran Irish Antiquary, Mr. W. J. Knowles, has been known to Archæologists for many years, and the results of his exploration of the famous inhabited sites of the Neolithic period in Ireland have been published in the Transactions of various learned Societies.

The disposal by auction of such an interesting range of pre-historic objects deserves more than passing notice, and it may also be specially remarked that the opportunity of acquiring figured types of stone and bronze implements does not often occur.

Attention should be called to the splendid series of flint implements, and to the weapons, moulds and pottery of the bronze age. Specimens of such pottery are very rare and difficult to obtain, for those that exist have mostly been retained in Ireland.

The Celtic items in the collection are noteworthy, including bells, fibulæ and pins, and there are also good representative series of implements from Egypt and countries other than Ireland, as well as objects of later periods, including savage weapons from New Zealand.

# PRELIMINARY

This collection of the various Irish Antiquaries, Mr. W. J. ... has been known to antiquarians for many years, and the results of his researches of the various antiquities of the North of Ireland have been published in the Transactions of various learned Societies.

The present publication is such an interesting range of pre-historic objects, objects more than passing notice, and it may be especially remarked that the antiquities of various kinds, types of stone and metal implements, and other objects, are not only of great interest, but also of great value to the general series of antiquities, and to the weapons, tools, and objects of the bronze age. Specimens of such objects are very rare and difficult to obtain, but those that are preserved have been obtained in Ireland.

The objects in the collection are noteworthy, including the stone, metal, and wood, and there are also good representations of the implements from Egypt and some from other parts of Ireland, as well as objects of later periods, including various weapons from New Zealand.

Cummins	Black Ink	290 · 14 · 0
Webb.	Red "	237 · 1 · 0
Wilton	Green ..	471 · 14 · 6
	<u>Total</u>	<u>£ 999 · 9 · 6</u>

THE WELL-KNOWN COLLECTION  
OF  
**Pre-historic Antiquities, Etc.**

CHIEFLY FROM IRELAND,

FORMED BY

W. J. KNOWLES, Esq., M.R.I.A.

of Flixton Place, Ballymena.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

Monday, November 17th, 1924.

IMPLEMENTS OF THE NEOLITHIC PERIOD  
FOUND IN IRELAND

(most of the Objects have the Localities marked upon them).

IMPLEMENTS FOUND ON "WORKSHOP" SITES.

THE RIVER BANN.

- |                             |  |                          |                             |
|-----------------------------|--|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <p>LOT<br/><u>167-1</u></p> | <p>Thirteen good flint Knives; and nine unfinished Spear Heads, on two cards</p>   | <p>22</p>                | <p><u>20/- Featon</u></p>   |
| <p><u>167-2</u></p>         | <p>Three unusually long Flakes; and eighteen others, with worked butts, on three cards</p>   | <p>21</p>                | <p><u>17/-</u></p>          |
| <p><u>157-3</u></p>         | <p>Twenty-nine Flakes, with worked butts, on two cards</p>   | <p><del>25. 29</del></p> | <p><u>26/-</u></p>          |
| <p><u>127-4</u></p>         | <p>A hollow Scraper; a Knife; three Cores; two fine Scrapers; two Borers; three plain Flakes; and two trimmed Flakes (all illustrated in the Journal of the Roy. Irish Academy, vol. XXX, plates 12-14).</p> | <p>14</p>                | <p><u>24/- Lawrence</u></p> |



<u>20/-</u> 5)	A fine Knife; two Scrapers; three Cores; five Borers; three plain Flakes; and a Knife with incurved cutting edge ( <i>all illustrated in the same Journal as previous lot</i> )	8	<u>38/-</u> Naylor
<u>15/-</u> 6)	Eight flint Axes of "Kitchen Midden" type, <i>rare</i>	8	<u>26/-</u> Naylor
<u>15/-</u> 7)	Eight hollow Scrapers; eight Borers; and four knives, <i>all good specimens</i>	20	<u>28/-</u>
<u>8/-</u> 8)	A similar lot, <i>also good</i>	20	<u>24/-</u> Fenton
<u>8/-</u> 9)	Another lot, <i>also good</i>	20	<u>18/-</u>
<u>12/-</u> 10)	Six unusually good Scrapers, <i>found together at Port Glenone</i> ; four Cores; six Knives; and four "Points," <i>a good lot</i>	20	<u>24/-</u>
<u>12/-</u> 11)	Twenty tanged Knives; a Scraper; two Fabricators; twelve other Knives; and six pointed Implements	40	<u>28/-</u> Elder
<u>12/-</u> 12)	A similar lot	40	<u>24/-</u> Lawrence
<u>10/-</u> 13)	A similar lot	40	<u>28/-</u> Elder
<u>10/-</u> 14)	A similar lot	40	<u>24/-</u> Elder
<u>15/-</u> 15)	A similar lot	40	<u>20/-</u>
<u>7/-</u> 16)	A similar lot	40	<u>28/-</u> Naylor
<u>7/-</u> 17)	A similar lot	40	<u>18/-</u> Lawrence
<u>6/-</u> 18)	A similar lot	40	<u>16/-</u> Wilton
<u>6/-</u> 19)	A similar lot	40	<u>16/-</u> Wilton
<u>10/-</u> 20)	A similar lot	40	<u>24/-</u> Naylor
<u>25/-</u> 21)	An unusually fine Borer or Pick; a large Flake, with worked sides; four Fabricators; two Cores; two Scrapers; ten tanged Knives; sixteen "Points"; a flint Adze; and a small Axe	40	<u>24/-</u> Naylor
<u>20/-</u> 22)	A curious flint Chisel, with ground edge, <i>rare</i> ; a smaller example; four roughly chipped Axes; a Pick; ten pointed Implements; and four others	21	<u>32/-</u> Naylor
<u>20/-</u> 23)	A curious Core, with palæolithic patina, <i>found at Culbane</i> ; twelve other Cores; three hollow Scrapers; ten Knives; twelve "Points"; and twelve typical Flakes	50	<u>22/-</u> Naylor
<u>15/-</u> 24)	Twelve Cores; seven "Points"; six Knives; and twenty Flakes	45	<del>24/-</del>
<u>10/-</u> 25)	A similar series	45	<u>18/-</u>
<u>12/-</u> 26)	Another series	45	<u>16/-</u>
<u>15/-</u> 27)	Thirteen Cores; six "Points"; six Knives; and twenty-five Flakes	50	<u>28/-</u> Naylor

16/-  
16/-

(22/-)	20/-	25	Twenty Cores; six Knives; and fifty Flakes	76	
(20/-)	25/-	29	One hundred typical Flakes	100	
(26/-)	24/-	30	One hundred-and-thirty similar Flakes	130	26/- Wilton
	15/-	31	One hundred others	100	20/- Genta
	20/-	32	One hundred others, with secondary chipping, <i>an interesting lot</i>	100	26/- Lawrence
(23/-)	20/-	33	Eighty-one others, many with secondary chipping, <i>including one illustrated in Jour. R. I. A., vol. XXX, pl. 12, fig. 11</i>	81	
	15/-	34	Thirty very fine Flakes; <i>found in the Bann at Coleraine</i>	30	2/4/- Raylor
	15/-	35	Eighty unusually fine Flakes, some with secondary chipping ( <i>one illustrated</i> )	80	18/- Lawrence
	20/-	36	A coarsely chipped "Point" of Moustierian form; <i>found at Culbane, rare (Ill. in Jour. R. I. A., vol. XXX, pl. 13, fig. 42)</i>	1	60/-
	20/-	37	Ten Axes of "tranchet" type; <i>found in the Bann, rare</i>	10	2/12/- Raylor
	20/-	38	Another series	10	24/- Elder
(22/-)	15/-	39	Another series	10	22/- Wilton
(22/-)	15/-	40	Another series	10	22/- Wilton
(26/-)	20/-	41	An Implement, with palæolithic patina; and nine "tranchet" Axes	10	26/- Wilton
	20/-	42	A finely worked "Point" ( <i>Ill. Jour. R. I. A., vol. XXX, pl. 14, fig. 44</i> ); a finely chipped "tranchet" Axe ( <i>Ill. R. S. A. I., vol. III, pl. 144, fig. 6</i> ); another ( <i>same Journal, fig. 7</i> ); two Ovates; and six "tranchet" Axes	11	2/10/-
(22/-)	25/-	43	A series of polished Axes and other Implements, <i>some doubtful</i>	13	
	15/-	44	Twenty stone spindle Whorls	20	38/-
(40/-)	40/-	45	Twelve plain Hone Stones; and eight others, with perforations	20	
	40/-	46	A similar lot	20	4/2/6 Raylor
(2/8/-)	35/-	47	Ten plain Hones, and ten perforated examples	20	2/10/-
	35/-	48	Seven plain Hones; two perforated "tracked" Stones; six perforated Hones; a stone Pendant; a decorated Stone, with two perforations; and a grooved Whetstone	18	4/17/6 Raylor
(26/-)	7/-	49	Fifty Flakes, some with secondary chipping	50	26/- Wilton
	35/-	50	A Handle for an implement, made from the root of a tree, of globular form, with conical socket for the insertion of a flint, 2 in. long; <i>found at Culbane, extremely rare, if not unique (Ill. Jour. R. I. A., vol. XXX, pl. 13, fig. 24)</i>		40/-

## WHITE PARK BAY SITE.

(28/-)	8/- 51	A series of Cores, Scrapers, and other Implements	about 100	34/- Keeler
(20/-)	20/- 52	A similar series	about 100	28/- Welles
(20/-)	40/- 53	A small Slab of Chalk, with two deep grooves on one face; and a series of side and end Scrapers	38	
	15/- 54	A series of Scrapers, including some hollow varieties; and several small Axes	a lot	24/- Lawrence
	10/- 55	Seven tanged Arrow Heads; two Scrapers; and a Flake ( <i>several illustrated in Jour. R. I. A.</i> )	10	20/-
	7/- 56	Sixteen Scrapers ( <i>also illustrated</i> )	16	10/- Lawrence
	20/- 57	A tanged Implement ( <i>illustrated</i> ); a fine leaf-shaped Arrow Head; seventeen Knives; and twenty-five other Implements	44	22/- Naylor
	7/- 58	Seventeen Knives; sixteen Arrow Heads, of varied types; and seven other Implements; <i>all found at Portstewart</i>	40	22/- Elder
	59	A series of notched Scrapers, and Knives; <i>White Park Bay</i>	38	
	60	Three well chipped Knives; fourteen Borers; and seven other Implements	24	
(32/-)	50/- 61	Two polished Axes; fifteen Hammer Stones; two perforated Implements; a fine Knife; a Flake ( <i>illustrated</i> ); seven Cores; and twenty-six other Implements	54	

## PORTSTEWART SITE.

(20/-)	12/- 62	Fifty Scrapers; twenty Cores; and thirty Flakes	100	20/- Welles
(32/-)	50/- 63	Two Axes of "Midden" type ( <i>one Ill. Jour. R. I. A.</i> ); ten Knives; five Pounders; and thirty-one other Implements, <i>some good</i>	48	
	7/- 64	Five "steep-ended" Scrapers; another, with palæolithic patina; and seven ordinary examples, <i>all good</i>	13	20/- Naylor
(28/-)	12/- 65	A series of Scrapers, of varied types	about 150	28/- Welles
	66	Twenty-five broken Arrow Heads; and a number of Cores and Scrapers; <i>found on Dundrum Sandhills</i>	57	
(40/-)	40/- 67	An interesting series of roughly chipped Implements of basalt, many of scraper form; <i>found at Tievebullagh</i>	30	
	68	Fourteen Implements, of quartzite; <i>found at Maghera</i>	14	

- (6/-) 30/- 69 Sixteen small Pebbles, found together at Portstewart; nine Cores and twenty-six Flakes, from Dundrum; and fifteen others, some from Portstewart 66
- (20/-) 35/- 70 A group of Scrapers and Flakes, from the "black layer" at White Park Bay; and six Flakes of light weight, from Culbane a lot
- 35/- 71 Three tanged Knives; a chisel-ended Arrow Head; a Scraper; a Hammer Stone of quartzite (*Illustrated R. I. A.*, 1901); and a number of other Implements; found on the sandhills at Narin, Co. Donegal a lot

40/- Naylor

FROM THE "AXE FACTORY" AT TIEVEBULLAGH, NEAR  
CUSHENDALL, CO. ANTRIM.

- (280) 75/- 72 One hundred "Axes in the making"; and twenty spherical Hammer Stones, all of basalt 120
- (48/-) 65/- 73 A similar series 120
- 50/- 74 A similar series 120
- 40/- 75 Another series 120
- (38/-) 40/- 76 Another series 120
- (46/-) 50/- 77 Another series 120
- 40/- 78 Another series 120
- 40/- 79 Another series 120
- (24/-) 50/- 80 Another series 120
- (25/-) 50/- 81 Another series 120
- (34/-) 30/- 82 Another series 120
- (32/-) 40/- 83 Another series 120
- (3/15/-) 50/- 84 One hundred unfinished Axes 100
- 25/- 85 One hundred, similar 100
- 25/- 86 Another lot, similar 100
- 30/- 87 Another series 100
- (40/-) 30/- 88 Another series 100
- 25/- 89 Another series 100
- (36/-) 20/- 90 Another series 100
- (32/-) 20/- 91 Another series 100
- (46/-) 30/- 92 A number of broken Axes; others "in the making"; a few flakes; and some rather well-chipped examples of unfinished Axes, all in basalt 129

2/16/- Kellor

2/6/-

2/4/- Kella

2/6/- Fenter

4/5/- Wilton

3/5/- Fenter

30/- Fenter

34/- Keeler

40/- Wilton

30/- Kella

36/- Wilton

32/- Wilton

2/6/- Wilton

	<u>20/-</u> 93	A series of Needles and other Bone Implements, chiefly found at White Park Bay; Bones of the Great Auk and the Gannet, also from White Park Bay	a lot	7/10/- Elder
(7/10/-)	5. <u>40/-</u> 94	Two perforated stag-horn Implements, rare; a piece of Horn with cuts on side, and a Flint found with it (which fits the cuts); two notched Bones; a Tusk; two parts of Horn Picks; Human Bones; and six decorated fragments of Bronze Age Pottery; all found at White Park Bay	a lot	7/10/- Wilton
(8/10/-)	60/- <u>35/-</u> 95	Several worked Bones and fragments of Stag's Horn; decorated fragments of Pottery, from Portstewart; Pottery Fragments, from Dundrum; and a small box of Teeth and Shells, from Narin	a lot	8/10/- Wilton
(65/-)	5. <u>30/-</u> 96	A lump of Red Ochre, found at Culbane; a Celtic Bronze Pin, with decorated head, Portstewart; specimens of Mud, from Lisnacrogghera Crannog; Red Paint, found at Portstewart; three early Palettes; four lumps of Ochre; and a perforated Stone Pendant, all from White Park Bay, an interesting lot	a lot	3/5/- Wilton
	<u>35/-</u> 97	Sixty Flint Objects, considered by Mr. Knowles to be Eoliths, showing various stages of chipping (one having marks of glaciation on its flaked surface), from Larne and other localities	60	8/5/- Naylor
(26/-)	<u>35/-</u> 98	Sixty other similar Objects, same localities	60	
(28/-)	50/- <u>25/-</u> 99	Fourteen pick-shaped Implements: thirteen Flakes and five Cores, with palæolithic patina, from Larne, etc.	29	28/- Wilton
(30/-)	<u>30/-</u> 100	A similar lot	29	

ARROW HEADS & OTHER IMPLEMENTS OF FLINT,  
FOUND IN COUNTIES DOWN AND ANTRIM.

	<u>25/-</u> 101	Sixteen very fine barbed Arrow Heads; and five others, with indented bases, on three cards	21	4/- Elder
	<u>75/-</u> 102	Forty-eight barbed and stemmed Arrow Heads; and forty-one others, in black basalt? of varied types, found at Ballinaloot, rare, on six cards	89	8/5/- Naylor
(4/4/-)	5. <u>50/-</u> 103	Nine kite-shaped Arrow Heads; nine good examples of large barbed Arrow Heads; twelve stemmed specimens; eighteen indented examples; and nine others, on six cards	57	48/- Wilton
(5/10/-)	7. <u>75/-</u> 104	Thirteen fine large barbed Arrow Heads; and forty-seven others, of varied types, on five cards	60	5/10/- Wilton

6/15/-	8. 80/- 105	Ninety-two Arrow Heads, of varied types, on six cards, <i>some good</i>	92	6/15/- Wilton
8/10/-	9. 80/- 106	Ninety-five others, of varied types, on five cards, <i>some fine</i>	95	8/10/- Wilton
7. 70/-	107	Eighty-eight others, similar, on five cards, <i>some very fine</i>	88	8/15/- Bellow
85/-	49-108	Fifty-seven others, of varied types, on five cards, <i>some good</i>	57	5/10/- Elder
9d-	40-109	Sixty-three others, some with polished faces, on five cards, <i>a very good lot</i>	63	7/5/-
6/15/-	5. 50/- 110	Seventy-three others, some rare forms included, on six cards	73	6/15/- Wilton
	50/- 111	Seventy-six others, varied, on five cards, <i>some very fine</i>	76	6/5/-
	40/- 112	Fifty-three others, of varied types, some fine examples included, on five cards	53	5/- Lawrence
	40/- 113	Seven leaf-shaped Spear Heads, of early form; and fifty-eight others, varied, on five cards, <i>some fine</i>	65	7/10/- Bellow
	40/- 114	A fine Lance Head, 5 in. long, with both faces ground; five others; and fifty-eight specimens, of varied form, on five cards	64	6/- Lawrence
	40/- 115	An extremely interesting leaf-shaped Arrow Head, showing the scars of the shaft; a barbed specimen, mounted in a piece of an American bone shaft; a fine serrated Arrow Head; and fifty-nine others, on five cards, many fine specimens included	62	9/10/- Appleton
	50/- 116	Sixty-one varied examples of Arrow Heads, on five cards, <i>some fine</i>	61	5/10/- Bellow
	75/- 117	Nine unusually fine lozenge-shaped Lance Heads, some of early form; and fifty-six others, of varied types, on five cards	65	7/- Lawrence
	118	Sixty-nine selected examples of Arrow and Lance Heads, some extremely fine lozenge and other forms included, on five cards	69	
	50/- 119	Nine good lozenge-shaped Lance Heads, some partly ground; and sixty-nine others, of varied types, on five cards	78	5/18/- Lawrence
	80/- 120	An extremely fine leaf-shaped Lance Head ( <i>used in curing cows</i> ); and eight others, <i>all fine</i> , on one card	9	10/- Naylor
	**	The "elf dart," or arrow, was popularly credited in Ireland with having the power to cure sick cattle. ( <i>See Evans' Ancient Stone Implements, second edition, p. 365</i> ).		
	70/- 121	A lozenge-shaped Lance Head, in dark flint, having a light-coloured scar in the centre of the blade, 3½ in. long, found in Craig Bog ( <i>see Jour. Soc. Ant. of Scotland, vol. XLIII, fig. 3, p. 280</i> );		20/- Lawrence

LOT 121—*continued.*

another of more slender form, with a similar scar (*also illustrated*); and two others, with scars; *all found in Co. Antrim*, on one card 4

\*\* The interesting missiles showing the scar of the original arrow shaft, are of the highest rarity.

- 50/-122 Portion of the wooden Shaft of an arrow head, with the original binding of sinew, *found in Kaness Town Bog, also of the highest rarity (see Jour. Anth. Inst., vol. XXXIII, p. 55)* 4 8/-1 Nagler
- 50/-123 A leaf-shaped Lance Head, showing scars of the shaft, 3 in. long, *found at Curncarney, near Kells*; and another of broad lozenge form, with similar scar, *also of great rarity* 2 10/-1 Nagler
- 30/-124 Two others of javelin head type; and two smaller specimens, all showing similar scars; *Co. Antrim* 4 6/10/-
- 6/15/- 5. 50/-125 A coarsely chipped lozenge-shaped Flint used for curing cattle; *from Craighbally (see previous note)*; and two small Arrow Heads 3 6/10/- Wilkin
- 35/-126 Twenty-five selected Arrow Heads of varied types, *all very fine* 25 3/5/- Elder
- 20/-127 A similar lot 25 4/- Hansson
- 20/-127A A similar lot 25 5/- Fenton
- 30/-128 A similar lot 25 6/-
- 30/-129 A similar lot 25 5/10/- Newall
- 30/-130 A similar lot 25 6/- Elder
- 30/-131 A similar lot 25 4/10/- Fenton
- 30/-132 A similar lot 25 4/10/- Fenton
- 20/-133 A similar lot 25 4/5/- Nagler
- 30/-134 An unusually fine kite-shaped Lance Head, with extremely delicate chipping, and remains of polishing on the two faces, 6 in. long; *found in peat between Bellaghy and Castle Dawson [Pl. I]* 1 25/- Belfest Meis
- 25/-135 Another, with strong angular projections towards the base, chipped only (*repaired*), 5½ in. long, *found at Glenleslie [Pl. I]*; and a finely chipped lozenge-shaped Lance Head, 4 in. long, *found at Ballyvady* 2 10/- Belfest Meis
- 25/-136 Another, in grey flint, most delicately flaked, with polish on both faces, 5½ in. long; *found at Tyhorney [Pl. I]* 25/- 25/- Belfest Meis
- \*\* Both Nos. 134 and 136 are illustrated in *Jour. Anth. Inst., vol. XXXIII, pl. XI.*

<u>20/-</u> 137	A finely chipped Knife, $3\frac{3}{4}$ in.; three "Points à cran" of Solutré type; nine Arrow Heads; two other Knives; four other Implements, found at Portstewart and Grangemore; a leaf-shaped Lance Head; and a leaf-shaped Blade, $3\frac{5}{8}$ in. long, found at Watercloney, both fine	21	<u>2/10/-</u> Heller
<u>35/-</u> 138	An interesting series of seventy leaf-shaped Arrow Heads; Co. Antrim	70	<u>40/-</u> Heller
139	A similar series	69	
<u>35/-</u> 140	Another series	70	<u>3/10/-</u> Heller
141	A similar lot	70	
142	A similar series	70	
143	A similar lot	70	
144	A similar lot, some fine	70	
145	A similar lot, some fine	70	
<u>4/10/-</u> <u>70/-</u> <u>60/-</u> 146	Another series, chiefly of the barbed and indented types, some fine	70	<u>4/10/-</u> Heller
<u>30/-</u> 147	Another series, similar	70	<u>37/-</u> Heller
148	Another lot, similar	70	
149	Another lot, similar	70	
<u>50/-</u> 150	Another lot, similar	70	<u>3/10/-</u>
151	Another lot, similar	70	
<u>4/-</u> 152	Another lot, similar	70	
153	Another series of selected varied types	70	
154	A similar series	70	
<u>50/-</u> 155	A similar series, very good	70	<u>4/-</u> Lawrence
156	A similar lot, including a tiny example, all good	70	
157	A similar lot, all good	70	
158	Another good lot, including several serrated examples	70	
159	Another series of varied types	70	
160	Another series, similar, some good	70	
161	Another series, several serrated	70	
162	Another series, some very fine	70	
163	Another series	70	
164	Another series, some fine	70	



	165	Another series, <i>some fine</i>	70
	<u>50/-</u>	166   Another series, <i>many fine</i> , including a fine lozenge-shaped Arrow Head	70 <u>4/15/-</u>
	167	A similar series, <i>some very fine</i>	70
	168	Another lot, chiefly of leaf form, <i>some very fine</i>	70
	169	Another series, <i>some very fine</i>	70
	170	Another series, including many barbed varieties	70
	171	An interesting series, including a lozenge-shaped Lance Head of unusual size, and some rarer varieties of Arrow Heads	70
(3/15/-)	95/-	<u>50/-</u>	172   Another lot, including many fine barbed specimens
	173	Another lot, some fine Lance Heads included	70 <u>3/15/- Wilton</u>
	174	Another series, including many varieties	70
	175	Another lot, varied types, <i>some very fine</i>	70
	176	Eighty-seven leaf-shaped Arrow Heads of varied types	87
	177	Another lot, similar	87
(70/-)	85/-	<u>50/-</u>	178   An interesting series of leaf-shaped, indented and partly finished Arrow Heads; <i>Co. Antrim</i>
			114 <u>3/10/- Wilton</u>
(10/-)	5.	<u>60/-</u>	179   Another series of Arrow Heads of varied forms, some of rich red colour, others made of basalt (?), many of them beautifully chipped; <i>all with Antrim localities</i>
			70 <u>10/- Wilton</u>
	180	Another series of varied forms; <i>found at Culbane</i>	50
	181	A lot of fifty-three Knives, Spears and Arrow Heads, some in process of manufacture	53
(45/-)		182   Another series of Spear Heads, showing various stages of manufacture	66
	183	A large series of Spear and Arrow Heads, tanged and barbed, and leaf-shaped; <i>found in the Bann</i>	115
	<u>20/-</u>	184   A very fine leaf-shaped Lance Head, $4\frac{1}{2}$ in. long; another of lozenge form, $3\frac{3}{4}$ in. long; a Knife, with grinding on one face; and eight others; <i>all from Antrim, a good lot</i>	11 <u>7/15/- Fenton</u>
	185	Another lot, similar	20
	186	A similar lot	27
	187	A similar lot, some fine examples included	21
	188	Another lot, similar	37

<u>50/-</u> 189	A Spear Head, of elongated kite form, well chipped, of unusually large size, $7\frac{1}{2}$ in.; found at Carndoo ( <i>Ill. Jour. Anth. Inst.</i> , vol. XXXIII, pl. VIII) [Pl. I]	1	<u>10/-</u> Belfoot Mus
<u>25/-</u> 190	Implement, of broad leaf form, well chipped, $6\frac{7}{8}$ in. long; found at Brougham (perhaps an unfinished axe), interesting	1	<u>6/10/-</u> Belfoot Mus
191	Twenty very fine chipped Knives, of varied form	20	
192	A similar lot	20	
193	Another lot, <i>very fine</i>	30	
194	A selection of leaf-shaped Knives; tanged examples; and Borers, <i>all good</i>	40	
195	A similar lot	40	
196	A similar lot	40	
197	A similar lot	40	
<u>42/-</u> <u>60/-</u> <u>35/-</u> 198	A similar lot	40	<u>42/-</u> Wilton
199	A similar lot	40	
200	A similar lot	40	
201	A similar lot	40	
<u>3/15/-</u> 202	Fifteen unusually fine leaf-shaped Knives; and six unfinished Knives or Spear Heads, on two cards	21	
<u>4/15/-</u> 7. <u>80/-</u> 203	Fifteen tanged Knives; and ten unusually fine leaf-shaped Knives, on two cards	24	<u>4/15/-</u> Wilton
<u>3/15/-</u> 75/- <u>45/-</u> 204	Another series, varied, on four cards	36	<u>3/15/-</u> Wilton
<u>3/10/-</u> 5. <u>50/-</u> 205	A fine serrated leaf-shaped Knife; twenty-one others; and twelve tanged Knives, on three cards	34	<u>3/10/-</u> Wilton
206	Another series, assorted	50	
207	A similar lot	50	
208	Twenty selected examples of Knives	20	
209	A similar lot	20	
210	A similar lot	20	
<u>60/-</u> 211	A similar lot	20	
212	A similar lot	20	
<u>2/12/6</u> 213	Seventeen fine Knives; three very fine tanged examples; and seven very fine Borers	27	

4/10/-

75/- 50/- 214

A Knife, of chipped flint, with rounded sides and square end, of unusually fine workmanship,  $3\frac{7}{8}$  in. by  $3\frac{1}{4}$  in.; found in Carrick Bog, extremely rare [Pl. I]

7/10/-  
Willetts  
1

50/- 215

Another, of similar form, with ground surface,  $3\frac{3}{8}$  in. by  $3\frac{1}{8}$  in., Glenish; and part of another, also rare

7/15/-  
Taylor  
2

50/- 216

Another, similar, of good form, partly polished, with one side straight,  $2\frac{3}{4}$  in.; and another, smaller; both from Glenleslie

5/-  
1

50/- 217

Another, with semi-circular cutting edge and well ground surface,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in. by  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in., from Glarryford; and another, equally fine, from Glenbush [Pl. I]

6/10/-  
Banney  
2

65/- 35/- 218

Three ground Knives, of unusual type, from Culbane and Portglenone, also rare

6/15/-  
Willetts  
3

6/15/-

75/- 50/- 219

Four others, in good condition, Portglenone and Kilrea, also rare

5/15/-  
Willetts  
4

5/15/-

90/- 50/- 220

Another, of discoidal form, well chipped,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in. diam., Rathkenny; and four others

3/10/-  
Willetts  
5

20/- 221

A leaf-shaped Lance or Knife; six Knives, some ground; and a large Scraper

30/-  
8

- 222 Forty leaf-shaped Knives, many good specimens included 40
- 223 A similar lot 40
- 224 A similar lot 40
- 225 Forty others, similar 40
- 226 A similar lot 40

## SECOND DAY'S SALE.

Tuesday, November 18th, 1924.

LOT			
227	Twenty very fine leaf-shaped Knives	20	
228	Twenty similar	20	
229	Another lot of Knives, <i>also fine</i>	26	
<u>267-230</u>	A large series of Scrapers; <i>from the Sandhills at Dundrum</i>	about 350	<u>30/- King</u>
<u>257-231</u>	Thirty good Scrapers, <i>Culbane</i> ; and over one hundred others, <i>found at Dundrum</i>	about 130	<u>28/- King</u>
<u>49-232</u>	A hoard of fine Scrapers, of varied types; <i>found in Carriff Bog</i>	70	<u>57/- Naylor</u>
<u>36-233</u>	Another hoard; <i>from Tullynahinion</i>	60	<u>3/5/- Hanway</u>
<u>60-234</u>	A similar find; <i>from Carriff Bog</i>	40	<u>41/- Naylor</u>
<u>657-401-201-235</u>	A large number of Scrapers; <i>found at Glenleslie and other localities</i>	a lot	<u>3/5/- Dillon</u>
<u>201-236</u>	A similar series	a lot	<u>2/18/-</u>
237	Forty selected Scrapers, <i>all fine</i>	40	
238	Another series, <i>equally good</i>	40	
<u>40-239</u>	Thirteen hollow Scrapers; a Knife; three others, <i>found at Three Towns Braid</i> ; sixteen hollow Scrapers, <i>found under a stone at Glenhead</i> ; and eight Implements, <i>from Maghery, an interesting lot, in three boxes</i>	41	<u>57/- Naylor</u>
<u>401-5-240</u>	Sixty-five hollow Scrapers, with semi-circular notch in the blade (some serrated), probably used for smoothing arrow shafts and bone pins	65	
<u>30-241</u>	About 260 small Scrapers; <i>all found in Ireland</i>		<u>2/16/- Keeble</u>
<u>40-242</u>	A hoard of 138 Scrapers; <i>found together at foot of a peat bank at Glenhead, 1911</i>	138	<u>6/10/- Naylor</u>
<u>50-243</u>	A series of Scrapers, some circular, others hollow, some of button form, and others; <i>Cullybackey, and other localities, on ten cards</i>	131	<u>57/10/- Keeble</u>

<u>20/-</u>	<u>244</u>	Five fine ochreous Scrapers, <i>found together near Connor</i> ; and five others, <i>found at Dunboy</i>	10	<u>34/- Keadue</u>
<u>30/-</u>	<u>245</u>	A hoard of seventeen fine Scrapers; <i>found together in a hole in a bog at Beggarstown</i>	17	<u>34/- Mayler</u>
<u>30/-</u>	<u>246</u>	An interesting series of hollow Scrapers, some serrated	50	<u>36/- Lawrence</u>
	247	A similar lot	50	
<u>20/-</u>	<u>248</u>	Another lot, <i>equally good</i>	50	
	249	Another lot	50	
	250	A similar series	50	
	251	Another lot, similar	50	
	251A	Another lot, similar	50	
	252	Another series	50	
	253	Fifty others	50	
	254	Fifty others	50	
	255	Fifty others	50	
	256	Fifty others	50	
<u>24/-</u>	<u>257</u>	Fifty others	50	
<u>20/-</u>	<u>258</u>	Fifty others	50	
	259	Fifty others	50	
	260	Fifty others	50	
	261	Fifty others	50	
	262	Fifty others	50	
	263	Fifty others; two other Scrapers; a Knife; and two Flakes	55	
<u>40/-</u>	<u>264</u>	Fifty-two tanged Knives of flint	52	
<u>48/-</u>	<u>265</u>	Thirteen barbed Arrow Heads; and thirty-seven others, of varied types, <i>all good examples</i>	50	<u>48/- Wilton</u>
<u>50/-</u>	<u>266</u>	A similar varied series	50	<u>2/4/- Wilton</u>
<u>42/-</u>	<u>267</u>	Another lot, similar	50	<u>2/8/-</u>
	<u>268</u>	A similar series	50	<u>2/8/-</u>
	<u>269</u>	A smaller series	36	<u>2/8/- Fenner</u>
	<u>270</u>	Another series, including many barbed varieties	40	<u>2/10/-</u>
<u>30/-</u>	<u>271</u>	Thirty tanged Knives, <i>some good</i>	30	

<u>20/-</u> 272	Sixteen leaf-shaped Arrow Heads; an indented variety; two Borers; a Knife; and a dumbbell-shaped stone object; <i>all found at Culbane</i>	20	<u>24/ Heller</u>
273	Thirty good Flakes, many of them used as saws, <i>all with localities</i>	30	
<u>14/-</u> 274	A similar series	30	
<u>34/-</u> <u>35/-</u> <u>30/-</u> 275	A fine leaf-shaped Knife with serrated edge; a combined Saw and Scraper; and twenty-two good Flakes, some used as saws	24	<u>34/- Willm</u>
276	Twenty-six Knives and other Implements, <i>found in the River Bann, several very fine</i> ; and three chipped Axes, <i>Glenleslie and Cushendall</i>	29	
<u>26/-</u> <u>80/-</u> 277	A finely formed stone Disc with sharp edges; and seventeen others, similar, with flattened sides, <i>many from Ballymena, an interesting lot</i>	18	
<del>44/-</del> <u>25/-</u> 277A	Twenty slug-shaped Knives; and twenty-five tanged Knives	45	<u>32/- Lawrence</u>
<u>46/-</u> <u>30/-</u> <u>25/-</u> 278	Twenty-two slug-shaped Knives; and twenty-eight tanged Knives	50	<u>46/- Willm</u>
279	Another lot, similar	50	
<u>30/-</u> 280	A similar lot	50	
281	A similar lot	50	
<u>28/-</u> <u>50/-</u> 282	Fifty tanged Knives of flint	50	
<u>24/-</u> <u>25/-</u> 283	A similar lot	50	
<u>24/-</u> <u>20/-</u> 284	Another lot, similar	50	
<u>20/-</u> 285	A similar lot	50	<u>26/ Elder</u>
<u>20/-</u> <u>20/-</u> 286	A similar lot	50	
<u>28/-</u> <u>20/-</u> 287	A similar lot	50	<u>28/ Willm</u>
<u>40/-</u> 288	Twenty-one small flint Borers; <i>Culbane</i>	21	<u>48/- Naylor</u>
<u>50/-</u> 289	Thirty-three pigmy Implements; <i>Culbane, rare</i>	33	<u>26/- Naylor</u>
<u>40/-</u> 290	Twenty Borers and Pigmies; <i>Culbane and other localities</i>	20	<u>60/- Naylor</u>
<u>40/-</u> 291	Thirty-four Pigmies of varied types; <i>Culbane</i>	34	<u>3/10/ Naylor</u>
<u>35/-</u> 292	Nine Pigmies ( <i>all figured in the Journal of the R. I. A., vol. XXX, pl. 13</i> )		<u>40/- Naylor</u>
<u>30/-</u> <u>40/-</u> 293	Nine fine tanged flint Flakes or Spear Heads; <i>from Cos. Antrim and Derry, on card</i>	9	
<u>40/-</u> 294	Eleven fine Knives; and sixteen good Borers, <i>from the same localities</i> ; on two cards	27	<u>45/ Heller</u>

<u>36/-</u>	<u>40/-</u>	<u>295</u>	Sixteen triangular Knives; and Fifteen very fine Borers; <i>Cos. Antrim and Derry</i> ; on two cards	31	
<u>2/16/-</u>	<u>65/-</u>	<u>40/-</u>	<u>296</u>	Twenty good tanged Knives; and thirteen tanged Flakes and Knives; <i>from the same localities</i>	33 <u>2/16/-</u> <u>Willis</u>
<u>40/-</u>	<u>40/-</u>	<u>297</u>	Two unusually good oval Knives; two Implements of unusual form; small polished Axe, <i>from Craigs</i> ; and three small polished Axes, <i>found together in the Bann</i>	8	
	<u>40/-</u>	<u>298</u>	Four unusually fine Saws, <i>rare</i> ; four worked Flakes; and nine unfinished Spear Heads; on two cards	17	<u>2/15/-</u> <u>Banway</u>
		299	Twelve unusually fine Scrapers; and a fine leaf-shaped Knife; <i>found in Co. Antrim</i> ; on card	13	
	<u>30/-</u>	<u>300</u>	A large series of Flint Scrapers; <i>from various Irish localities</i>	about 300	<u>40/-</u> <u>Elder</u>
<u>60/-</u>	<u>40/-</u>	<u>301</u>	A similar series	about 300	<u>60/-</u> <u>Willis</u>
	<u>25/-</u>	<u>302</u>	Another series	about 300	<u>38/-</u> <u>Reeler</u>
	<u>25/-</u>	<u>303</u>	A similar series	about 300	<u>32/-</u> <u>Lawrence</u>
	<u>20/-</u>	<u>304</u>	A similar series	about 200	<u>28/-</u> <u>Reeler</u>
<u>24/-</u>	<u>25/-</u>	<u>305</u>	A number of Cores of varied types; <i>found at Culbane</i>	75	
<u>12/-</u>	<u>35/-</u>	<u>306</u>	An interesting series of small Flakes, <i>same locality</i>	about 210	
<u>48/-</u>	<u>40/-</u>	<u>307</u>	A large series of Flakes, including a number with secondary chipping; <i>found at Clough and other localities</i>	about 250	<u>2/8/-</u> <u>Willis</u>
	<u>40/-</u>	<u>308</u>	Six Flakes, <i>found in a fort at Kells</i> ; and five good Saws, <i>from various localities, rare</i>	11	<u>50/-</u> <u>Reeler</u>
		309	A Saw, <i>found at Kanestown (Ill. Jour. R. I. A.)</i> ; and fourteen others	15	
<u>7/-</u>	<u>30/-</u>	<u>310</u>	Eleven Saws, <i>some doubtful</i>	11	
<u>6/-</u>	<u>20/-</u>	<u>311</u>	A similar lot	11	
<u>38/-</u>	<u>40/-</u>	<u>20/-</u>	<u>312</u>	A series of chipped Axes, Scrapers and other Implements; <i>found at Tievebullagh</i>	37 <u>38/-</u> <u>Elder</u>
	<u>30/-</u>	<u>313</u>	A series of about two-hundred-and-twenty small Flakes; <i>found at Culbane</i>	220	<u>38/-</u> <u>Willis</u>
	<u>20/-</u>	<u>314</u>	Another series of 100 larger Flakes, some with secondary chipping at the point, <i>Culbane</i>	100	<u>26/-</u>
	<u>20/-</u>	<u>315</u>	Twenty-eight triangular Flakes, <i>found together at Mosside</i> ; and six other Flakes, <i>unusually good</i>	34	<u>28/-</u> <u>Banway</u>

316	Forty-seven Arrow Heads; a Knife; and three Flakes; <i>some of doubtful antiquity</i>	51	
317	Fifty flint Knives; <i>from various localities</i>	50	
318	Fifty others	50	
319	A similar series	50	
320	A similar lot	50	
321	Sixty-three others	63	
<u>257</u> -322	Two-hundred flint Scrapers of varied types	200	<u>2/6/- Lawrence</u>
<u>157</u> -323	A similar lot	200	<u>30/- Keeler</u>
<u>257</u> -324	Another lot, similar	200	<u>32/- Keeler</u>
<u>201</u> -325	A similar lot	200	<u>30/- Keeler</u>
<u>401</u> - <u>401</u> - <u>326</u>	A similar lot	200	<u>40/- Walker</u>
<u>421</u> - <u>401</u> -327	Forty Cores; and nineteen worked flint Flakes, <i>some good</i>	59	
<u>257</u> -328	Thirty-five Flint and other Implements, some of cave forms ( <i>including a few from Somaliland for comparison</i> ), on four cards; an <i>interesting lot</i>	35	
329	Twenty well chipped flint Implements, suggesting the Moustier point, <i>various localities</i>	20	
<u>161</u> - <u>257</u> -330	A similar lot	20	
<u>241</u> - <u>257</u> -331	A similar lot	20	
<u>161</u> - <u>301</u> -332	A similar lot	20	
<u>481</u> - <u>301</u> -333	Five fine Points; and eighty-nine Scrapers of varied types	94	<u>2/8/- Walker</u>
<u>121</u> - <u>401</u> -334	Five tiny Borers; thirteen pigmy Implements; and thirty-nine tiny Flakes; <i>from Castlerock and Portstewart, Co. Donegal</i>	57	
<u>301</u> -335	Three tiny Borers, <i>Castlerock</i> ; four tiny Scrapers, <i>Bundoran</i> ; four others, <i>Dundrum</i> ; and a number of tiny Flakes, <i>various localities</i>	<i>a lot</i>	<u>10/- ?</u>
<u>241</u> - <u>351</u> -336	Seventy flint Scrapers, of selected types	70	
337	A similar lot	70	
338	A similar lot	70	
339	A similar lot	70	
<u>241</u> - <u>401</u> -340	Sixty-five others, many of them with deep notches in the outline; <i>from White Park Bay and other localities</i>	65	



	341	A series of fifty fine Scrapers, including two of unusual size	50
	342	Another series, <i>some fine</i>	100
(20/-)	20/- 343	A similar series	100
(22/-)	35/- 344	Another series	100
	345	Another series	100
	346	Another series	100
(22/-)	20/- 347	A similar series	110
(20/-)	30/- 348	A similar series	110

STONE AXES AND HAMMERS.

FOUND IN COUNTIES ANTRIM AND DERRY.

	50/- 349	A well polished Axe, of diorite, $6\frac{1}{2}$ in., <i>Culbane</i> ; another, in basalt, highly polished, 6 in., <i>Bushmills</i> ; and five others; <i>a good lot</i>	7	<u>2/10/- Lawrence</u>
	50/- 350	A well formed Axe, of rounded section and slightly flattened sides, $6\frac{1}{2}$ in., <i>Antrim</i> ; another, of broad form, with expanding edge, $6\frac{1}{2}$ in., <i>Coleraine, very fine</i> ; and four others	7	<u>2/10/- Denton</u>
(34/-)	50/- 351	A large Axe, $9\frac{1}{2}$ in., <i>Bann</i> ; another, $6\frac{1}{2}$ in., <i>Kanestown</i> ; and seven others	9	
	60/- 352	A good Axe, of broad form, of diorite, $6\frac{1}{2}$ in., <i>Cushendall</i> ; an adze, of basalt, <i>rare</i> ; an Axe, of light stone, with flattened sides, $6\frac{3}{4}$ in.; and six others	9	<u>3/10/- Seller</u>
(48/-)	5/- 353	A small Axe, <i>found near Cullybackey on a grinding-stone</i> ; another, suggesting the early form of bronze axe, $3\frac{3}{4}$ in.; and seven others	9	
(50/-)	50/- 354	A finely ground polished Axe, of basalt, with narrow cutting edge, 8 in., <i>found near Kilrea</i> ; another, in basalt, of good broad type, $7\frac{1}{2}$ in., <i>Braid</i> ; and seven others	9	
(3/12/-)	75/- 355	A well formed polished Axe, of diorite, $5\frac{1}{2}$ in., <i>Forks Bridge</i> ; three others, of fine quality; and five others, of varied types	9	
	40/- 356	An Axe, in basalt, with flattened sides, 5 in., <i>Portglenons</i> ; another, of almond form, <i>Glarryford, rare</i> ; and ten others	12	<u>2/10/- Chalton</u>
(50/-)	40/- 357	A small Implement, with gouge-like edge, <i>rare</i> ; another, of oval outline, <i>Ballycarry</i> ; and ten others	12	<u>2/10/- Wilton</u>
	50/- 358	A basalt Axe, of good form, $6\frac{1}{2}$ in., <i>Lavin Bog</i> ; a very fine example, with oval section, $7\frac{3}{4}$ in., <i>Watercloney</i> ; and five others, <i>all good</i>	7	<u>3/10/- Keele</u>

- 40/- 359 | Another, in basalt, with oblique cutting edge,  $6\frac{1}{2}$  in., Carncastle; a narrow example in light stone with pointed butt,  $7\frac{1}{2}$  in., Ballymoney; and five others; all good 7 2/10/-
- 40/- 70/- 360 | Twenty-one polished stone Axes, from various localities, some good 21
- 35/- 60/- 361 | A similar lot 21
- 50/- 362 | A well formed Axe, in brown stone, 4 in., found on the shore of the Bann; another, in basalt, well polished,  $4\frac{7}{8}$  in., Rathlin; and ten other Axes, of small size; all good examples 12 3/5/- Skellan
- 30/- 363 | Twenty-one Axes, of varied types 21 2/8/- Eldon
- 50/- 50/- 364 | A similar lot 22
- 22/- 50/- 365 | Seventeen others, some good 17
- 40/- 366 | A very fine polished Axe, of basalt, with broad cutting edge,  $7\frac{5}{8}$  in., found at Six Towns, Co. Tyrone; five others, of similar type; and an Adze, with pointed butt, found in the Bann near Portglenone; all unusual forms, very fine 7 7/10/- Naylor
- 40/- 367 | Another, in basalt, with broad cutting edge,  $5\frac{1}{2}$  in., fine; an example in hone-stone (?), with flattened sides,  $4\frac{1}{2}$  in. long, Kilkenny; and five others; all good specimens 7 3/5/- Keeler
- 60/- 368 | A large Adze, in basalt, partly polished,  $10\frac{1}{4}$  in., from the Buick coll.; an Axe, in diorite with roughened butt, Glarryford, rare; a curious Axe, of oval form; and four others of good size, a fine lot, and all marked with localities 7 5/5/- Naylor
- 50/- 369 | A finely polished basalt Axe, of narrow type,  $7\frac{1}{2}$  in., Carnstrone; another, in light stone, with flat sides and pointed butt, 7 in. long, Kilrea; another, of broader form, 8 in., Dungiven; a re-chipped basalt Axe; and three others; a good lot 8 3/1/- Eldon
6. 370 | An unusually fine Axe, in black stone, of oval section and somewhat pointed butt, 11 in. long, found at Baltes; and an unusually heavy and thick Axe, of diorite with ovoid outline,  $10\frac{1}{2}$  in. long, found near Cushendall 2 7/10/- Naylor
- 65/- 371 | A finely polished Adze-like Implement with flat sides,  $7\frac{1}{2}$  in. long, found near Kilrea; another, with unusually broad cutting edge and incurved sides (probably of the early bronze age), 7 in. long, found near Randalstown; and two others 4 3/15/- Kellan
- 35/- 60/- 372 | A finely formed basalt Axe, with unusually high polish, 8 in. long; another, of good form, 8 in. long, found at Magharabane; and two others, smaller; all good 4

	<u>9.</u> 373	An unusually large and fine Axe, of polished basalt, with broad cutting edge, the sides tapering towards the butt, and of oval section; found near Coleraine (see <i>Ulster Journal of Archaeology</i> , vol. IX, page 7, 1903) [Pl. II]	1	11/1-
(13/1-)	<u>8.</u> 374	An interesting Adze, in basalt, chipped into form and curiously "humped" towards the centre of one face, and tapering gradually to either end, 14½ in. long; found at Clougheen (see same publication, 1906, plate 32, figs. 3 and 3A) [Pl. II]	1	13/1- Wilton
	<u>7.</u> 375	Another, in brown stone, with broad cutting edge and slightly tapering sides, one face more curved than the other, 12½ in. long; found at Ballycarry, fine and rare [Pl. II]	1	8/57-Naylor
(4/57-)	<u>4.</u> 376	Another, with narrow butt and rounded cutting edge, 9¼ in. long, found at Armoy; another, 8½ in., found at the foot of Slievegallon; another, from Glenwherry; and another, 8½ in. long; all good specimens	4	
	<u>7.</u> 377	A roughly chipped Axe, of basalt, with sharp sides, 13 in.; found at Armoy (see <i>Ulster Journal of Archaeology</i> , 1903, vol. IX, page 7) [Pl. II]	1	10/1- Belfast mas
(3/57-)	<u>5.</u> 378	A well formed Axe, of basalt (?), with rounded sides and pointed butt, 12 in. long, found at Culbane	1	
(60/-)	<u>8.</u> 379	An Axe, of curved form, in light stone, 14 in. long, with interesting label; and six other large examples, some of doubtful antiquity	7	
(57-)	<u>40/-</u> 380	Twelve others, some of doubtful antiquity	12	
(60/-)	<u>85/-</u> 381	A selected series of twenty polished Axes, all good examples	20	
(65/-)	<u>75/-</u> 382	A similar series	20	
(3/15/-)	<u>75/-</u> 383	Another selected series	20	
(65/-)	<u>70/-</u> 384	A similar lot	20	
(65/-)	<u>60/-</u> 385	A series of twelve Axes; and four Adzes	16	
(3/146)	<u>65/-</u> 386	A selected series of twenty Axes	20	
	387	Another series	20	
	388	A similar lot	20	
(60/-)	<u>389</u>	A similar lot	20	
	<u>60/-</u> 390	An Adze, of chipped basalt; a Gouge; four Axes, with pointed butts; and three others; all good	10	60/- Wilton
	<u>70/-</u> 391	Another series of twenty Axes	20	3/15/-

<u>2/15/</u>	<u>70/-</u>	<u>392</u>	Another series, including several of narrow form	20	
<u>2/18/</u>	<u>70/-</u>	<u>393</u>	Another good series, of varied form	20	
<u>60/-</u>	<u>70/-</u>	<u>394</u>	A similar series	20	
<u>60/-</u>	<u>70/-</u>	<u>395</u>	Two Adzes, in polished basalt; a curious "Side Scraper," in same material; a well-formed Axe, in light stone, with flattened sides; another, with oblique cutting edge; a Gouge, in basalt, <i>rare</i> ; and four other Axes, <i>all good</i>	10	
<u>4/10/</u>	<u>12.</u>	<u>396</u>	An unusually broad Axe, in basalt, $8\frac{1}{4}$ in. long, found near Coleraine; two others, of large size; another, with oblique edge; and two others, smaller	6	
<u>80/-</u>	<u>397</u>		An unusually flat Axe, $5\frac{1}{2}$ in. long, from Lough Mourne; an Adze, with chipped sides, and ground edge and under face, from Portglenone; an unusually narrow Axe, of circular section, $5\frac{1}{2}$ in. long, Glenisla; a curious Axe, of oval outline, with sharp sides; a well-finished Adze, Clough; and four others	9	<u>4/10/-</u> <i>Raylor</i>
<u>2/15/</u>	<u>70/-</u>	<u>398</u>	A Chisel, in basalt, $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. long; an Axe, in light stone, with notches at the side, $6\frac{1}{4}$ in. long, <i>rare</i> ; a curious basalt Axe, chipped on one face and ground on the other; and nine others, <i>all good</i>	12	
<u>2/12/</u>	<u>70/-</u>	<u>399</u>	A well-shaped Adze, in basalt, with pointed butt, $5\frac{1}{2}$ in. long; two Gouges, <i>rare</i> ; and nine Axes, of varied type, <i>all good</i>	12	
<u>60/-</u>	<u>85/-</u>	<u>400</u>	Four narrow Axes or Chisels; three Adzes; and seven Axes, a <i>very good lot</i>	14	
<u>3/15/</u>	<u>80/-</u>	<u>401</u>	Four Adzes; and nine Axes, <i>all good</i>	13	
<u>4/2/6</u>	<u>85/-</u>	<u>402</u>	An Adze, of narrow form, in grey stone, Portglenone; two other unusually good Adzes; two Chisels; and eight Axes, a <i>very good lot</i>	13	
<u>12/-</u>	<u>70/-</u>	<u>403</u>	Five Adzes; a good Chisel; and seven Axes, <i>also very good</i>	13	<u>4/1/-</u>
<u>60/-</u>	<u>80/-</u>	<u>404</u>	Forty Axes, in various materials, <i>some of doubtful antiquity</i>	40	
<u>60/-</u>	<u>60/-</u>	<u>405</u>	Twenty-one small Axes, <i>some doubtful</i>	21	
<u>4/1/</u>	<u>75/-</u>	<u>406</u>	A curious broad Axe, with chipped butt; a Burnisher, found at Glenish; and twelve Axes, a <i>good lot</i>	14	
<u>3/10/</u>	<u>80/-</u>	<u>407</u>	Twenty Axes, of good type, <i>from various localities</i>	20	
<u>3/10/</u>	<u>80/-</u>	<u>408</u>	Twenty-four stone Axes, of curiously light weight (perhaps models); found in the Bann	24	<u>4/3/</u> <i>Hellor</i>
<u>3/10/</u>	<u>80/-</u>	<u>409</u>	A series of twenty Axes, of varied types	20	
<u>60/-</u>	<u>70/-</u>	<u>410</u>	A similar lot	20	

(63/-)	80/-	411	An Adze, with pointed butt; a chipped Axe, with similar butt; and ten Axes, various	12	
(3/15/-)	70/-	412	A small Adze, with curved cutting edge; three others, larger, of good form; and twelve Axes, <i>also good</i>	16	
(5/3/-)	90/-	413	A large series of polished Axes, some interesting examples included	60	5/8 Wilton
	60/-	414	Three Axes, with grooves ("tracks") on the face; a curious Knife-like Object, polished on one face; a good Adze; half a well-chipped Axe, of basalt; and four others, <i>all of interest</i>	10	3/10/- Leedes
	60/-	415	A well-formed Axe, with roughened butt; a roughly-chipped Axe, in basalt; two Adzes; and eight Axes, <i>a good lot</i>	12	3/5/- Seller
(20/-)	5/-	416	A Box, containing a large quantity of stone Axes, some in process of manufacture, and some of doubtful antiquity, <i>an interesting lot</i>	50	
(60/-)	80/-	417	Twenty-five polished Axes, of various types and materials, many good specimens included	25	
(3/15/-)	75/-	418	A similar lot	25	
(3/15/-)	75/-	419	Another series	25	
	65/-	420	A similar lot	25	3/10/- Elder
(3/-)	70/-	421	A similar lot	25	
(65/-)	70/-	422	Ten polished Axes, of larger size, and of good form	10	
(35/-)	70/-	423	Twenty others, of good type	20	
(25/-)	80/-	424	Fifteen others, of varied type	15	
(50/-)	70/-	425	Twenty-two others	22	
	80/-	426	A well-ground Adze, in basalt; a well-chipped Axe, with ground edge, <i>rare</i> ; a Burnisher; a curious Axe, with depressions at sides and a bored hollow on one face, <i>rare</i> ; and nine other stone Implements, <i>all of interest</i>	14	5/8 Naylor
	85/-	427	A Chisel, in basalt, of good form, 5 in. long; five Adzes; a Burnisher; a chipped Chisel, in basalt; a stone Pendant; and sixteen others, <i>an interesting lot</i>	25	5/1/- Naylor
	80/-	428	An interesting series of Burnishers, in varied material	10	7/5/- Naylor
	80/-	429	A similar series, including one with finger depressions on the faces	10	7/10/- Naylor
(3/10/-)	90/-	430	Three Adzes; a Gouge; and twenty-one polished Axes, <i>some very good</i>	25	

	<u>50/-431</u>	Twenty-five polished Axes, <i>some very good</i> , and of unusual form	25	<u>3/8-Charlton</u>
	<u>50/-432</u>	A similar lot	25	<u>60/-Burrus</u>
(65/-)	<u>65/-433</u>	A similar lot	25	
	<u>50/-434</u>	A similar lot	25	<u>3/57-Keeler</u>
	<u>50/-435</u>	A similar lot	25	<u>2/18/-Elder</u>
(2/15/-)	<u>50/-436</u>	A similar lot	25	
(2/18/-)	<u>60/-437</u>	A similar lot	25	
(2/18/-)	<u>50/-438</u>	A similar lot	25	
	<u>60/-439</u>	A similar lot	25	<u>3/7/6-Regler.</u>
	<u>60/-440</u>	A similar lot	25	<u>3/5/-Elder</u>
(3/5/-)	<u>60/-441</u>	Twenty polished Axes; and five others, of unusually small size	25	
(3/5/-)	<u>75/-442</u>	A similar series	25	
	<u>65/-443</u>	A similar series	25	<u>3/5/-</u>
	<u>75/-444</u>	A similar series	25	<u>4/-Heller</u>
(3/5/-)	<u>60/-445</u>	A similar series	25	
	<u>50/-446</u>	A similar series	25	<u>3/-Lawrence</u>
	<u>50/-447</u>	A similar series	25	<u>3/-Heller</u>
	<u>50/-448</u>	A similar series	25	<u>2/18/-Lawrence</u>

# THIRD DAY'S SALE.

Wednesday, November 19th, 1924.

LOT			
<u>30/-</u> 449	A flint Axe, straight-sided and square-ended, with sharp sides, of flat section, partly polished, $6\frac{1}{2}$ in. long; and another, of same general form, with truncated butt, $7\frac{1}{2}$ in. long, found together at Clogher, both very fine, and rare in this material [Pl. I]	2	<u>7/-</u> Belfast Mus
<u>70/-</u> 450	Another, of flint, unusually well-chipped, with sides tapering to the butt, which is pointed, $7\frac{3}{4}$ in. long (illustrated in R. S. A. I., vol. III, part II); and another, of lozenge section, also extremely well-chipped, $6\frac{3}{4}$ in. long, found at Forked Bridge [Pl. I]	2	<u>5/10/-</u> Belfast Mus
<u>65/-</u> 451	A well-chipped flint Adze, $6\frac{1}{2}$ in. long; an Axe, with ground cutting edge; two others, of narrow form, chipped only; and one with pointed butt, having the edge ground on one face, a good lot	5	<u>3/10/-</u> Wether
<u>60/-</u> 452	A well-formed broad Chisel, with ground edge, $6\frac{1}{2}$ in., found at Maghera; and another, with extremely fine chipping, $6\frac{3}{8}$ in., found at Cruickin [Pl. I]	2	<u>4/5/-</u> Fenton
<u>60/-</u> 453	A polished flint Axe, $5\frac{7}{8}$ in. long, Donegore; and four others, all with localities, all good specimens	5	<u>4/5/-</u> Fenton
<u>60/-</u> 454	An unfinished Axe, in flint; another Axe, well-chipped (see R. S. A. I., vol. III, part 2, page 126, fig. 20); and four others, all with localities	6	<u>3/5/-</u> Fenton
<u>70/-</u> 455	A partly-polished flint Axe, of narrow form, $5\frac{1}{4}$ in. long, found near Clough; five others, all with localities; an Adze, Ballintoy, rare; and a Flake, with ground surface	8	<u>4/5/-</u> Fenton
<u>70/-</u> 456	A well-formed Flint Pick or Chisel, $5\frac{7}{8}$ in. long, found at Glenariffe; another, Knockans; another, Glanaan; and five chipped Axes	8	<u>4/-</u> Wether
<u>60/-</u> 457	Three similar flint Picks; and seven chipped flint Axes, all with localities	10	<u>4/2/-</u>
<u>25/-</u> <u>35/-</u> 458	Four smaller flint Picks; a curious notched Implement, in basalt; and seven chipped flint Axes	12	
<u>75/-</u> <u>45/-</u> <u>40/-</u> 459	An interesting series of flint Fabricators, Picks and other Implements; and a Flake of Rock Crystal, found near Cookstown, very rare	35	<u>3/15/-</u> Wether

<u>50/-</u> 460	A well-formed Axe, with ground edge, $4\frac{7}{8}$ in. long; an unusually good Pick, found at Galgou; and four others, all good examples	6	65/- Keeler
<u>40/-</u> 461	An unfinished Axe, of flint, found at Dungarvey; a partly-polished Chisel, of good form, $5\frac{3}{8}$ in. long, Cloughmills; a well-chipped pointed Implement, $4\frac{7}{8}$ in. long, Glenish; an Axe, with straight sides, ground at the edge only; and three others, with localities marked	7	46/- Keeler
<u>45/-</u> 462	A well-formed flint Chisel, $3\frac{1}{8}$ in. long; a narrow Axe, of good form, $4\frac{3}{4}$ in. long, from Glenleslie; a partly-polished Axe, $5\frac{1}{2}$ in., from Kells; and six others, all good specimens, with localities	9	42/- Fenton
<u>40/-</u> 463	Two flint Adzes, rare; a Chisel with ground edge; and six others, chipped into form, of small size	12	2/15/- Keeler
<u>40/-</u> 464	A finely formed flint Axe, with straight sides and ground edge, found at Arroy; another, ground all over, with pointed butt, Culbane; another, smaller, Glenleslie; one of rich red brown colour, from Three Towns; and three others, all with localities	7	65/- Fenton
<u>30/-</u> 465	A well formed Chisel, from Castlegore; another, smaller; six small Axes or Chisels; and nineteen others, all of flint	27	25/- Keeler
<u>30/-</u> 466	An unusually small polished Implement of oblong form (probably a Knife); two small Chisels; and five small Axes, all of flint, and found in Co. Antrim, an interesting and unusual lot	7	30/- Keeler
<u>2/10/-</u> <u>50/-</u> 467	Twenty Axes; and five small Axes or Chisels, all of basalt	25	
<u>40/-</u> 468	A similar lot	25	<u>2/10/-</u> Keeler
<u>40/-</u> 469	A similar lot	25	<u>2/14/-</u>
<del>42/-</del> <del>60/-</del> <u>40/-</u> 470	A similar lot	25	<u>2/8/-</u> Costello
<u>42/-</u> <u>60/-</u> <u>40/-</u> 471	A similar lot	25	<u>2/8/-</u> Wilton
<u>30/-</u> 472	A similar lot	25	
<u>34/-</u> <u>50/-</u> 473	A similar lot	25	
474	Fifteen polished Axes; and ten smaller Axes or Chisels	25	
<u>12/-</u> <u>75/-</u> 475	A large number of Axes of varied forms, many made of shale and some of doubtful antiquity	50	
<u>48/-</u> <u>40/-</u> 476	Four basalt Adzes; four Chisels; and eleven polished Axes of various sizes, a good lot	19	<u>2/8/-</u> Wilton
<u>60/-</u> <u>80/-</u> 477	Twenty Chisels of varied sizes, all of good quality	20	
<u>60/-</u> <u>75/-</u> 478	A similar lot	20	
<u>4/-</u> <u>75/-</u> 479	A similar lot	20	<u>4/-</u> Wilton



(3/10/-)	70/-	50/-	480	A small well-polished flint Axe; seven small flint Chisels; three large basalt Chisels; four smaller examples; and a curious leaf-shaped Knife of basalt, a good lot	16	3/10/- Weller
(2/10/-)	75/-		481	An Adze of New Zealand type, said to have been found at Culbane; and nine Irish Axes, some good, marked with localities	10	
(2/15/-)	80/-		482	A similar lot	10	
(2/18/-)	80/-		483	A curious Polishing Stone of chert, found at Culbane; a roughly chipped Axe in basalt, from Coleraine; an Axe of diorite, with oblique edge; and seven other Axes of varied types	10	
(3/3/-)	70/-		484	A very fine polished Axe of basalt, 7 $\frac{3}{8}$ in. long, found at Crommelin; another, 6 in. long, from Magherabone; a smaller example, from Glenhead; an Adze, Ballyscullion; and two other Axes	6	
(580)	80/-		485	A massive Axe of grey coloured stone, 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. long, found near Kilrea; another of basalt, with oblique cutting edge, 8 in. long, from Glenhead; and four others	6	580. Weller
	85/-		486	An Axe of sandstone, 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. long, from Glenravel; another in basalt, 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. long, Coleraine; and four others, all good specimens	6	4/15/-
(4/-/-)	75/-		487	An Adze of basalt, 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. long, found at Clough Mills; another, well-polished, with oblique cutting edge, 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. long; and three others, all good	5	
(60/-)	70/-		488	A small Adze in basalt; and nine Chisels, all good examples	10	
	40/-		489	A similar lot, also good	10	2/10/- Elder
	25/-		490	Another lot, also good	10	40/- Elder
(40/-)	50/-		491	Another lot, some good	10	
(25/-)	50/-		492	Two "waisted" Axes; and sixteen small Axes, some doubtful, from Culbane	18	
(25/-)	50/-		493	A similar lot; from Culbane	22	
(16/-)	8.	6.	494	Twenty Whetstones of varied forms and periods (some prehistoric), on two cards	20	16/- Weller
	5.		495	Fifteen polished Chisels; found in Co. Antrim, on card, all good specimens	15	8/5/- Taylor
(3/8/-)	60/-		496	Sixteen small Axes or Chisels of basalt, on card, also good examples	16	3/8/- Weller
(32/-)	85/-		497	Six Sharpening Stones, of early type, on card; and six Whetstones, of later date	12	

<u>75/-</u> 498	A very fine Archer's Bracer, in honestone, with two perforations at either end, 5 in. long, of the early bronze age, <i>extremely rare</i> ; and fourteen smaller stone Bracers and Whetstones, on card, a <i>good lot</i>	15	<u>13/10/-</u> <u>Weylor</u>
<u>60/-</u> <del>75/-</del> <u>50/-</u> 499	Six stone Objects, probably Bracers, of the bronze age; and nine other stone Objects	15	<u>60/-</u> <u>Willis</u>
<u>75/-</u> 500	A Whetstone or Ornament, with incised strap and other ornament on either side; a button-like Object, <i>both curious</i> ; a Stone Burnisher of conical form, probably Neolithic; four early stone Pendants; and nine Burnishers or Whetstones, some of the prehistoric period	16	<u>6/-</u> <u>Heller</u>
<u>80/-</u> 501	Thirty Whetstones, of various periods, <i>some good</i>	30	<u>4/10/-</u> <u>Fenton</u>
<u>50/-</u> <u>80/-</u> 502	Thirty-seven others; a Cast of a rare Whetstone; and an 18th century Wig Curler	39	
<u>10/-</u> <u>12/-</u> <u>8/-</u> 503	A collection of Irish stone Spindle Whorls; and a few stone Beads, some decorated, on four cards; a few American Examples included for comparison, <i>a very interesting lot</i>	78	<u>16/-</u> <u>Willis</u>
<u>80/-</u> 504	Thirty stone Spindle Whorls, chiefly of the prehistoric period	30	<u>4/5/-</u> <u>Weylor</u>
<u>65/-</u> <u>60/-</u> 505	A similar lot	30	
<u>60/-</u> 506	Another lot, similar	30	<u>3/5/-</u> <u>Keeler</u>
<u>65/-</u> <u>60/-</u> 507	A similar lot	30	
<u>60/-</u> 508	A similar lot	30	<u>65/-</u> <u>Fenton</u>
<u>3/10/-</u> <u>5/-</u> 509	A Spindle Whorl, made from a piece of petrified wood, <i>curious</i> ; five decorated Whorls; and fifteen others	21	
<u>50/-</u> <u>50/-</u> 510	Thirty-two Spindle Whorls; <i>found at Culbane</i>	32	<u>2/15/-</u> <u>Fenton</u>
<u>60/-</u> 511	A similar lot; <i>from the same locality</i>	32	
<u>6/-</u> 512	A string of fifty-one Spindle Whorls (some decorated) and Beads of early type (including a bronze Whorl); <i>found in Co. Antrim</i>	51	<u>13/10/-</u> <u>Weylor</u>
<u>5/15/-</u> <u>80/-</u> 513	Two Stones with cup-shaped depressions on one face; and five fine Hammer Stones with indents on either face	7	<u>5/15/-</u> <u>Willis</u>
<u>5/5/-</u> <u>70/-</u> 514	A similar lot	7	<u>5/80</u>
<u>76/-</u> 515	A massive Hammer Stone with depressions; two others, <i>also good</i> ; a hollowed Disc; two "tracked" Stones; and three Pounders	9	<u>4/-</u> <u>Heller</u>
<u>4/5/-</u> <u>70/-</u> 516	Ten Pounders, with depressions on face; ten "tracked" Stones; and ten ordinary Hammer Stones	30	<u>4/5/-</u> <u>Willis</u>
<u>60/-</u> 517	A similar lot	30	<u>4/-</u> <u>Heller</u>

	<u>50-</u> 518	Another lot, similar	30	<u>9/157 Naylor</u>
	<u>60-</u> 519	A similar lot	30	<u>3/157 Naylor</u>
	<u>60-</u> 520	A similar lot	30	<u>3/101 Lawrence</u>
(357-)	<u>657-</u> 521	A similar lot	30	
(657-)	<u>501-</u> 522	A similar lot	30	<u>3/157 Wilton</u>
	<u>501-</u> 523	A similar lot	30	<u>3/101 Keeble</u>
(357)	<u>40-</u> 524	A similar lot	30	
(10/101)	<u>75-</u> 525	Forty-two "tracked" Stones; and thirty-seven ordinary Hammer Stones	79	<u>108 Wilton</u>
(601-)	<u>857-</u> 526	Two stone Discs, and two Fragments, <i>from Portstewart</i> ; and five others, <i>found in Co. Donegal, an interesting lot</i>	7	
(801-)	<u>701-</u> 527	Twenty-nine Axes in basalt, showing various stages of manufacture; <i>from the Glenleslie "Axe factory," Co. Antrim; an instructive lot</i>	29	<u>44- Wilton</u>
(280)	<u>6-</u> 528	Four cylindrical Stones, perhaps for boring axe hammers; seventeen Honestones of various periods; and a grooved Axe in basalt, <i>rare; from various localities</i>	22	
(401-)	<u>501-</u> 529	Twenty Axes or Chisels of narrow form, in chipped basalt; and six unfinished Specimens; <i>from various localities</i>	26	
(401-)	<u>401-</u> 530	A similar lot	26	
(657-)	<u>501-</u> 531	A large flint Pick, <i>found at Coleraine</i> ; and eleven others, <i>from various localities</i>	12	<u>3/157 Wilton</u>
(401-)	<u>401-</u> 532	A similar lot	12	<u>3/101 Wilton</u>
(657-)	<u>401-</u> 533	Twelve flint Axes and Chisels; <i>from various localities, some good</i>	12	<u>3/157 Wilton</u>
	<u>401-</u> 534	A similar lot	12	<u>2/157 Keeble</u>
(257-)	<u>301-</u> 535	Twenty chipped flint Axes, some unfinished; <i>from various localities</i>	20	
	<u>301-</u> 536	A similar lot	20	<u>401 Keeble</u>
	<u>257-</u> 537	A similar lot; and two Tranchet Axes	22	<u>32- Keeble</u>
	<u>401-</u> 538	Fourteen flint Picks, <i>from various localities</i>	14	<u>2/101 Keeble</u>
	<u>401-</u> 539	A similar lot, including one of basalt	14	<u>2/157 Keeble</u>
(857-)	<u>501-</u> 540	A very fine basalt Pick, with ground sides; and nineteen chipped Axes in same material, <i>some very good</i>	20	<u>4/157 Wilton</u>

- 63/- 52/- 541 Five Picks; a fine Adze; and fourteen Axes, all of chipped basalt, *some very good examples* 20 3/5/ Wilton
- 44/- 542 Nineteen similar Axes; and a basalt Flake 20 3/4 Laurence
- 30/- 543 A similar lot 20 2/5/ Laurence
- 40/- 544 A polished Axe; and nineteen chipped Axes, all in basalt 20 2/5/-
- 2/50 60/- 545 A Pick; an ovate Implement, *Cushendall* (*Ill. Jour. Anth. Inst.*, 1903, *pl. XXXVII, fig. 31*); and eighteen chipped Axes, all in basalt 20
- 2/15/- 70/- 546 Twenty Axes in chipped basalt, *some unfinished* 20
- 50/- 547 A Pick; eighteen chipped Axes, *some fine*; and a Side Scraper, *Cushendall, rare*, all of basalt 20 3/4 Laurence
- 4/15/- 80/- 548 An unfinished Axe, 11 in. long; another, 9 in. long; and eighteen other basalt Axes, *some fine* 20 4/15/ Wilton
- 2/15/- 50/- 549 A Pick; and nineteen chipped Axes, *some unfinished*, all in basalt 20
- 40/- 550 Thirteen chipped Axes, *some good*; a long Flake; six Hammer Stones; a polished Axe: all of basalt; and two others 22 2/15/ Keeble
- 16/- 5/- 551 Twenty Pounders, or Mealing Stones, *some very good examples* 20
- 28/- 60/- 552 A similar lot 20
- 60/- 60/- 553 Another lot, similar 20
- 65/- 60/- 554 Two "Anvil Stones"; nine Hammers; and a Celt, with depressions on faces, adapted as a hammer, *rare* 12 3/5/ Wilton
- 4/5/- 80/- 555 A fine flint Pick, *found at Culbane* (*Ill. Jour. R. I. A.*, vol. XXX, *pl. xv, fig. 72*); a good chipped Axe in basalt (*Ill. Jour. Anth. Inst.*, 1903, *pl. XXXIII, fig. 6*), *Cushendall*; another flint Pick (*Ill. Jour. R. I. A.*, vol. XXX, *pl. xvi, fig. 80*); and two other fine chipped basalt Axes (*Ill. Jour. Anth. Inst.*, 1903, *pl. XXXIII, figs. 7 and 8*), *from Cushendall* 5
- 3/5/- 70/- 556 A fine flint Pick, *from the Bann* (*Ill. Jour. R. I. A.*, vol. XXX, *pl. xv, fig. 25*); another (*fig. 74*); and three chipped Axes, *from Cushendall* (*Jour. Anth. Inst.*, vol. XXXIII, *figs. 16, 22 and 34*) 5
- 75/- 557 A fine chipped flint Axe, of narrow type, *from the Bann* (*Ill. Jour. R. I. A.*, 1912, vol. XXX, *pl. x, fig. 78*); a very fine chipped flint Pick, *from Culbane* (*same Journal, fig. 76*); a fine flint Axe, with ground cutting edge, *Coleraine* (*Ill. Jour. R. I. A.*, vol. section C, *pl. xvi, fig. 92*); a flint Knife (*illustrated*); and two roughly chipped basalt Axes (*Ill. Jour. Anth. Inst.*, 1903, *pl. xxxvii, fig. 30, and pl. xxxix, fig. 11*), *from Cushendall* 6 4/15/ Yentra
- 65/- 558 An extremely unusual "Tracked Stone," of fine quartzite, with a deeply cut trough-shaped depression on one face, *found at Ballyclair sandy braes* (*Ill. Jour. Roy. Hist. and Arch. Ass.*, *fig. 3*); 6 3/15/ Keller

## Lot 558—continued.

- a Hammer Stone, with unusual countersunk perforation ; a stone Pendant ; a small Axe ; and two Hammer Stones ; *from various localities* 6
- (10/-) 40/- 559 A roughly formed Axe, 10 $\frac{3}{4}$  in., *found in Lough Neagh*; a chisel-shaped Implement, in clay slate, weighing 4 lbs., 15 in. long, *Culbane*; and forty-four others, *many of doubtful antiquity* 46
- (9/-) 40/- 560 Fifty others, in clay slate, *many doubtful* 50
- (20/-) 40/- 561 A similar lot 50
- (5/-) 40/- 562 A similar lot 50
- (12/-) 40/- 563 A similar lot 50
- 40/- 564 A large number of small pick-like Implements, Scrapers, and other Objects, in flint; *from various localities* a lot Lawrence
- (90/-) 40/- 30/- 565 A coarsely chipped Pick, *found in the Bann at Coleraine* (*Ill. Jour. R. I. A., vol. XXX, pl. XVI*); and a large number of similar Objects, and Picks of various sizes and types; *from various localities* a lot Wilton
8. 566 An Axe Hammer, of granitic material, well polished, with deeply grooved upper and lower face, 5 $\frac{3}{8}$  in. long; *found at Clady, near Portglenone* [Pl. II] 1 Naylor
5. 567 A HIGHLY IMPORTANT AXE HAMMER, of dark polished stone, with semi-circular cutting edge, cone-shaped hammer end, and strongly incurved sides; the curves are outlined with a pronounced rib, 6 in. long by 4 in. greatest width. *This unusually fine and rare example, weighing 4 lbs., was found in deepening the river Bann about 1847 (see Ulster Journal of Archaeology, vol. III, p. 234, and Proc. R. I. A., vol. XXX, section C, no. 7, pl. 19, fig. 127)* [Pl. II] 1 Belfast Mus
7. 568 A pestle-shaped Hammer, of highly polished granitic stone, cylindrical in form, with rounded ends and small circular perforation, 3 $\frac{1}{4}$  in. long, *also fine and rare*; *found near Bushmills, Antrim* [Pl. II] 1 Naylor
7. 569 Another, of similar form, 3 $\frac{1}{4}$  in. long, *found at the Commons of Carrickfergus*; and a smaller example, *from Lough Mourne, both rare* 2 Naylor
- 90/- 570 An Axe Hammer, of wedge form, with conical butt and broad cutting edge, partly perforated; the outer edge of the depression on either side decorated with a raised moulding, 4 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. long, *found in the Bann, fine and rare*; a perforated Axe, of doubtful antiquity; and a small Axe Hammer, *found at Moorfields, Antrim* 3 Naylor

7. 571 | An oval Hammer, in black stone, with circular perforation,  $3\frac{1}{4}$  in. long, from Connor, Co. Antrim; and another, smaller, from the bed of the Bann, both rare 2 8/10/- Barnet-
4. 572 | An oval Hammer, with "hour glass" shaped perforation, the sides decorated with incised grooves, 5 in. long; and a cylindrical stone Implement, with the ends much abraded by use, found together, an interesting lot 2 5/1/- Barnet-
6. 573 | An Axe, of diorite, with strongly curved depressions at the sides, the inner part of the depression hollowed for the grip of the fingers during use,  $5\frac{3}{4}$  in. long, from Glengariff; an oblong Hammer, with "hour glass" perforation; and a discoidal Pebble, with the sides of the perforation rounded 3 14/1/- Barnet-
- 75/- 574 | Massive oval Hammer, of quartzite, with "hour glass" perforation,  $4\frac{1}{2}$  in. long, Glenleslie; a boat-shaped example, with large perforation,  $3\frac{3}{4}$  in. (probably from the Bann); an egg-shaped Hammer, of polished black stone, with small perforation, from Carnlee; and an early quartzite Hammer, with "hour glass" perforation, found at Connor 4 9/1/- Maylor
5. 575 | A discoidal Macehead, of sandstone, with grooved lines round the perforation,  $4\frac{1}{4}$  in., found in the Bann; and six others, with primitive "hour glass" perforation (this style of perforation is considered to be evidence of Neolithic date for the implement) 7 5/10/- Kellor
6. 576 | A massive wedge-shaped Hammer, with large perforation,  $7\frac{1}{2}$  in. long, found at Aughmahoy; and three others, of varied forms 4 6/15/- Maylor
- 6/10/- 5. 577 | A heavy perforated Hammer; and four others, all with primitive boring 5 6/10/- Willis
- 60/- 578 | Another, made from a larger broken example; a discoidal Implement; another, in quartzite, of oval form; and two others, all good examples 5 4/5/- Barnet-
- 50/- 579 | An oval Hammer, of good form, in granitic material; and five others, a good lot 6 7/1/- Fenton
- 4/4/- 75/- 580 | Twelve perforated Hammer Stones 12 4/5/- Willis
- 60/- 70/- 581 | A similar lot 12
- 3/5/- 70/- 582 | A similar lot 12
- 60/- 583 | Twelve others, similar 12 2/10/- Koller
- 35/- 60/- 584 | Ten other examples; a stone Net Sinker?; and a curious oval Hammer, in iron, of uncertain date 12

IMPLEMENTS AND OTHER OBJECTS OF THE  
BRONZE AGE.

FOUND IN IRELAND.

- 6 585 | A fine flat Axe, in copper, with semi-circular edge,  $6\frac{1}{2}$  in. long, found at Cullybackey; and two others, smaller, with localities 3 6/101-Naylor
- 6 586 | Another of copper, of heavy fabric,  $4\frac{7}{8}$  in. long, found near Omagh, fine; and three others, smaller, with localities 4 6/101-Naylor
- 6 587 | Another of copper, with unusual incurved sides, and straight-cutting edge,  $6\frac{1}{4}$  in., Ballymena; and two others, smaller, both good 3 6/101-Naylor
- 580 6 588 | Three flat Axes of primitive type,  $4\frac{1}{2}$  in.,  $4\frac{1}{4}$  in. and 4 in. long; from Toome, Dunboy and Loughguile 3
- 3/137 757 589 | A flat bronze Axe, with incurved sides,  $4\frac{1}{4}$  in., Clough; another, 5 in., Ballyconolly; and another,  $5\frac{3}{8}$  in., Ballymena 3
- 590 | A large flat Axe, expanding towards the edge, the surface showing traces of herring-bone decoration,  $7\frac{1}{2}$  in. long; Ballymena, fine and rare 1
- 591 | Another, similar, with decoration of short indented lines out-curving from the centre, and elaborately faceted sides, 7 in. long; found near Garvagh, in Cregard Bay, fine and rare [Pl. III] 1
- 657 592 | A flat Axe, with narrow butt,  $4\frac{1}{2}$  in. long, found at Craig-billy (Ill. Ulster Journal of Archaeology, vol. IX, p. 179, fig. 3); another,  $4\frac{1}{4}$  in.; a smaller example; and a tiny copper Blade, found at Kells, Co. Antrim 4 4/1 Costella
- 593 | A flat bronze Axe, with curved cutting edge, the surface decorated with lines of indented dots and chevrons,  $5\frac{3}{4}$  in.; found at Glensherry, fine and rare [Pl. III] 1
- 594 | Another, with herring-bone decoration on surface,  $7\frac{1}{4}$  in.; found near the previous specimen, also fine 1
- 601-595 | A flat bronze Axe, with traces of herring-bone decoration,  $4\frac{5}{8}$  in., found at Moorfields, Co. Antrim, fine; another, with slight ridge in centre of blade,  $5\frac{1}{4}$  in., Ballymena; and a small chisel-like object, Moorfields 3 3/101 Elder

29/-

596

An unusually large flat bronze Axe, with strongly curved sides, and curved cutting edge, the sides outlined with four parallel grooved lines and dots,  $8\frac{3}{4}$  in. long; found at Dunnygarron, fine and very rare [PI. III]

XV 29/-  
Wilton

597 Three flat bronze Axes,  $5\frac{3}{8}$  in., 4 in. and  $3\frac{1}{2}$  in. long, all with localities 3

598

A flat bronze Axe, with slight ridge on blade; a curious Implement, with shoulders at sides; and a smaller Object, the two latter perhaps burnishers; all Co. Antrim, an interesting lot 3

2/10/- Fenton

599 A flat bronze Axe, with incurved sides, the surface decorated with strongly engraved lines,  $6\frac{7}{8}$  in. long; found in a bog near Durrock, Cushendall, fine and rare [PI. III] 1

600

Another, with surface decorated with herring-bone ornament, 6 in. long; Ballymena [PI. III] 1

6/10/-  
Belfast Mus

601 Another, with somewhat straight-cutting edge,  $6\frac{1}{2}$  in. long, Ballymena; two small flanged Axes; and an unusual type of Chisel, found at Dreenan 4

602 An unusually fine flanged Axe, with curved cutting edge, the surface of the blade decorated with a panel of deeply grooved parallel lines,  $5\frac{7}{8}$  in. long; Ballymena [PI. III] 1

603 Another, with slight flanges, having a decoration of curved and straight lines of indented dots,  $5\frac{3}{4}$  in. long; bought in Belfast, extremely fine and rare [PI. III] 1

604 A fine example of a flanged Axe, with slight stop ridge,  $4\frac{3}{8}$  in. long, Grange; and another, smaller, found at Derry 2

605 A fine flanged Axe, with oval side flanges, outlined by a deep groove, the whole surface decorated with punch marks, 6 in. long; Co. Antrim (see Jour. Royal Historical and Archæological Institute, 1889, p. 112, no. 1, pl. III) [PI. III] 1

606 A flanged Axe, with slight stop ridge, the flanges decorated with deeply grooved oblique lines,  $4\frac{7}{8}$  in. long, Ballymena, fine; and another, smaller, plain 2

607 Another, with strong side flanges and stouter stop ridge, the centre of the blade outlined with a curved band of indented dots linking up the ends of the wings,  $6\frac{1}{4}$  in. long; found in Garvers Bog, Co. Antrim, extremely fine (see Jour. Roy. Hist. and Arch. Jour., 1889, p. 113, pl. III, no. 2) [PI. III] 1



- 608 An unusually fine flanged Axe, with stop ridge, having a raised curved line connecting the two flanges, from the centre of this curved line is a straight rib running upwards to the stop ridge, 6 in. long [Pl. III] 1
- 609 Two Axes, with side flanges, and a curved ridge on blade, both with localities 2
- 610 Three similar Axes, all good specimens 3
- 601-611 A similar lot 4 4/57 Genles
- 612 A finely formed flanged Axe or Palstave, with stout stop ridge and curved cutting edge, 5 3/8 in. long, Co. Derry; and two others, smaller 3
- 613 A winged Palstave, with stout triangular ornament below stop ridge, 4 3/4 in., Co. Tyrone; and another of plain type, 6 in., Lisburn, both fine 2
- 601-614 Another, with triangular ribs on blade, 4 1/2 in., Crommelin; and two others, all good specimens 3 7/101 Naylor
- 615 Another, with angular side flanges and curved cutting edge, 7 in. long, Co. Derry, fine; and an Example, with loop at side, found in a Crannog at Lough Mourne 2
- 616 A fine Palstave, with conical ridge on blade, 4 5/8 in., Glenny, Co. Antrim; and another, of plain type, both with loops 2
- 501-617 A socketed Chisel, of square section, 3 1/4 in.; a fine Gouge, 3 1/4 in., 3/157 Cullybackey; and another, smaller, Grange 3 Belfast mud
- 618 A winged Palstave, with unusual rib on sides at the junction of the blade to the socket, 6 in. long, Craig's Bog; another with wings, 5 1/4 in., Toome; and a smaller Example, with shield-shaped ornament below stop ridge 3
- 619 A fine socketed Celt, with curved cutting edge and side loop, the mouth decorated with ribs, 4 in. long, found at Craig's; and three others, smaller 4
- 8/157- 6. 620 Another Example of unusual size, 4 1/2 in. long, Co. Cork; and three others, smaller 4 8/157 Willetts
- 614- 6. 621 Another, of good form, the mouth decorated with ribs, Kilwalter; another, similar; and three others 5
- 8/101- 6. 622 Another, with ribs on socket, Glarryford; three others, all good specimens; and an imperfect Example, all with localities 5 8/101 Willetts

623 Another, of unusually good form,  $3\frac{1}{4}$  in., found at Cross; and three others, with localities, all good examples - 4

5. 624 Three smaller Specimens, with unusually broad cutting edges, Clough and Larne, a good lot 3 *5/10/7 Fenner*

7/15/7- 625 Another Specimen, with curiously broad cutting edge and incurved sides,  $3\frac{1}{4}$  in., Ballymoney; and two others, also good, from the Glenny collection 3

626 A finely-formed socketed Celt, with well-defined ribs on socket,  $3\frac{1}{2}$  in. long; and another, somewhat similar,  $3\frac{1}{2}$  in., Portglenone [Pl. III] 2

627 A good socketed Celt, with socket of oblong section and a raised moulding at mouth,  $3\frac{1}{2}$  in., found in Fenagh Bog; and two others, of the same type, with three ribs on the faces, rare, Co. Antrim 3

628 Another, with similar ribs on the faces,  $3\frac{1}{4}$  in.; a small Celt, with socket of square section; and a very unusual Example, with raised moulding at mouth of socket,  $3\frac{7}{8}$  in., all Co. Antrim [Pl. III] 3

9/10/7- 7. 629 A bronze Chisel, with side flanges,  $3\frac{1}{4}$  in.; another, similar, Killyless; and four unusually small socketed Axes or Chisels, with localities, a good lot 6 *9/10/7 Wilkin*

50/630 A Chisel, with narrow blade, expanding towards the edge, the flanges at right angles to the blade,  $3\frac{1}{4}$  in., Castlegore; and two others, similar, all rare 3 *4/10/7 Fenner*

631 Two others, similar, Knockboy and Co. Antrim; and a tiny crescent-shaped Blade, probably a razor, Cleggan, the last very rare 3

632 A Chisel, of early type, with projections at the sides and a cutting edge at either end,  $4\frac{3}{4}$  in. long; Randalstown, fine and rare; another, with curved cutting edge and a tang for the handle, 4 in., Glenish; and an earlier type, with curved sides, 3 in., Ballybay, all fine and rare [Pl. VII] 3

633 An extremely fine bronze Spear Head, of early type, with narrow solid blade, decorated with strong ribs in a sunk panel, and having a wide socket, with loops at the base,  $6\frac{1}{4}$  in. long; found at Deerfin [Pl. IV] 1

\* \* This interesting weapon shows evidences of the development of the spear-head from the dagger and is of unusual interest.

634 Another, of similar type; and three others, imperfect, of slightly later form, with side loops 4

- 580
- 635 A Spear or Lance Head, with leaf-shaped blade, decorated with a rib,  $5\frac{1}{4}$  in., *Magheraboy*; another,  $4\frac{1}{4}$  in., *Teeshaw*; a similar Example, *found at Cloughancey*, all with side loops on socket; and the Blade of another, of broader type 4
- 636 A Lance Head, with lozenge-shaped blade,  $3\frac{5}{8}$  in. long, *fine*; and four others, of slender form, all with side loops, *found in Co. Antrim* 5
- 637 A Lance Head, with slender leaf-shaped blade; another, with rib on upper part of socket,  $4\frac{7}{8}$  in.; another, with curious blade of square section and traces of loops (with original wood in socket), *rare*; and an Example, with lozenge-shaped blade decorated with ribs in relief and a "false rivet" on socket,  $3\frac{3}{4}$  in., *rare*, *all Co. Antrim, a most interesting lot* 4
- 638 A Lance Head, with broad blade,  $3\frac{3}{4}$  in.; another, similar,  $3\frac{3}{8}$  in.; and two others, of unusually small size, all with side loops, *and all found in Co. Antrim* 4
- 639 A Spear Head, with a triangular blade, decorated with ribs in relief, the ends of the blade are carried down by means of a strap-like moulding to the side loops, which have oval faces; the socket and sides of the "straps" are decorated with lines of dots, and a sinuous line of dots occurs at the base of the socket,  $6\frac{5}{8}$  in. long [Pl. IV] 1
- \* \* \* This unusually well preserved and fine weapon was found in Fenagh Bog, and is illustrated and described in the *Royal Historical and Archæological Association Journal*, 1889, pl. III, fig. 3, p. 113.
- 640 A fine Spear Head, of unusually slender form, the sides of the blade being slightly incurved, the section of the mid-rib is of a lozenge form, and the edge of the blade is continued down to the side loops,  $7\frac{1}{2}$  in. long, *found in Buckno Bog*; and another, of more ordinary type,  $4\frac{3}{4}$  in. long, *Co. Antrim* 2
- 641 A Lance Head, with ribs on blade and side loops, 6 in. long, *from the Glenny collection*; three small Lance Heads, of later type, with rivet holes; and the Blade of a Spear Head, *all found in Co. Antrim* 5
- 642 A Spear Head, with narrow leaf-shaped blade, strong mid-rib, and the outline of the blade ridged, there are remains of loops at the base of the blade for attachment to the shaft, and the socket is unusually long, 11 in. long; and the Point of another Spear Head 2

- 643 A Spear Head, with somewhat slender blade, and stout mid-rib, the base of the blade having wire loops for attachment of the cord used to secure the head to the shaft, 12 in. long; found near Toome, Co. Derry 1
- 644 A Spear Head, with broad blade, the edge having a curious angular outline in the centre of the blade, the base of the blade is furnished with similar loops to the previous item, 7 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. long; found at Rasharkin, fine and rare [Pl. IV] 1
- 645 A Spear Head, of graceful form, with leaf-shaped blade and bevelled cutting edge, the end of the blade is continued down to the rivet-hole as a decorative moulding, 9 in. long; Claddy, Co. Derry, very fine [Pl. IV] 1
- 646 Another of slender form, the blade being continued as a rib down to the rivet hole, 8 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. long, found at Taylorstown; a Lance Head, with leaf shaped blade, 5 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. long, found at Glenwherry; and a Javelin Head, with curious markings on the surface, in very fine condition, an interesting lot 3
- 647 A Javelin Head, with oval openings in blade, 3 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. long, extremely rare; another, with wire loops at base of blade of stouter workmanship; and three broken bronze Axes 5
- 757-648 A Blade of a knife dagger, with strong midrib and broad base, in which are three original rivets, an interesting and early type, 3 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. long; found at Carnstrone 1 4/57-
- 649 A Rapier Blade of slender form, with side notches for the rivets, 9 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. long; and another similar, 8 in. long 2
- 650 Another, with triangular base, notched for two rivets, 12 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. long, found at Parkmore, Ballymena; and a curious Blade, with two rivet holes 2
- 651 A Dagger Blade, of later type, with broad blade and angular plate, perforated with two rivet holes, 11 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. long; found at Skerry; fine [Pl. IV] 1
- 652 A Dagger Blade, with triangular base, having notches for two rivets, 5 $\frac{7}{8}$  in. long; an early Knife Blade of triangular form, with four rivet holes, 3 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. long, found at Bushmills; and a small Knife Blade, found at Tully 3
- 653 An extremely fine bronze Sword, with broad leaf-shaped blade, and complete handle plate with fish tail termination, the handle

LOT 653—*continued.*

- plate is ridged, and is pierced for four rivets, the remaining rivet holes have been plugged, 25 in. long; found in Rosherry Peat Bog [PI. IV] 1
- \* \* \* A label with an interesting pedigree of the weapon is attached.
- 654 Another of good form, with leaf shaped blade, and handle plate pierced for six rivets, and having a slot in the centre, three of the original rivets remain in position (*the blade has been neatly repaired*), 23 $\frac{3}{8}$  in. long; found in a bog near Glenish; fine [PI. IV] 1
- 655 Another of good form, with leaf shaped blade and part of handle plate which is pierced for two rivets, 19 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. long; found in Derry (*repaired*) 1
- 656 A Sword of slender form, with broad fish-tail termination to handle plate, and having ribs on the plate, which is pierced for six rivets, 19 in. long; found at Ballymoney (*repaired*) 1
- 657 Another of broader type, with imperfect handle plate, pierced for six rivets, 18 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. long; found at Cross Keys, Co. Antrim 1
- 757-658 A Dagger Blade, with strong midrib, and having one rivet in position; a broken Sword Blade, found at Cushendall, 14 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. long; and three other Blades, all imperfect 5 2/157-
- 757-659 A Dagger Blade, with midrib of simple form; and a bronze Sickle, with ridged blade, and socket pierced for one rivet, 6 $\frac{1}{8}$  in. long, rare 2 7/101-  
Raylor
- 660 A Dagger or Knife, with slender leaf-shaped blade, and oval socket, the latter has incurved sides and is pierced for rivet (part of the wooden handle remains in position), 10 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. long; found at Glenbush [PI. IV] 1
- 661 A curious pointed Weapon, with blade of square section and funnel shaped socket, the latter is pierced for a rivet, 7 $\frac{5}{8}$  in. long; found at Fermanagh, extremely rare and in good condition [PI. VII] 1
- 662 A Scabbard Chape for a Sword, the socket is of lozenge section, and the butt has a globular termination, 3 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. long, an extremely unusual type; probably found at Lisnacrogghera Crannog, from the Buick collection [PI. IV] 1
- 663 A Knife or Razor, with leaf-shaped blade, decorated with a lozenge shaped boss in slight relief, the pointed end has an angular notch, and there is a tang for the handle, 3 $\frac{1}{4}$  in. long (found at Carrickfergus); and another, with projections at upper part of the tang, 4 $\frac{1}{4}$  in. long, found at Killyless, both rare [PI. VII] 2

- 664 Another, with slender leaf-shaped blade and rivet hole in tang,  $4\frac{5}{8}$  in. long, found at Moorfields Co. Antrim; and another, with a depression divided by a midrib in centre of blade, 3 in. long, found at Ballymena, both fine and rare [PI. VII] 2
- 665 A Knife, with slender blade, and decorated with a midrib, the socket, which is perforated for one rivet, is incurved at the base,  $6\frac{1}{4}$  in. long; found in Co. Antrim, rare [PI. IV] 1
- 666 A socketed Knife; and two Axes, all imperfect; and a Lump of Copper, all Co. Antrim 4
8. 667 A Palstave, with two recently bored holes in the socket, Glenish, Co. Antrim; five bronze Chisels; and two copper Implements, some of later period 8

8/4 Naylor

# FOURTH DAY'S SALE.

Thursday, 20th November, 1924.

## STONE MOULDS FOR IMPLEMENTS.

FOUND NEAR BALLYMENA.

- | LOT             |   |                       |
|-----------------|---|-----------------------|
| <u>50/-</u> 668 | A very fine Valve of a mould for a spear head, made of schist, this was for casting a weapon with a strongly grooved blade, and with large side loops, 5 in. long, <i>extremely fine and rare</i> [PI. IV]  | 72/-<br>1 Belfast Mus |
| <u>70/-</u> 669 | A Valve for a similar lance head, 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ in. long; and another of same type, 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.; both probably of basalt, <i>very rare</i> [PI. IV]   | 49/-<br>2 Belfast Mus |
| <u>50/-</u> 670 | A similar Valve of a mould, 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.; and part of another  | 22/- Belfast Mus      |
| <u>80/-</u> 671 | A four-sided Mould, of square form, for casting various types of razors or knives, 3 in. long; and a Valve, for making a small socketed celt, with side loop, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. long; both of sand-stone, <i>and extremely rare</i> [PI. IV]  | 40/-<br>2 Belfast Mus |
| <u>6.</u> 672   | A Valve of a Mould for casting the blade of a larger spear-head, with ribs on blade, 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.; another, for a small lance of early type; part of another, for making the blade of a socketed axe; and a Fragment of a Mould, for a spear head  | 36/-<br>4 Belfast Mus |
| 673             | Part of the Rim of a large bronze cauldron, with tubular rim and solid ring handle, the latter is suspended from a broad reel-shaped loop, having three ribs in high relief; and the companion Piece for the opposite side, 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. long, <i>very fine and rare</i> [PI. V]   | 2                     |
| 674             | A Cauldron, of thin sheet bronze, composed of four plates riveted together, the bowl is in the form of an inverted cone with rounded shoulders and flat rim, on the rim are two solid ring handles attached by ribbed loops to the rim, 12 in. high, about 15 in. diam.; <i>found in a bog near Portglenone, extremely rare</i> [PI. V] | 1                     |
| 675             | A Ring Handle and Loop; Part of a Rim; and two odd Plates; all parts of cauldrons   | 5                     |
| 676             | A plain Band from a large bronze cauldron, with a number of holes punched in it for riveting purposes   | 1                     |

- 677 A Cauldron or deep bowl, of flattened hemi-spherical form, showing considerable evidences of repair in the shape of riveted patches all round the sides, the rim has a number of holes punched in it, probably for an additional rim,  $12\frac{1}{2}$  in. diam. 1
- 678 Another Cauldron, with straighter sides, rounded below, showing similar repair at the sides,  $10\frac{1}{2}$  in. diam.; found in a bog at Gortgole, Buick coll. (see *Ulster Journal of Arch.* vol. XIV, page 23, 1908) 1
- 679 An important Cauldron, of unusually large size, with strongly curved sides and short oblique rim; this also bears evidence of much patching, showing the high value attached to these vessels of beaten bronze in early times, 17 in. diam. at mouth, 13 in. high; found in Dirneveigh Bog in 1885 1

\*\* Some of these bowls were probably originally used as water clocks, but not when in this patched condition.

- 680 Another Vessel, with straight sides and flat base, and having similar evidences of patching, 14 in. diam.; found at Portglenone 1
- 681 A Cooking Pot, with ridged sides and cylindrical neck, having two stout loops riveted to the sides, the surface is decorated with hammer marks,  $7\frac{1}{2}$  in. by  $6\frac{1}{2}$  in.; probably of the mediæval period, found in the Bann 1
- 682 An Armlet, of broad form, with curved sides and outcurved ends, the body is elaborately decorated with bands of concentric lines and chevrons,  $3\frac{3}{8}$  in. diam.; found in a bog at Castle Dawson, near Magherafelt, very fine and extremely rare 1
- 683 A spur-shaped Object of large size, the shank sharply curved and the ends of the limbs flattened out and perforated (the shank probably terminated in a knob, now missing),  $9\frac{7}{8}$  in. long; late Celtic period, found at Glenatrace, rare [Pl. VII] 1

\*\* These objects are considered to have been used as an ornament upon the head of a horse.

- 60/684 A bronze Pin, with discoidal head, having a stout conical projection in the centre, the head is bent down at right angles to the shaft,  $5\frac{3}{4}$  in. long; another of similar type, the disc decorated with fine concentric lines, and a small boss in the centre,  $6\frac{3}{4}$  in.; and a Pin, of straight form, with a conical projection on the disc,  $6\frac{1}{4}$  in.; all found in Co. Antrim, very fine and rare [Pl. VII] 3

- 685 A bronze Pin, with large ring head, the junction of the head to the pin being strongly curved, and the lower part of the curve forming

6/10/-  
Belfast Mus



LOT 685—*continued.*

- a shoulder, 7 in. long, *fine*; another, of very curious form, the head curving sharply back and forming a circle, the head is now hollow, but was probably filled with coral or enamel,  $6\frac{3}{8}$  in. long; and a fine Pin, of the "hand type," with head of crescent form, one side having five finger-like projections, the flat plate is decorated with characteristic spirals; *all of the early iron age and very rare* [PI. VII] 3
- 686 A bronze Pin, with hollow head and looped top; another, with head in form of a horse's head, to this are attached two pendant rings; and a good bronze Fibula, of La Tène type III, having a pierced catch-plate and a spiral spring attached to head of pin; *all of the early iron period* 3

POTTERY AND OTHER OBJECTS, CHIEFLY FROM  
BRONZE AGE INTERMENTS.

- 657-687 An Urn, of bowl form (*repaired*), with a band of triangular indents filled with small dots in centre of the body, 5 in. by 3 in.; found in a "Giant's Grave" at Loughloughan, near Broughshane (see *Jour. R. S. Ant., Ireland, part II, vol. XXXII*) 1  
9/10/-  
Leedon
- 357-688 A primitive Lamp, of earthenware, in the form of an open bowl of oval form, with pinched spout at one end, 6 in. long; found at Portstewart 1  
7/10/-  
Naylor
- 357-689 An Urn (*repaired, with base missing*), the surface decorated with a hatched pattern of dotted lines,  $6\frac{1}{2}$  in. diam., found inside a larger urn at Galgorm Park (some bones remain in the urn); three calcined Arrow Heads, probably found within the urn (see *Roy. Ulster Jour. Arch., 1875, pl. III*); and a calcined Arrow Head, found in another urn 5  
9/10/-  
Belfast  
Mus
- 5-690 A very fine Urn of bowl form, decorated with bands of parallel and vertical lines, and having a deep groove in centre of the body accentuated at the borders by angular ridges, the upper ridge decorated with angular indents, and the lower one with chevrons,  $5\frac{1}{2}$  in. by  $3\frac{7}{8}$  in.; also the Blade of a fine bronze Knife of triangular form, with two stout rivets, and showing the scar of the hafting between the rivets, 3 in. long, found inside the urn; found at Loughguile in 1870 (*Illustrated in Abercromby's "Bronze Age Pottery," vol. II, p. 163, fig. 47*) [PI. VI] 2  
5/1/-  
Clark

- 767-691 An Urn (*restored*), the body decorated with ridges, in the depressions between which are chevrons in relief, and with a band of oblique dotted lines below the rim, 6 in. by 4 $\frac{7}{8}$  in.; found at Ballycloughlan (*Ill. Roy. Ulster Jour. Arch.*, 1895, part II, vol. I, fig. 4) [Pl. VI] 1  
7/1- Fenton
- 80/-692 An imperfect Urn, with a band of ornament suggesting the St. Andrew's cross on upper part of the vessel, 6 in. diam.; found in the "Bishop's Cairn," near Glenwherry (*Ill. Ulster Journ.*, 1895) 1  
7/57- Leeds
- 357-693 Two Parts of the Rim of a large "Food Vessel," with angular ribs in relief, the spaces between filled with lines of indented dots, and the base and part of the side of the same vessel decorated with hatched lines; found at Thorny Valley (*Ill. Ulster Jour.*, 1895, pl. 1); two Parts of a smaller Vessel, decorated with a cross-shaped ornament on base, found near Kells; and Fragments of another Urn 4  
4/10/- Fenton
- 30/-694 A small Urn of "food vessel" type, with deeply indented shoulder and flat rim, the latter decorated with a band of indents, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. by 3 $\frac{3}{4}$  in.; found at Cumberclady, extremely rare; from the Buick collection (*Ill. Jour. Soc. Ant. Ireland*, 1891, p. 437) [Pl. VI] 1  
10/-1- Belfast Mus
- 60/-695 AN INCENSE CUP, with angular sides, decorated with bands of chevrons and dots, and a cruciform ornament on the base, 1 $\frac{7}{8}$  in. high; found in a "Dane's Fort," near Glenties (*Ill. Abercromby's "Bronze Age Pottery,"* vol. II, p. 34, fig. 343) [Pl. VI] 1  
12/10/- Belfast-Mus
- 757-696 A bowl-shaped Urn, with incurved rim, the body decorated with bands of chevrons and vertical and horizontal lines (*restored*), 6 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. by 3 $\frac{1}{2}$  in.; found at Cumberclady (*Jour. Soc. Ant. Ireland*, p. 436); from the Buick collection 1  
57-1- Fenton
- 757-697 An Urn of "food vessel" type, with two strong ridges on sides, well decorated with chevrons and indented lines on the body, 4 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. by 5 $\frac{3}{4}$  in.; found at Esker Dromona when making a railway to Portrush [Pl. VI] 1  
24/-1- Fenton
- 50/-698 An Urn of deep bowl form with narrow base, and strongly out-curved sides, the centre of the body has two pronounced ribs, well decorated with bands of short oblique and horizontal lines, at the side is a simple looped handle, a most unusual feature in these vessels, 4 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. by 6 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. diam. (*restored*); found in a "Giant's Grave" and "Carnal" at Loughloughan (see *Jour. R. S. Ant. Ireland*, vol. XXXII, p. 163) [Pl. VI] 1  
25/10/- Fenton

6. 699 | A small Incense Cup, with rounded base and sharply sloping sides, decorated with bands of chevrons and oblique lines, 3 in. diam.; and a stone Spindle Whorl (*broken*), found inside the urn; from *Knockboy, near Ballymena* (a long MS. description is within the vase) 7/101-  
Naylor  
2
- 700 | A small stone Cup, the sides decorated with bands of triangles filled with hatched lines, 2½ in. diam; found at *Glenarm*; extremely rare 1
- 12/- 701 | Part of a stone Cup, decorated with bands of herring-bone ornament; an unfinished Example, decorated with incised lines; a tiny Lamp of open form; and an oblong pottery Object, decorated with incised lines; found within an urn at *Kilbraights* 3/101-  
Belfast  
4 Mus

## BEADS AND PENDANTS FOUND IN IRELAND.

7. 702 | A collection of jet Objects, consisting of two Armlets, a cross-shaped pendant, two decorated Plaques from a Bronze Age necklace, rare; two Buttons, and nineteen other Beads and Whorls, all of early period, on card 7/157-  
Naylor  
26
- 75/- 703 | A card containing twenty-five stone Beads and Whorls, also of early period 6/157-  
Naylor  
25
- 50/- 704 | A very fine series of sixty variegated glass Beads of early types (*one from Cyprus included for comparison*), on card 4/157-  
60
- 705 | A series of thirty blue "ringed" glass Beads, three of them ornamented, probably of the Bronze Age, and found on the sites of "Crannogs" or island dwellings; a fine lot 30
- 40/- 706 | A very important group of highly decorated glass Beads, some ornamented with stout threads in relief; part of a decorated glass Armlet; and three Spindle Whorls; *Co. Antrim* 38/-1-  
Naylor  
48
- 75/- 707 | Part of a twisted gold Torque; a ribbed Ring of gold; a Piece of gold Ring Money; a gold Plaque, decorated with scrolls in "pearled" technique; two wire Objects linked together; all found in *Lisnacrogghera Crannog*; and an extremely fine series of glass Beads, decorated with spirals, many of them with knobs or ribs in relief, an important lot [Pl. VIII] 105/-1-  
Belfast-  
Mus  
34
- \* \* \* For similar beads, see *Guide to Celtic Antiquities of the Christian Period, Dublin, 1910, pp. 68-69.*
- 40/- 708 | Another collection of similar Beads, some beautifully decorated, also a fine lot, on card 9/157-  
Belfast-  
Mus  
27

5. 709 | A fine Necklace of thirty-three amber Beads, *found in the peat between Craighilly and Connor*; and sixteen odd amber Beads, all probably of the Viking period, *very rare*, on card 49 35/1- Belfast Mus
- 65/710 | A card containing a number of odd amber Beads and Pendants; *found in the north of Ireland*, also of the Viking period 42 3/10- Naylor
- 64 6. 711 | A curious wooden Pendant with incised symbols; and eleven "dumb-bell" shaped Beads; *from the Buick collection*, on card 12
- 8/15/6. 5. 712 | A card containing forty-nine "dumb-bell" Beads; *found in the Irish peat and on Crannogs* 49 8/15/7- Wilton
- 75/713 | A series of eighteen similar Beads; *found in Co. Antrim*; on card 18 5/15/7- Naylor
- 85/714 | An interesting series of whorl-shaped glass Beads, chiefly of amber colour; *found in the peat bogs and island sites*; on card 52 4/15/7- Naylor
- 8/15/7. 6. 715 | A cruciform stone Bead; and forty-one roughly shaped Beads and Pendants, on two cards 42 8/15/7- Wilton
- 40/716 | A string of thirty-nine glass Beads, chiefly of amber colour, but a few of them decorated with wavy lines in white 39 4/15/7- Naylor
- 12/717 | Three strings of glass Beads, many of them decorated, and chiefly of an early period 56 4/15/7- Naylor
- 12/718 | A string of sixty Beads and Pendants, many of them decorated, and chiefly of an early period 56 3/15/7- Naylor
- 35/719 | Three strings of varied stone and glass Beads and Whorls 67 3/15/7- Naylor
7. 720 | Three fine jet Armlets; and fifteen Whorls and Rings of jet and stone, *some of them probably of Roman manufacture and perhaps relics of an early Viking raid* 18 8/15/7- Belfast Mus
- 5/10/7. 40/721 | A very important jet Armlet, the outer surface strongly ribbed, 5 in. diam.; *found at Knocklayd, Co. Antrim* 1 5/10/7- Wilton
12. 722 | Eight vitreous paste Beads, with ribbed sides, of the Roman period, *rare*; four early faience quoit-shaped Beads, *also rare*; and seventeen stone Beads, of varied form; *all Co. Antrim*; on card 29 13/10/7- Leeds
- 723 | A string of old Irish "blackberry" Beads, in glass, of varied colours, on card 68
- 8/15/7. 9. 8. 724 | A series of stone Beads and Pendants, of various periods, on three cards 3 8/15/7- Wilton
- 725 | Twenty-one tiny stone Beads; *found on the sandhills at Portstewart, very rare* 21

## OBJECTS, PRINCIPALLY OF THE CELTIC PERIOD.

- 726 Ring Head of a penannular brooch, of circular form, in bronze, with sunk panels at the expanded ends, and another in the centre of the ring; these panels are decorated with interlacing ornament, and in the centre of each is a depression, originally filled with paste or enamel now missing,  $2\frac{3}{4}$  in. diam.; found in Maghadee bog, near Kellswater, fine and very rare [PI. VII] 1
- 727 Penannular Brooch, in bronze, the body of the ring decorated with groups of grooved lines, towards each end of the ring is a boss suggesting the head of an animal, and beyond these are triangular cells filled with red enamel, with a section of decorated glass "cane" set in the centre of each cell,  $5\frac{1}{4}$  in. long (see *Jour. R. I. A.*, 1901, vol. VI, third series, no. 3, p. 388) [PI. VII] 1
- 728 A Ring Pin, the loop having terminations suggesting the reptilian head,  $3\frac{1}{4}$  in. long; and an unusual penannular Brooch, with very broad expansion at the ends of the ring, the outline decorated with a line of dots, also rare; found in a Crannog at Derryhullogh (see *U. J. Arch.*, vol. X, p. 53) [PI. VII] 2
- 729 A penannular Brooch with large head, the expanding ends decorated with hatched lines and short ribs in relief,  $4\frac{3}{8}$  in. long; and another, with the ends slightly incurved and tapering to a point, decorated with interlaced lines and circular cells,  $3\frac{1}{2}$  in. long, both fine and rare [PI. VII] 2
- 730 A very fine penannular Brooch, the expanding ends decorated with circular lines in relief and notched projections at the sides [PI. VII] 1
- 730A A Ring Pin, with small head, decorated with incised lines; another, with spiral wire head; and another, similar 3
- 731 A fine bronze Pin, with discoidal head, ribbed at the sides; and four others, of varied types 5
- 732 A Ring Pin, of early type, with small circular head inlaid with yellow enamel, rare; another, with plain ring head; another, with dotted design at head of pin; and a curious example with small ring head 4
- 733 Two others, with solid ring heads; and two with thin spiral wire loops 4

- 734 A Pin, with flat square head, having a depressed gilt face, decorated with facets suggesting "chip carving" technique, *rare*; and three other Pins, *an interesting lot* 4
- 735 A grooved Ring from a pin; a Ring Pin, of plain type; a Pin and small Ring, *found together at Portstewart*; and four others 8
- 736 A curious bronze Pin, the upper part spirally twisted, and having a coiled turn near the top,  $7\frac{1}{2}$  in. long, *probably of the Early Iron age*; and three others, of a later period 4
- 737 A Ring Pin, with ribbed head and triangular projection at top; another, with hooked termination; another, with end in form of a horse head, with enamelled eyes; and two others, *a good lot* 5
- 738 A bronze Pin, *found at White Park Bay*; and five others, of simple form 6
- 50/-739 A fine bronze Finger Ring, with oval depression on front, *found at Vagey, probably of the Early Iron period, rare*; three ribbed bronze Rings; and a Brooch Ring, with notched ornament 5 7/37- Nagler
- 740 Part of a Horse Bit, in bronze, of curved form, and two Links of another, *found at Glenleslie, both probably of the Early Iron period*; two decorated Rings; two others, plain; and a small bronze Knife Blade of the Early Bronze age 8
- 741 A CELTIC IRON BELL, of quadrangular section, with broad loop; the clapper is still in position, and is heavy in proportion to the size of the bell, *7 in. high*; there are small patches of the original bronze coating still on the outer surface; *from the ancient Church of Markstown, Cullybackey, extremely rare* [Pl. V] 1
- 742 "THE LISSAN BELL," an iron bell of small size, of similar section to the last item, the loop is depressed in the centre, *4 in. high*; *from Lissan, Co. Tyrone* [Pl. V] 1
- \* \* Part of a letter from Bishop Reeve, relating to this bell, is attached.
- 60/-743 A bronze Fibula, harp-shaped, the catch-plate of triangular form, broadening towards the lower end, the plate decorated with three parallel rows of a curved scale pattern, the centre of the bow is ribbed, with a band of small knobs on either side of the rib, the "trumpet end" formed spring box is decorated with spirals, and attached to the spring is a circular loop for a chain, *an extremely fine and rare example of the Second Century A.D.* [Pl. VII] 1 17/10/- Leeds

857- 744 | A fine leather Shoe, of Celtic type, the heel and front decorated with raised bands, the upper part of the front is continued as a tongue-shaped extension, and this is perforated with three oval openings; and four others, of simple type, *all early examples and of interest* 7/1-  
Naylor  
5

745 A stone Cup in the form of an open bowl, with a globular projection at the side, 3 in. diam., found near Newton Crommelin (*see Uls. Jour.*, 1895); and a heavy stone Bowl, of simple form, 4½ in. diam., found near Craigmaddy 2

80/- 746 | A stone Cup of black material, of hemi-spherical form, the rim ornamented with incised chevrons, and with a small pierced handle at the side; probably found near Connor (*Ill. Uls. Jour. Arch.*, 1895, vol. XV, p. 4) 7/10/-  
Feather  
1

747 Two large bronze Rings, each with pendant rings attached to them; and twenty-five single Rings; found (*with others*) arranged in a semi-circle in a fort at Secon Hill, near Ballymoney 27

748 A large bronze Buckle; five bronze Finger Rings; two Harp Pegs of bronze; and four other Objects, on card 12

3/57- 6. 749 | Two curious iron Chisels, with solid butts and side loop, probably of the Early Iron period, very rare; nineteen Rings, of various periods; and thirteen other Objects 34

750 A wooden Paddle; found in a bog near Ballymena, very rare and interesting 1

5/10/- 6. 751 | A bone Implement; a bronze Pin, with heart-shaped head; a Ring Brooch; a surgeon's silver Needle (17th Century); and a bronze Harp Peg 5

7/1- 6. 752 | A Mould for casting an inscribed cross; another for a crucifix; nine Moulds for casting button-shaped objects; another Mould; and a curious Palette, with three depressions; all found in Ireland and of an early period, an interesting lot 7/1-  
Wilton  
13

#### MISCELLANEOUS OBJECTS OF A LATER PERIOD.

5- 753 | A large wooden Mether (*damaged*), found in a bog near Ballymena; and a small Cup, of similar form decorated with chevrons, found at Slenish (*Ill. Ulst. Jour. Arch.*, vol. XV, p. 4) 6/57-  
Naylor  
2

6/57 6. 754 | Two wooden Pepper Grinders; a wooden Goblet; and a curious wooden Bowl, from Kells, all of the 18th Century 4

50/- 755 | Two rush-light Holders; a bronze Mortar; a metal Vase; and three horn Cups 7

3/- Woolson

3/15/- 10. 756 | Two decorated horn Cups (*one Ill. Ulst. Jour. Arch., vol. XV, p. 5*), and seven curious funnel-shaped Vessels in wood and bone 11

35/- 10. 757 | Five "Socket Stones" used as gate hinges; a Mould for a brooch; a number of early Bullet Moulds; a 17th Century Dagger; and other miscellaneous Objects *a lot*

25/- 6. 758 | Three bone Objects; and fourteen various stone Implements, all used as rubbing instruments in weaving 17

### IMPLEMENTS FOUND IN OTHER COUNTRIES.

75/- 759 | Thirteen palæolithic Implements, *from Suffolk*; one, *from Wandsworth*; another, *from Stamford Hill*; and seven Others, *from various English localities* 22

10/5/- Keller

40/- 760 | An ovate flint Instrument, *very rare*; and seven Chert Implements, *found at Broome, Dorset, all of the palæolithic period, some very good* 8

5/10/- Keller

40/- 761 | A Mousterian Implement, *found at Wandsworth, rare*; four drift Implements, *from Northfleet*; nine others, *found in Suffolk*; and a good "twisted" Ovate, *from Bottisham, rare, a good lot* 15

8/5/- Belfast  
Mus

40/- 762 | Ten drift Implements; *found in France, some from Saint Acheul* 10

9/5/- Belfast  
Mus

35/- 763 | Nineteen Implements of late drift type; *chiefly found at Bois du Rocher, Côtes du Nord* 19

40/- Keller

40/- 764 | Two bone Implements; and a series of Scrapers of various types and other Implements, *from the French caves, an interesting lot* 56

4/8/- Keller

65/- 765 | Five chipped Axes, *found at Spiennes, Belgium*; a long Pressigny Flake; a polished Axe, *from Saxony*; four polished Axes, *from France*; and seven others, *also from France, all of the Neolithic period* 18

3/10/- Keller

30/- 766 | Twelve flint Axes, *from Cissbury*; seven others, *from Grimes graves*; a curious palæolithic Form, *found at Weeting*; eight varied Implements, *from Suffolk*; and six others, *from Eastbourne* 34

5/5/- Keller



## EGYPT.

<u>60/-767</u>	A tortoise Core; eleven Implements; and five others, <i>all of the Palæolithic period</i>	17	<u>41/-</u> <u>Belfay-Mus</u>
<u>45/-</u> <u>78/-768</u>	A flint Pick, <i>found in a tomb at Medinet Habu</i> ; three other Picks; and fourteen Implements, <i>from the Neolithic workshop floor at Wady-el-Sheikh</i>	18	
<u>35/-769</u>	A series of Scrapers and worked Flakes, <i>found near Helouan</i>	22	<u>2/10/-</u> <u>Reeler</u>
<u>60/-</u> <u>50/-770</u>	A series of pigmy Implements and Borers, <i>found at the same locality</i>	38	<u>60/-</u> <u>Witter</u>
<u>50/-771</u>	Twenty-eight Implements, with serrated edges; <i>some found at El Kab</i> , on two cards	28	<u>41/-</u>
<u>20/-772</u>	Nine small Chisels; nine leaf-shaped Implements; and eight peculiar Flakes, <i>chipped at one side</i> , on three cards	26	<u>3/5/-</u> <u>Keaper</u>
<u>13/-773</u>	A slate Palette in the form of a fish; three others of simpler form; and a finely chipped Chisel, <i>rare</i>	5	<u>28/-</u> <u>Healer</u>
<u>50/-774</u>	A series of Saw Blades, Lance Heads, small Axes, and other objects, <i>from the Fayoum</i>	25	<u>60/-</u> <u>Elder</u>
<u>40/-775</u>	A similar lot	25	<u>65/-</u> <u>Spink</u>
<u>50/-776</u>	A similar lot	25	<u>60/-</u> <u>Elder</u>
<u>40/-777</u>	A similar lot	25	<u>50/-</u> <u>Lawrence</u>
<u>30/-778</u>	A similar lot	25	<u>55/-</u> <u>Fenton</u>
<u>30/-779</u>	A similar lot	25	<u>60/-</u> <u>Reeler</u>
<u>30/-780</u>	Another lot, similar	25	<u>3/0/-</u> <u>Donner</u>
<u>25/-781</u>	A similar lot	25	<u>2/10/-</u> <u>Bel Ma</u>
<u>20/-782</u>	Another lot, consisting of Axes, worked Flakes, Lance Heads, and other objects, <i>also from the Fayoum</i>	20	<u>60/-</u> <u>Lawrence</u>
<u>30/-783</u>	A similar series	20	<u>4/10/-</u> <u>Spink</u>
<u>18/-784</u>	A well-chipped Axe; two parts of flint Armlets; and twenty-two other Implements; <i>Fayoum</i>	25	<u>25/-</u> <u>Spink</u>
<u>7/-785</u>	Five leaf-shaped Lance Heads; thirty worked Flakes and broken Implements; a finely chipped Arrow Head; and six others; <i>Fayoum</i>	42	<u>45/-</u>
786	Thirteen fine Arrow Heads; and nine others of coarser workmanship, on two cards; <i>Fayoum</i>	22	

<u>60/-</u> 787	A flint Dagger of Danish type, 4 in. long, rare; and sixteen Arrow Heads of unusual form, some of fine quality, on card; Fayoum	17	<u>3/14- Lawrence</u>
<u>7/-</u> 788	Twenty flint Arrow Heads, some imperfect; Fayoum	20	<u>40/- Elder</u>
789	Another lot; same locality	20	
790	A similar lot; same locality	20	
791	Another lot; same locality	20	
792	Another lot; Fayoum	20	
793	Another lot; Fayoum	20	
794	Three "fish tail" Lance Heads (two broken); a Knife with indented grip; and two other Knives, on card, a good lot	6	
<u>30/-</u> 795	A finely chipped broad Knife, with ripple flaking (broken); and two Fragments of Knives	3	<u>5/10/- Harper</u>
<u>40/-</u> 796	A curved Knife, with serrated edge (broken); and a Lance Head, also serrated	2	<u>10/- Lawrence</u>
<u>40/-</u> 797	A series of quartzite Implements, of drift type; found by Mr. Seton Kerr in Somaliland, some fine	18	<u>40/- Lawrence</u>
<u>40/-</u> 798	A similar lot, some fine	18	<u>40/- Bel Mus</u>
<u>25/-</u> 799	An interesting series of chert Implements, many of Moustiers type; from the same source	32	<u>50/- Lawrence</u>
800	A similar series	32	
<u>45/-</u> 5. <u>801</u>	Twenty coarsely chipped Implements, of drift type; found in Madras	20	
<u>48/-</u> <u>802</u>	Six similar Implements; eight Flakes; a Pounder; a perforated Stone; and eight polished Celts; all from India	25	

## DENMARK.

803	Three flint Picks; four tranchet Axes; four Serapers, and an Axe of ordinary form; all from the "Kitchen Middens"; and two others	13	
804	A finely chipped Blade, of celt form, 9 in. long (repaired); a chipped Chisel, with ground edge, 7½ in. long; part of a Dagger; and a small Lance Head	4	
<u>50/-</u> 805	A flint Dagger, with wavy ridge on the grip (repaired); another, with fish-tail termination to handle; and three lunar Knives, a good lot	5	<u>4/13/- Bel Mus</u>

- 806 A chipped flint Adze and an Axe, of early type, *rare*; a small Pick, from *Wisby*; an Axe, of *tranchet* form; a polished Gouge; a polished Axe; a perforated Net Sinker; and seven Flakes 14
- (65/-) 50/- (807) An unusually finely chipped Gouge, of brown flint, 8 in. long; and an Axe, of similar workmanship, 10½ in. long 2
- 60/- 808 A boat-shaped Axe Hammer; another, of usual type; two polished flint Axes; and a Whetstone, of the *Viking period* 5
- 4/15/-  
Fenton

## SWISS LAKE DWELLINGS.

- (2/12/-) 6. (809) An Axe, of nephrite, showing saw marks at sides, found at *Font*, near *Estavayer*; seven stone Chisels; a Fragment of decorated pottery; and two other Objects 11
- (30/-) 75/- (810) A finely chipped Knife, of *Pressigny* flint, *rare*; another, smaller; seven Arrow Heads; a horn Socket; and two bone Pins 12
- (2/10/-) 75/- (811) A series of Scrapers, Knives, and other Implements; from *Estavayer* and other sites 33
- (60/-) 7. (812) A Nephrite (?) Axe, in horn socket, from *Font*; another, similar, from *Neuchatel*; a diorite Axe, in socket; and two small Chisels, also mounted in horn 5
- (58) 6. (813) A fine bronze Sickle, of early form; and a good tanged Knife, with curved blade; both from *Neuchatel* 2
- 814 A very fine bronze Pin, with globular head, having four circular openings at the sides; nine bronze Pins, with decorated heads; a Fish Hook; a coiled Ring; and two other Objects, a very good lot 14
- 20/- 815 Ten Spindle Whorls, in stone and pottery, of the bronze period; from *Estavayer* 10
- 20/- Hecker
- 
- (32/-) 50/- (816) Four worked Flakes; nine unfinished Implements; and six plain Flakes; all found in *Egypt* 19
- 12/- 817 Twelve Flakes, with secondary chipping; and twenty-four plain Flakes; *Egypt* 36
- 12/- 818 A similar lot; *Egypt* 36
- 20/- Wantage
- (60/-) 75/- (819) A series of fifty-one flint Arrow Heads, found in *Ohio* and other American localities, on five cards 51
- 50/- 820 Another series, including some unusually fine examples 40
- 38/- Hecker

- (45/-) 8. 821 A large grooved Axe, *Illinois*; and five others, said to have been found at *Saint Vincent* 6
- (28/-) 7. 822 An Adze, from *Easter Island*; two others, *Solomon Islands*; a Chisel, *Fiji*; and a long obsidian Flake, with trimmed edge, *Admiralty Islands* 5
- (29/-) 69. 823 A small Axe; a discoidal Stone, *Arkansas*; three Axes, *New Guinea*; a Chisel, *Pitcairn Island*; and two others 8
- (36/-) 12. 824 A very fine and unusually large Adze, and three others; all from *New Guinea* 4
- (28/-) 75/- 825 Eight finely chipped glass Lance Heads, from *Australia*, on card 8
- (45/-) 75/- 826 Three glass Lance Heads; three others of chert; and two other Implements, in original shafts; *Australia*, on card 8
- (35/-) 6. 827 Four Knives, mounted in gum handles; two Scabbards or Sheaths; a Spear Point; and nine Arrow Heads, in various materials; *W. Australia* 16
- (4/10/-) 85/- 828 Two well decorated Boomerangs; four others; a Waddy or Club; three Spear Throwers; and two "Bull Roarers"; *Australia* 12 ~~8~~
- 12/- 829 A number of roughly chipped Implements, from *Tasmania*, in various materials a lot 180
- (12/-) 53/- 830 Two grooved Hammers; and four others, *Australia* 6
- 26/- 831 Ten well-chipped Spear Heads of chert; and four Flakes, some with gum mounting, *Australia* 14 30/- Belfast News
- (20/-) 50/- 832 Twelve chipped glass Lance Heads; *Australia* 12 2/15/-
- (5/-) 833 AN UNUSUALLY LARGE AND FINE "CEREMONIAL AXE," of dark stone, with pointed butt, semi-circular cutting edge, and pointed oval section, 17 in. by 5½ in.; from *New Guinea* 1 XV
- (6/-) 10. 834 Three hafted stone Weapons, *Australia*; a wooden Paddle; and a Shield and a slender Club, both decorated 6
- (4/-) 5. 835 Four good hafted Adzes; *New Guinea* 4 XV
- (4/10/-) 12. 836 Two hafted shell Adzes, *Admiralty Islands*; a hafted Axe; and another, of jade (?), both *New Guinea* 4
- (60/-) 8. 837 Two hafted Adzes, *Fiji*; and a jade (?) Axe, in carved wooden handle, *Samoa* 3
- (40/-) 85/- 838 A decorated Dancing Club, of canoe form, *New Hebrides*; a carved Adze Handle; and three others 5

60/-	6. 839	A Club, made from a sawfish snout, <i>New Guinea</i> ; two Shields, <i>Australia</i> ; and another, of plaited cane	4	
30/-	6. 840	A Quiver of Arrows; four mounted stone Implements, <i>Australia</i> ; two decorated lime Spoons, of large size, <i>New Guinea</i> ; and a carved Club, <i>New Guinea</i> (?)	8	
3/10/-	7. 841	A stone Tomahawk, and another, with metal head, decorated, <i>both N. America</i> ; two incurved Axes, <i>Saint Vincent</i> ; a stone Axe, <i>Togoland</i> ; and a stone Disc, from a digging-stick, <i>Cape Colony</i>	6	
20/-	7. 842	Three carved wooden Clubs, <i>Fiji</i> ; and a well-carved Spear, with obsidian head	4	
20/-	5. 843	Five various stone-headed Clubs; <i>New Guinea</i>	5	
40/-	5. 844	A similar lot	5	
280	5. 845	A similar lot	5	
40/-	40. 846	Eighteen small stone Adzes, <i>some roughly chipped</i> ; and thirty-three Fragments; <i>from various New Zealand localities</i>	51	
100/-	5. 847	A stone Adze, in elaborately carved wooden handle, <i>rare</i> ; and another, in a plain handle, <i>from H.M.S. Challenger expedition</i> ; <i>both from New Zealand</i>	2	XV
18/-	50. 848	Five "Moa Stones"; six shell Objects; a Scraper, <i>Nelson</i> ; four small Adzes; and six Fragments; <i>all from New Zealand</i>	22	
280	7. 849	A stone Adze, with curious ridge on blade, 9 in.; and three small Adzes; <i>all New Zealand</i>	5	
380	60. 850	A finely-polished stone Mere, 12 in. long; and two well-finished Adzes; <i>New Zealand</i>	3	
	40. 851	An unusually well-chipped Chisel, in basalt, 10½ in. long, <i>very fine</i> ; and three polished Adzes; <i>all from New Zealand</i>	4	2/8/- Bulford Mus
580	7. 852	A fine jade Adze, 7½ in. long, <i>Auckland</i> ; an Axe, with oblique edge ( <i>found in the Thames</i> ); and a roughly chipped Block, <i>from the Rakaia encampment</i> ; <i>all from New Zealand</i>	3	
3/10/-	7. 853	A fine Chisel, in light green stone, 6½ in. long; two Adzes, in ordinary material, with highly polished surface; and a small Adze, of jade; <i>all from New Zealand</i>	4	
6/10/-	8. 854	A flat Blade, of jade, with saw cut on side; and four others, in similar material; <i>New Zealand</i>	5	
23/10/-	8. 855	AN IMPORTANT TIKI, of jade, of unusually good workmanship, 4½ in. long, <i>New Zealand</i>	1	4X
12/1/-	6. 856	Another, in bone, 3 in. long, <i>rare</i> , <i>New Zealand</i>	1	XVI

- 857 Three fine Ear Pendants, of jade, *New Zealand* 3
- 858 Another, of curved form; an Example of rich green colour; and another, in darker material, 4 in. long; *New Zealand* 3
- 859 A number of Implements and Bones, *from the Torbryan Caves, Devonshire*; a chipped Axe, *from the Thames*; twelve fine flint Arrow Heads, *found in Egypt*; three various polished Axes; and seven others *a lot*
- 860 Four ribbed glass Balls, *from India*; a Fish Hook and two decorated Rods, *from West Australia*; six recently mounted Implements; and two others 15
- 861 Five Chinese Armlets; five Charms; and two Seals, some of jade, on card 12
- 862 A Chinese Armlet; six Ornaments; and four Rings, all of jade, on card 11
- 40/- 863 Thirteen pigmy Implements, *Yorkshire*; and twenty-four English flint Arrow Heads 37
- 32/- 40/- 864 Nine chert Knives; thirty Arrow Heads; and a Borer, *Japan* 40
- 46/10/- 90/- 865 Seven extremely tiny Arrow Heads, *found in Colombia River*; six flint Arrow Heads, and four coarser Implements, *Italy*; two Arrow Heads, *from Finisterre*; and seven Arab Amulets, in carnelian 26
- 22/- 50/- 866 Ten Implements, *from the Cape of Good Hope*; and sixty-five Pigmies and tiny Flakes, *from various Indian localities* 75

40/- Seller

END OF SALE.

- 437 The first of the ...
- 438 Another of ...
- 439 ...
- 440 ...
- 441 ...
- 442 ...
- 443 ...
- 444 ...
- 445 ...
- 446 ...
- 447 ...
- 448 ...
- 449 ...
- 450 ...
- 451 ...
- 452 ...
- 453 ...
- 454 ...
- 455 ...
- 456 ...
- 457 ...
- 458 ...
- 459 ...
- 460 ...
- 461 ...
- 462 ...
- 463 ...
- 464 ...
- 465 ...
- 466 ...
- 467 ...
- 468 ...
- 469 ...
- 470 ...
- 471 ...
- 472 ...
- 473 ...
- 474 ...
- 475 ...
- 476 ...
- 477 ...
- 478 ...
- 479 ...
- 480 ...
- 481 ...
- 482 ...
- 483 ...
- 484 ...
- 485 ...
- 486 ...
- 487 ...
- 488 ...
- 489 ...
- 490 ...
- 491 ...
- 492 ...
- 493 ...
- 494 ...
- 495 ...
- 496 ...
- 497 ...
- 498 ...
- 499 ...
- 500 ...

452



450



136



135



449



135



452



214



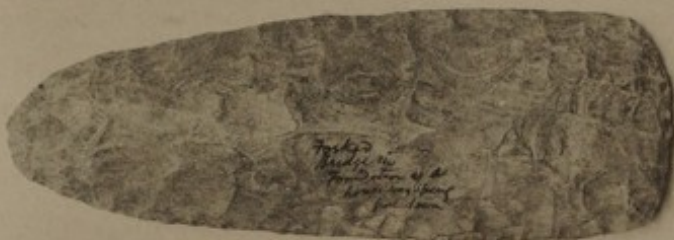
189



134



450



217



217



449

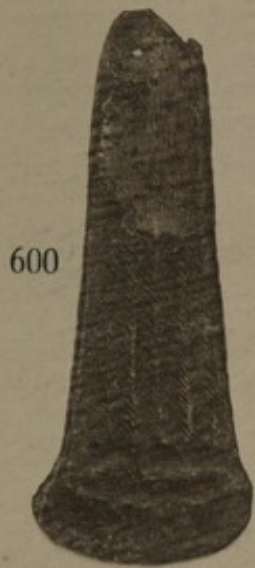
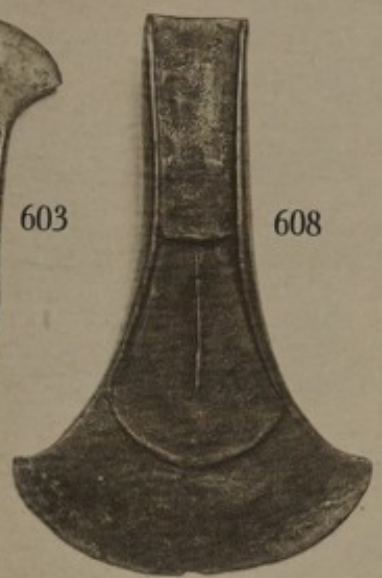
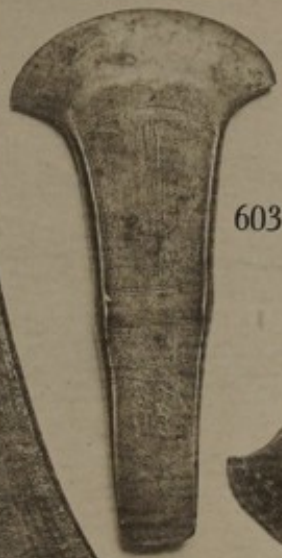
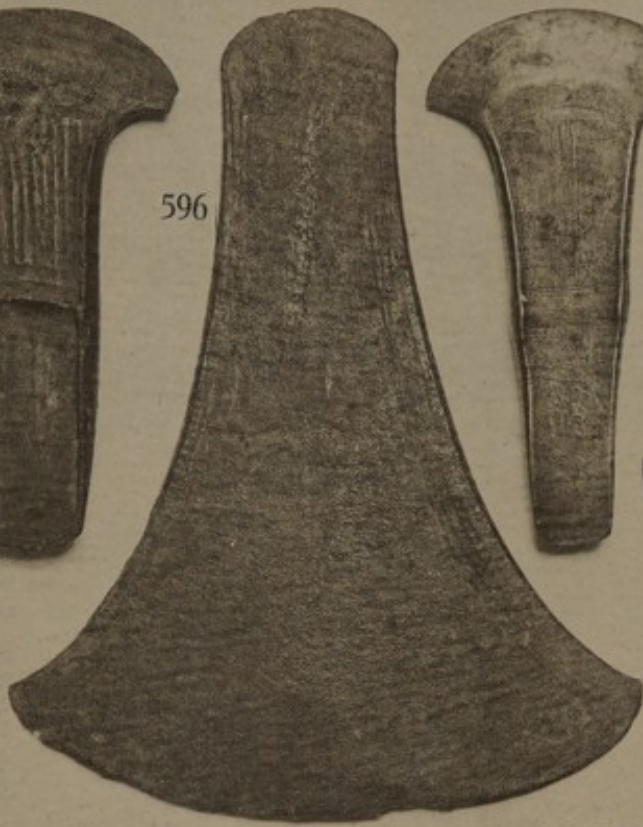
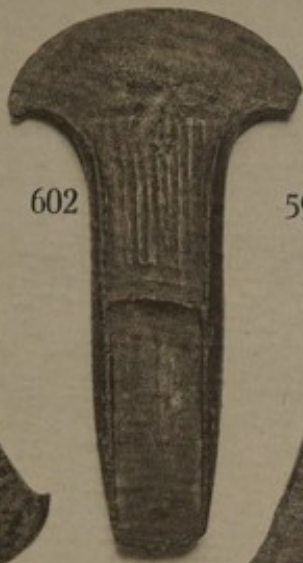
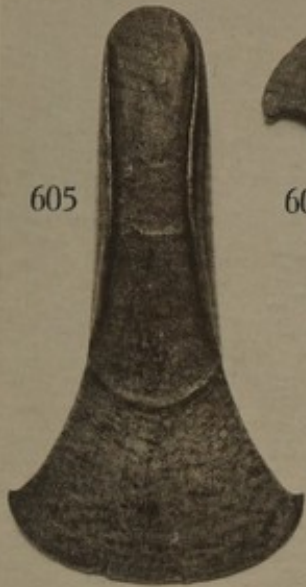














671



665



633



653



654



651



669



671



662



644



668



639



645

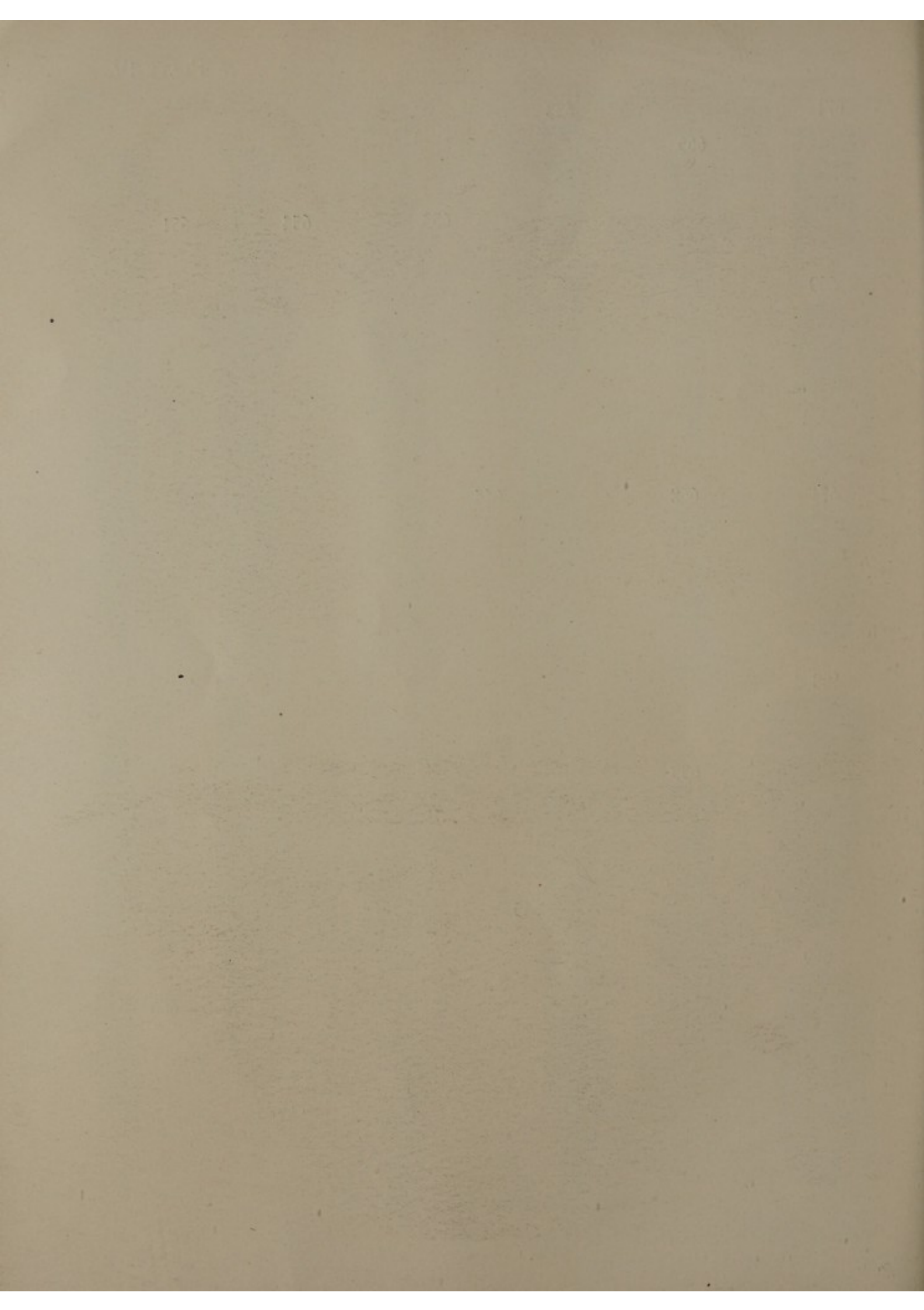


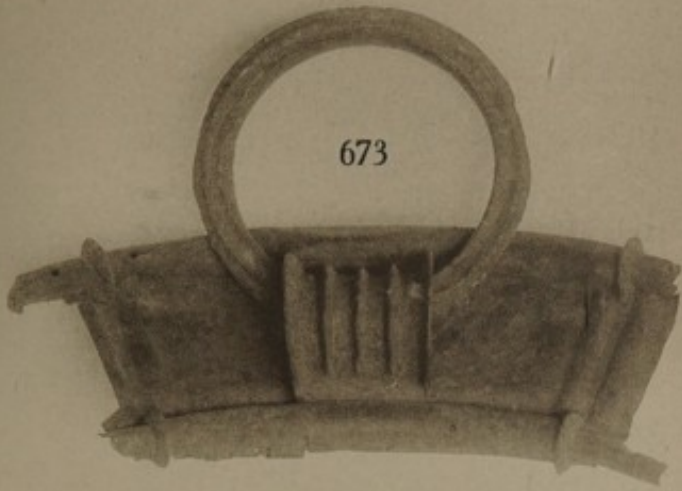
669



660







673



673



742

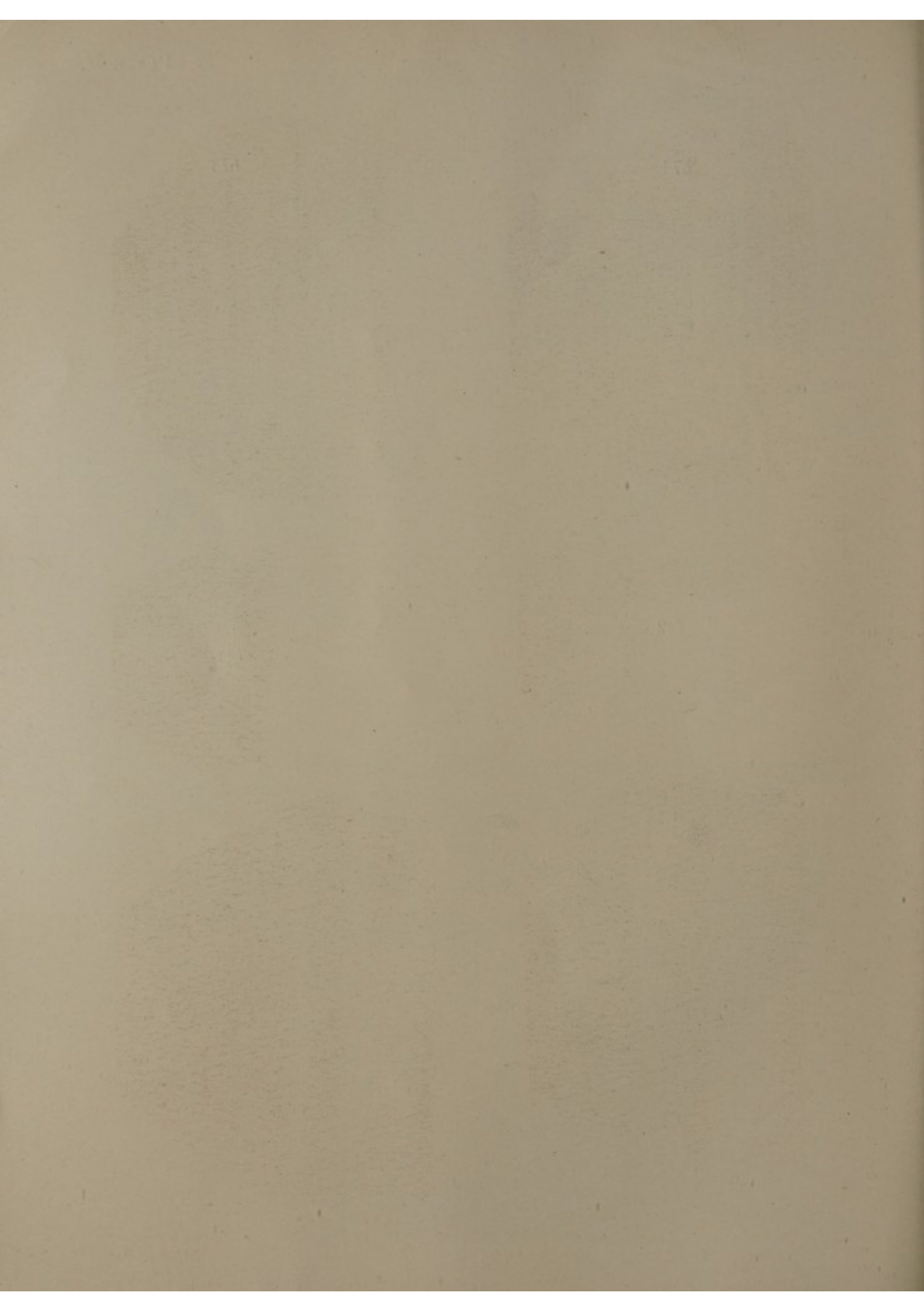


741



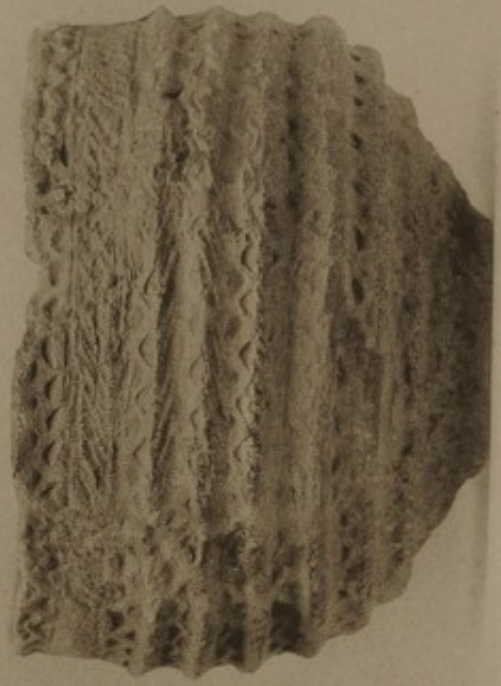
674







697



691



695



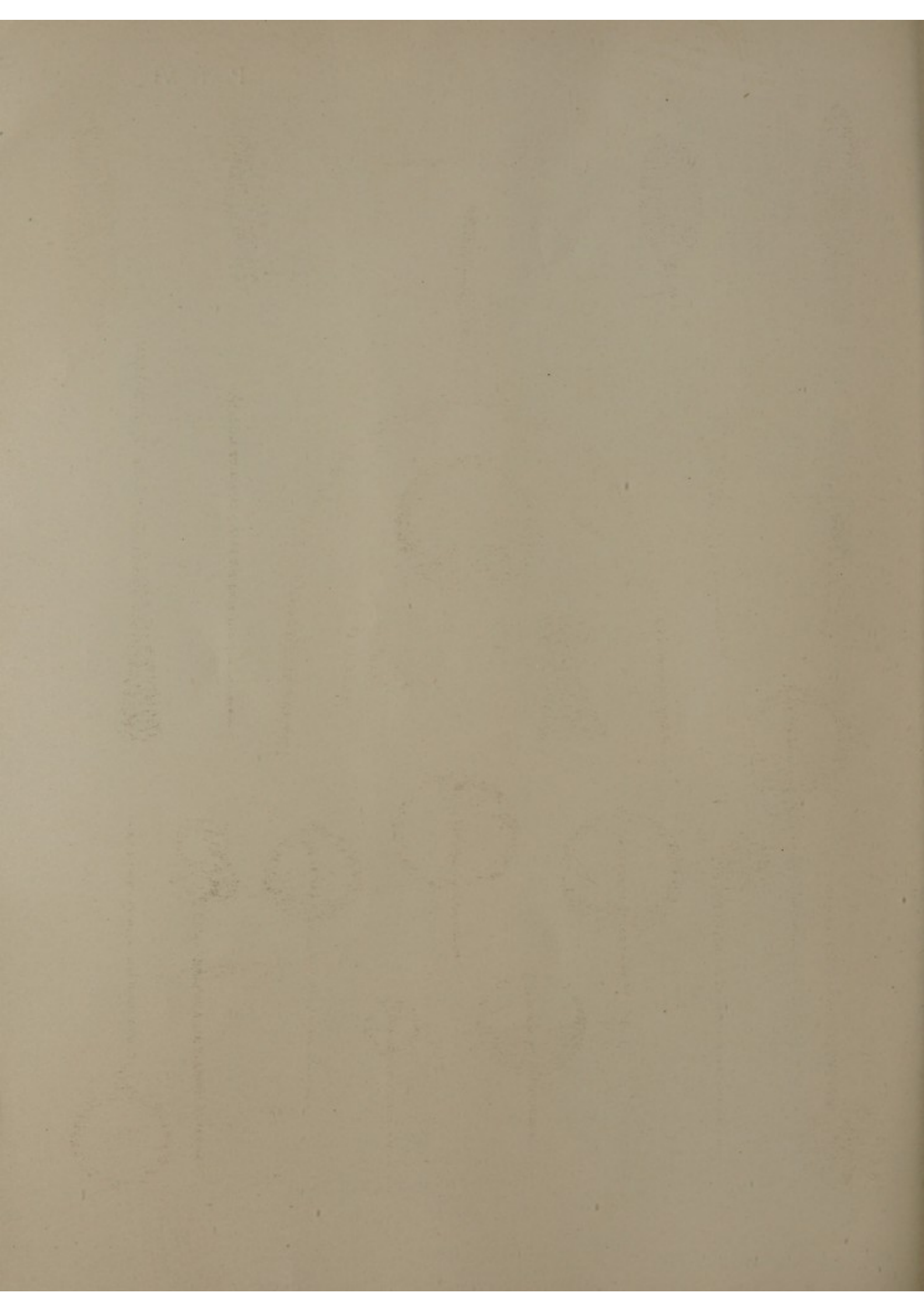
694

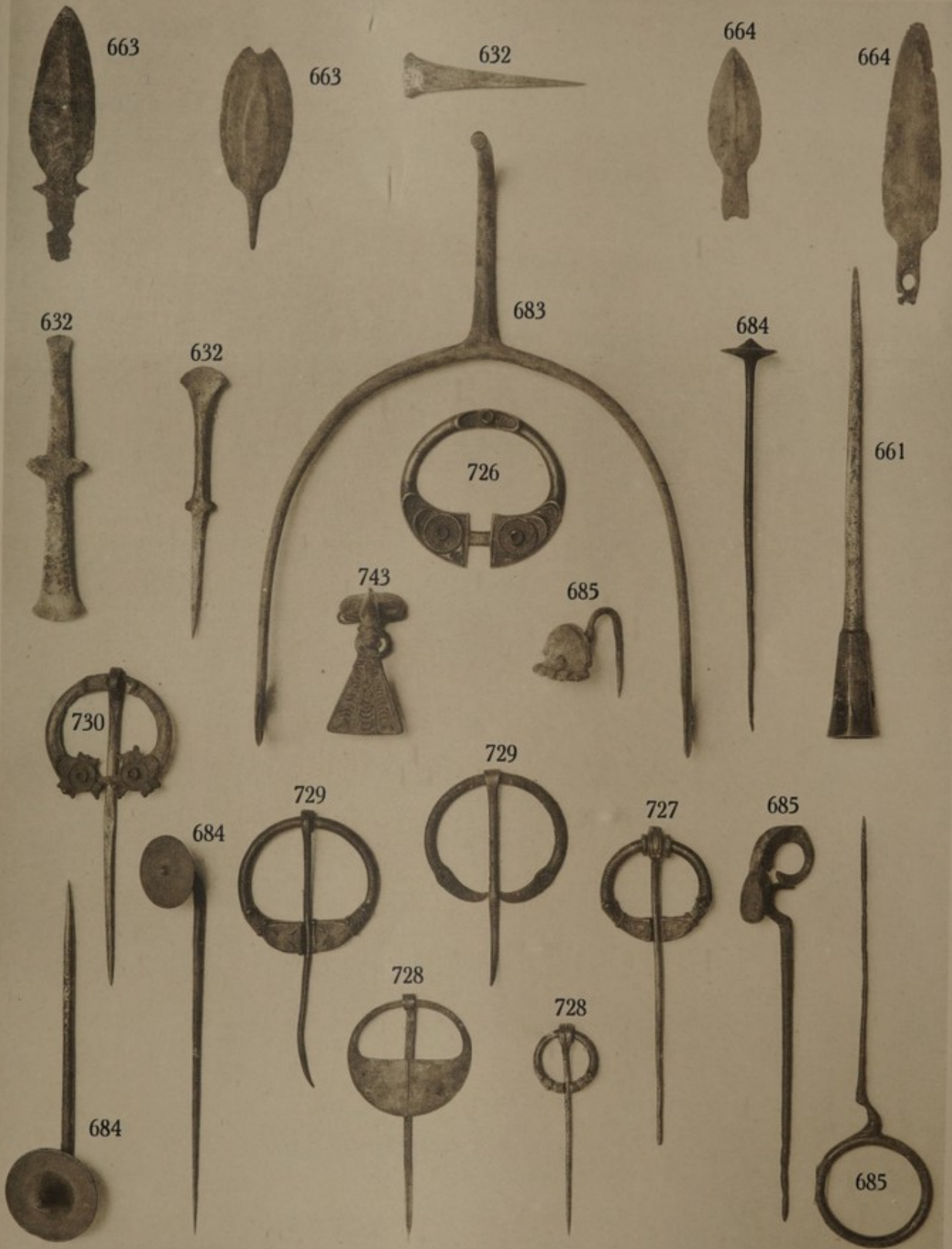


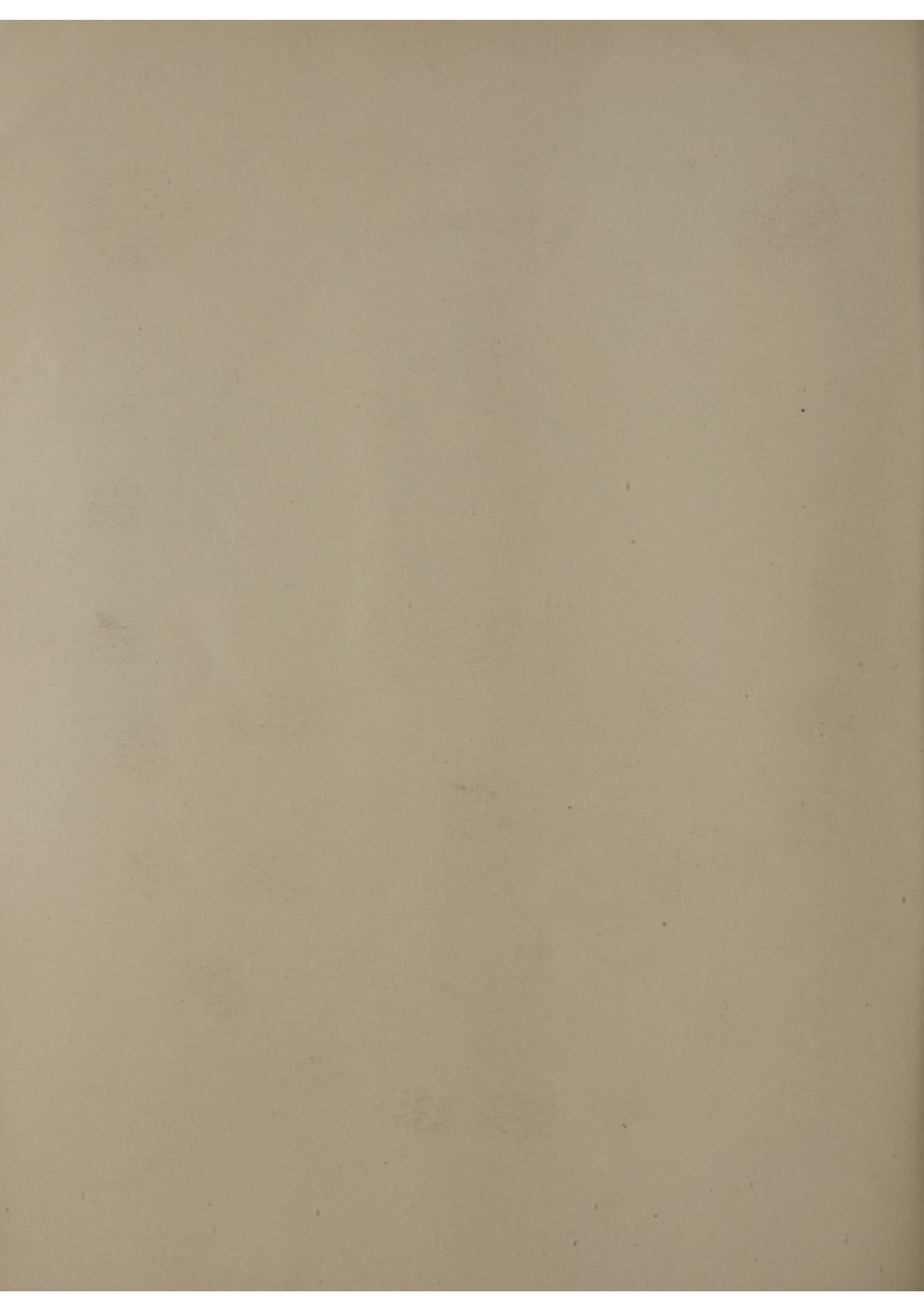
690

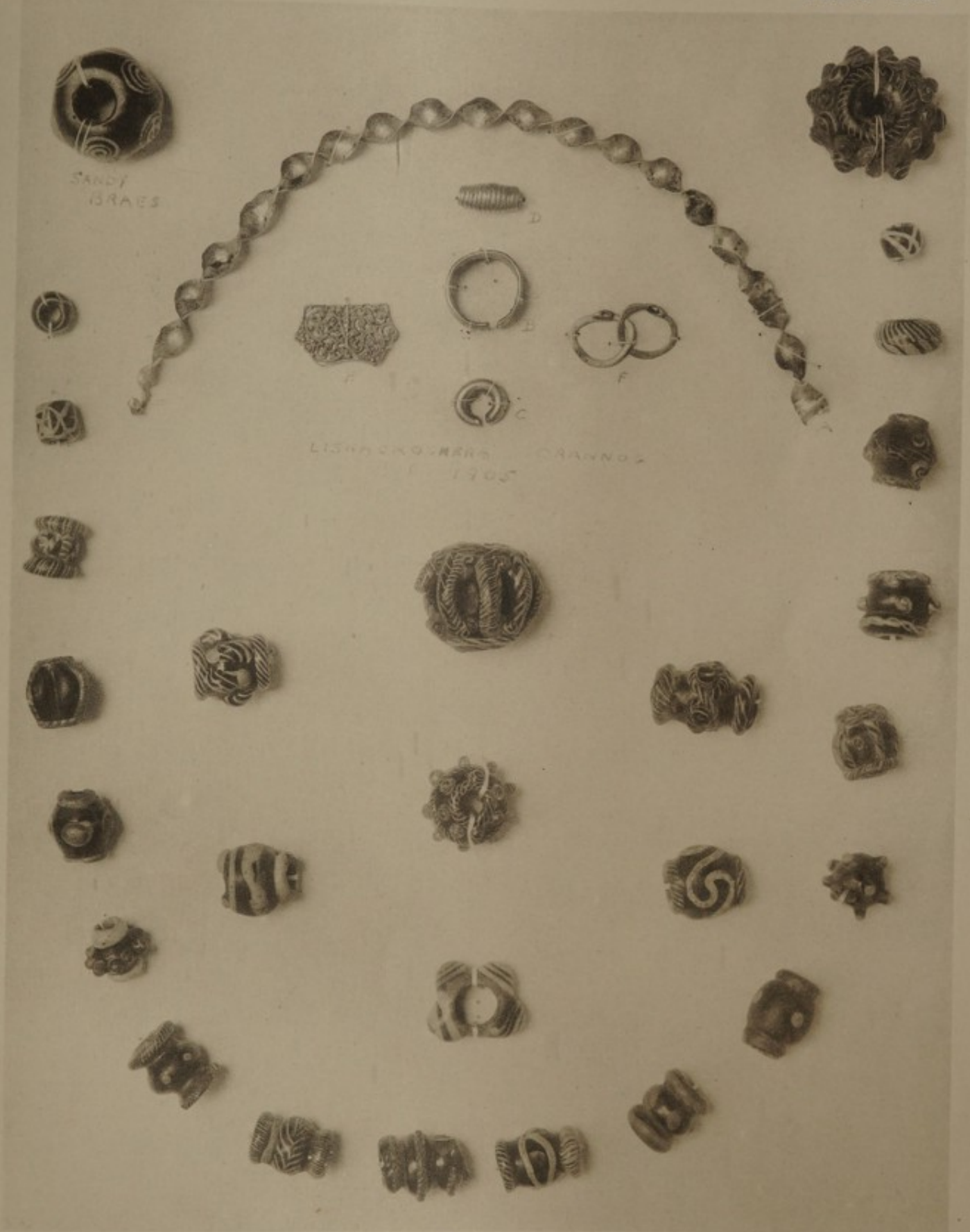


698











## VALUATIONS.

Messrs. SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE make Valuations for Probate,  
Insurance, &c., at 1 per cent. with a minimum fee

In London	...	...	...	...	£ 5 5 0
In the Country...	...	...	...	...	£10 10 0

Together with Travelling Expenses.

## INSPECTIONS.

Properties are inspected and owners advised with view to a Sale by  
Auction, at a fee

In London	...	...	...	...	£2 2 0
In the Country...	...	...	...	...	£3 3 0

Together with Travelling Expenses.

## NOTICES OF SALES.

NOTICES OF ALL SALES APPEAR IN THE FOLLOWING PAPERS:—

<i>Mondays</i> ...	...	Daily Telegraph ; Morning Post.
<i>Tuesdays</i> ...	...	Times.
<i>Saturdays</i>	...	Spectator.

NOTICES OF SPECIAL SALES APPEAR IN THE FOLLOWING PAPERS:—

### A. ENGLISH.

<i>Thursdays</i> ...	...	Times Literary Supplement ; Scotsman, and Glasgow Herald.
<i>Saturdays</i>	...	Country Life ; Sphere ; Illustrated London News ; Field ; Publishers' Circular ; Clique ;

and *Monthly* in the Burlington Magazine ; Connoisseur ; London Mercury,  
and Bookman's Journal.

### B. FOREIGN.

Journal des Arts (Paris).	Philadelphia North American.
Gazette de l'Hotel Drouot (Paris).	New York Times.
American Art News.	New York Evening Post.
Chicago Daily News.	Boston Evening Transcript.

and International Studio.



BAKER, LEIGH & SOTHEBY.

THE FIRM COMMENCING WITH SAMUEL BAKER IN

1744.



SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE.

1924.

112  
42 19  
158 6  
150  
105  
240

*Mr Compton, 17/24 Nov 1924*

*WA/4mm/cm/sal/20/630/3*

SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE,  
34 & 35, NEW BOND STREET, W. (1)

CATALOGUE  
OF THE  
WELL-KNOWN & REPRESENTATIVE COLLECTION  
OF  
PRE-HISTORIC ANTIQUITIES, ETC.  
*CHIEFLY FROM IRELAND,*  
FORMED BY  
W. J. KNOWLES, Esq., M.R.I.A.  
*of Flixton Place, Ballymena*

Days of Sale.

FIRST DAY .....	Monday,	17th November .....	Lots 1 to 226
SECOND DAY .....	Tuesday,	18th November .....	Lots 227 to 448
THIRD DAY .....	Wednesday,	19th November .....	Lots 449 to 667
FOURTH DAY .....	Thursday,	20th November .....	Lots 668 to 866

1924.

ILLUSTRATED COPY—PRICE TWO SHILLINGS AND SIXPENCE.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION FOR MESSRS. SOTHEBY'S  
CATALOGUES, FOR ONE SEASON.

PLAIN CATALOGUES.

(To include postage).

	£	s.	d.
Antiquities (Primitive, Egyptian, Greek, etc.) ... ..	0	1	6
Autograph Letters ... ..	0	2	0
Books and Manuscripts ... ..	0	5	0
Coins and Medals ... ..	0	2	6
Engravings, Etchings, Drawings and Pictures ... ..	0	4	0
Japanese Colour Prints and Works of Art ... ..	0	1	0
Persian Drawings and Works of Art ... ..	0	1	0
Works of Art (including Armour, China, Furniture, Glass, Jewellery, Miniatures, Silver Textiles, etc.) ... ..	0	4	0
	<hr/>		
	£1	1	0

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUES.

(To include postage, and also plain copies where no Illustrated Catalogues  
are issued).

	£	s.	d.
Antiquities (Primitive, Egyptian, Greek, etc.) ... ..	0	5	0
Autograph Letters ... ..	0	5	0
Books and Manuscripts ... ..	2	0	0
Coins and Medals ... ..	0	10	0
Engravings, Etchings, Drawings and Pictures ... ..	1	0	0
Japanese Colour Prints and Works of Art ... ..	0	2	6
Persian Drawings and Works of Art ... ..	0	2	6
Works of Art (including Armour, China, Furniture, Glass, Jewellery, Miniatures, Silver, Textiles, etc.) ... ..	1	0	0
	<hr/>		
	£5	5	0



BUYER *Corrino*

Date *17/11/24*

AUCTIONEERS *Sothebys*

*18/11/24*

Lot	Amount			Lot	Amount		
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
28	1	2		<i>2<sup>nd</sup> day Cor</i> B77	39	4	
29	1	0		336	1	4	
33	1	3		340	1	4	
43	1	2		351	1	14	
45	2	0		360	2	0	
53	1	0		361	1	15	
61	1	12		372	3	5	
63	1	12		378	3	5	
72	2	2		379	3	0	
73	2	8		392	2	15	
80	2	4		393	2	18	
81	2	2		395	3	0	
82	1	14		396	4	10	
83	1	12		404		12	
98	1	6		405		6	
100	1	10		406	4	0	
<i>First Day</i>	25	9		407	3	10	
240	2	0		409	3	10	
264	2	0		410	3	0	
271	1	10		416	1	0	
277	2	6		417	3	0	
293	1	10		418	3	15	
295	1	16		419	3	15	
297	2	0		421	3	0	
310		7		430	3	10	
311		6		441	3	5	
	39	4	<i>c/7</i>	442	3	5	
				445	3	5	
				<i>1<sup>st</sup> &amp; 2<sup>nd</sup> day</i>	112	7	<i>c/7</i>



BUYER *Cornier*  
 AUCTIONEERS *Sothebys*

Date *19/11/24*  
*20/11/24*

Lot	Amount			Lot	Amount		
	<i>£</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>		<i>£</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>
<i>13/7.</i>	<i>112</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>v</i>	<i>13/7.</i>	<i>178</i>	<i>8</i>	
<i>467.</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>825</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>	
<i>477</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>0</i>		<i>826</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>5</i>	
<i>478</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>0</i>		<i>827</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>5</i>	
<i>487</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>0</i>		<i>828</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>10</i>	
<i>488</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>0</i>		<i>830</i>		<i>12</i>	
<i>491</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>0</i>		<i>833</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>0</i>	
<i>492</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>5</i>		<i>836</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>15</i>	
<i>502</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>837</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>0</i>	
<i>526</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>0</i>		<i>838</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>0</i>	
<i>528</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>839</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>0</i>	
<i>529</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>0</i>		* <i>847</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	
<i>530</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>0</i>		<i>848</i>		<i>18</i>	
<i>545</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>849</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>	
<i>546</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>15</i>		<i>850</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>3</i>	
<i>555</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>		<i>852</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	
<i>556</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>5</i>		<i>855</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>10</i>	
<i>1<sup>st</sup> + 3<sup>rd</sup> day</i>	<i>155</i>	<i>6</i>		<i>856</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>0</i>	
<i>711</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>0</i>		<i>864</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>12</i>	
<i>754</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>5</i>		<i>865</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>15</i>	
<i>758</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>5</i>		<i>866</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	
<i>809</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>12</i>		<i>Total</i>	<i>288</i>	<i>14</i>	
<i>810</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>10</i>		* <i>846</i>	<i>2</i>		
<i>811</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>10</i>					
<i>812</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>0</i>					
	<i>178</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>C17</i>				
							<i>290 14</i>

BUYER .....

Date .....

AUCTIONEERS .....

Lot	Amount			Lot	Amount		
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
1 <i>Days Sale</i>	25	9					
2 " "	8	6	18				
3 " "	42	19					
4 " "	135	8					
	290	14					

BRONZE CAULDRONS, SWORDS, DECORATED SPEAR HEADS AND MOULDS;

POTTERY FOUND IN BARROWS OF THE BRONZE AGE;

CELTIC ANTIQUITIES, IN BRONZE AND IRON, INCLUDING RING BROOCHES, BELLS,  
AND BEADS IN GLASS AND AMBER;

ALSO

OBJECTS OF LATER PERIODS, INCLUDING RARE CHARMS FROM IRELAND, A FINE  
TIKI FROM NEW ZEALAND, &C.

WHICH WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION

BY MESSRS.

**SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE,**

The Rt. Hon. SIR MONTAGUE BARLOW, Bt., K.B.E. G. D. HOBSON, M.V.O. F. W. WARRE, O.B.E., M.C.  
C. G. DES GRAZ, B.A. MISS E. BARLOW.

Auctioneers of Literary Property & Works illustrative of the Fine Arts.

AT THEIR LARGE GALLERIES, 34 & 35, NEW BOND STREET, W.(1)

On MONDAY, 17th NOVEMBER, 1924, and Three following Days,

AT ONE O'CLOCK PRECISELY.

MAY BE VIEWED TWO DAYS PRIOR.

CATALOGUES MAY BE HAD.

Illustrated Catalogues (Eight Plates), Price 2s. 6d.

Printed by J. Davy & Sons, 8-9, Frith-street, Soho-square, London, W. 1, England.



BUYER *Cornish*  
 AUCTIONEERS *Sothebys*

Date *19/11/24*  
*20/11/24*

Lot	Amount			Lot	Amount		
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
13/7.	112	7	.	13/7.	178	8	.
467.	2	15	.	825	2	2	.
477	3	0	.	826	2	5	.
478	3	0	.	827	3	5	.
487	4	0	.	828	4	10	.
488	3	0	.	830		12	.
491	2	0	.	833	20	0	.
492	1	5	.	836	4	15	.
502	2	10	.	837	3	0	.
526	3	0	.	838	2	0	.
528	2	2	.	839	3	0	.
529	2	0	.	* 847	10	10	.
530	2	0	.	848		18	.
545	2	2	.	849	2	2	.
546	2	15	.	850	3	3	.
555	4	5	.	852	5	5	.
556	3	5	.	855	23	10	.
<i>1<sup>st</sup> + 3<sup>rd</sup> day</i>	155	6	.	856	12	0	.
711	6	0	.	864	1	12	.
754	6	5	.	865	4	15	.
758	1	5	.	866	1	2	.
809	2	12	.	<u>Total</u>	<u>288</u>	<u>14</u>	.
810	1	10	.				.
811	2	10	.	* 846	2	.	.
812	3	0	.				.
	<u>178</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>1/7</u>				.
					<u>290</u>	<u>14</u>	.

CATALOGUE  
OF THE  
WELL-KNOWN COLLECTION  
OF  
**Pre-historic Antiquities, etc**  
*CHIEFLY FROM IRELAND,*

FORMED BY  
**W. J. KNOWLES, Esq., M.R.I.A.**  
*of Flixton Place, Ballymena,*

COMPRISING  
MANY EXAMPLES FROM EARLY INHABITED SITES;  
OBJECTS FROM THE EARLY FACTORY OF WEAPONS, IN BASALT, NEAR CUSHENDALL  
FINE SPECIMENS OF FLINT AXES, KNIVES, SPEARS, &C.;  
BRONZE CAULDRONS, SWORDS, DECORATED SPEAR HEADS AND MOULDS;  
POTTERY FOUND IN BARROWS OF THE BRONZE AGE;  
CELTIC ANTIQUITIES, IN BRONZE AND IRON, INCLUDING RING BROOCHES, BELLS,  
AND BEADS IN GLASS AND AMBER;  
ALSO  
OBJECTS OF LATER PERIODS, INCLUDING RARE CHARMS FROM IRELAND, A FINE  
TIKI FROM NEW ZEALAND, &C.

---

WHICH WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION  
BY MESSRS.

**SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE,**

The Rt. Hon. SIR MONTAGUE BARLOW, Bt., K.B.E. G. D. HOBSON, M.V.O. F. W. WARRE, O.B.E., M.C.  
C. G. DES GRAZ, B.A. MISS E. BARLOW.

Auctioneers of Literary Property & Works illustrative of the Fine Arts.

AT THEIR LARGE GALLERIES, 34 & 35, NEW BOND STREET, W.(1)  
On MONDAY, 17th NOVEMBER, 1924, and Three following Days,  
AT ONE O'CLOCK PRECISELY.

---

MAY BE VIEWED TWO DAYS PRIOR. CATALOGUES MAY BE HAD.

Illustrated Catalogues (Eight Plates), Price 2s. 6d.

---

Printed by J. Davy & Sons, 8-9, Frith-street, Soho-square, London, W. 1, England.

## CONDITIONS OF SALE.

---

- I. The highest bidder to be the buyer; and if any dispute arise between bidders, the lot so disputed shall be immediately put up again, provided the auctioneer cannot decide the said dispute.
- II. No person to advance less than 1s.; above five pounds 2s. 6d., and so on in proportion.
- III. In the case of lots upon which there is a reserve, the auctioneer shall have the right to bid on behalf of the seller.
- IV. The purchasers to give in their names and places of abode, and to pay down 10s. in the pound, if required, in part payment of the purchase-money; in default of which the lot or lots purchased will be immediately put up again and re-sold.
- V. The sale of any lot is not to be set aside on account of any error in the enumeration of the numbers stated, or errors of description.
- VI. The lots to be taken away, at the buyer's expense, immediately after the conclusion of the sale; in default of which Messrs. SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE will not hold themselves responsible if lost, stolen, damaged, or otherwise destroyed, but they will be left at the sole risk of the purchaser. If, at the expiration of Two Days after the conclusion of the sale, the lots are not cleared or paid for, they will then be catalogued for immediate sale, and the expense, the same as if re-sold, will be added to the amount at which they were bought. Messrs. SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE will have the option of re-selling the lots uncleared, either by public or private sale, without any notice being given to the defaulter.
- VII. Upon failure of complying with the above conditions, the money required and deposited in part of payment shall be forfeited, *and if any loss is sustained in the re-selling of such lots as are not cleared or paid for, all charges on such re-sale shall be made good by the defaulters at this sale.*

---

*Gentlemen, who cannot attend this Sale, may have their Commissions faithfully executed by their humble Servants,*

SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE,

34 & 35, New Bond Street, London, W. (1)

Telegraphic Address:

"Abinitio, Wesdo, London."

Telephone: (2 lines)

Mayfair, 1784, 1785.

---

**In sending Commissions this Catalogue may be referred to as "DIDO."**

COMMISSIONS SENT BY TELEPHONE ARE ACCEPTED ONLY AT THE SENDER'S RISK, AND MUST BE CONFIRMED BY LETTER OR TELEGRAM.

## PREFACE.

---

THE Collection of the veteran Irish Antiquary, Mr. W. J. Knowles, has been known to Archæologists for many years, and the results of his exploration of the famous inhabited sites of the Neolithic period in Ireland have been published in the Transactions of various learned Societies.

The disposal by auction of such an interesting range of pre-historic objects deserves more than passing notice, and it may also be specially remarked that the opportunity of acquiring figured types of stone and bronze implements does not often occur.

Attention should be called to the splendid series of flint implements, and to the weapons, moulds and pottery of the bronze age. Specimens of such pottery are very rare and difficult to obtain, for those that exist have mostly been retained in Ireland.

The Celtic items in the collection are noteworthy, including bells, fibulæ and pins, and there are also good representative series of implements from Egypt and countries other than Ireland, as well as objects of later periods, including savage weapons from New Zealand.



CATALOGUE  
 OF  
 THE WELL-KNOWN COLLECTION  
 OF  
**Pre-historic Antiquities, Etc.**  
 CHIEFLY FROM IRELAND,

FORMED BY  
 W. J. KNOWLES, Esq., M.R.I.A.  
 of Flixton Place, Ballymena.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

Monday, November 17th, 1924.

IMPLEMENTS OF THE NEOLITHIC PERIOD  
 FOUND IN IRELAND

(most of the Objects have the Localities marked upon them).

IMPLEMENTS FOUND ON "WORKSHOP" SITES.

THE RIVER BANN.

LOT		
<u>157-1</u>	Thirteen good flint Knives; and nine unfinished Spear Heads, on two cards	-22 24 20/- Yorks
<u>157-2</u>	Three unusually long Flakes; and eighteen others, with worked butts, on three cards	17/-
3	Twenty-nine Flakes, with worked butts, on two cards	29 25 26/-
4	A hollow Scraper; a Knife; three Cores; two fine Scrapers; two Borers; three plain Flakes; and two trimmed Flakes ( <i>all illustrated in the Journal of the Roy. Irish Academy, vol. XXX, plates 12-14</i> ).	14 24/- Burren

maylock

5	A fine Knife; two Scrapers; three Cores; five Borers; three plain Flakes; and a Knife with incurved cutting edge ( <i>all illustrated in the same Journal as previous lot</i> )	35/-
6	Eight flint Axes of "Kitchen Midden" type, <i>rare</i>	8 26/-
137-7	Eight hollow Scrapers; eight Borers; and four knives, <i>all good specimens</i>	20 28/- maylock
8/- 8	A similar lot, <i>also good</i>	20 24/- Ginton
8/- 9	Another lot, <i>also good</i>	20 12m
12/-10	Six unusually good Scrapers, <i>found together at Port Glenone</i> ; four Cores; six Knives; and four "Points," <i>a good lot</i>	20 24/-
12/-11	Twenty tanged Knives; a Scraper; two Fabricators; twelve other Knives; and six pointed Implements	40 28/- elder
12	A similar lot	40 24/- Lawrence
13	A similar lot	40 28/- elder
14	A similar lot	40 12m elder
15	A similar lot	40 20/-
7/-16	A similar lot	40 24m nator
7/-17	A similar lot	40 18/- Lawrence
6/-18	A similar lot	40 16/- Wilton
6/-19	A similar lot	40 16/- Wilton
10/-20	A similar lot	40 2/10/- nator
257-21	An unusually fine Borer or Pick; a large Flake, with worked sides; four Fabricators; two Cores; two Scrapers; ten tanged Knives; sixteen "Points"; a flint Adze; and a small Axe	40 2/4/- nator
22	A curious flint Chisel, with ground edge, <i>rare</i> ; a smaller example; four roughly chipped Axes; a Pick; ten pointed Implements; and four others	21 32/- Kellor
23	A curious Core, with palaeolithic patina, <i>found at Culbane</i> ; twelve other Cores; three hollow Scrapers; ten Knives; twelve "Points"; and twelve typical Flakes	50 22/- nator
24	Twelve Cores; seven "Points"; six Knives; and twenty Flakes	45 24/-
25	A similar series	45 18/-
12/- 26	Another series	45 16/-
137- 27	Thirteen Cores; six "Points"; six Knives; and twenty-five Flakes	50 28/- nator

22/-	20/- <del>37</del>	28) x	Twenty Cores; six Knives; and fifty Flakes	76	
20/-	25/-	29) x	One hundred typical Flakes	100	
		30	One hundred-and-thirty similar Flakes	130	26/- Wilton
		31	One hundred others	100	20/-
		32	One hundred others, with secondary chipping, <i>an interesting lot</i>	100	26/- Lawrence
23/-	20/- <del>31</del>	33) x	Eighty-one others, many with secondary chipping, <i>including one illustrated in Jour. R. I. A., vol. XXX, pl. 12, fig. 11</i>	81	
	15/-	34	Thirty very fine Flakes; <i>found in the Bann at Coleraine</i>	30	2/4/- Maylor
		35	Eighty unusually fine Flakes, some with secondary chipping ( <i>one illustrated</i> )	80	18/- Lawrence
	3/-	36	A coarsely chipped "Point" of Moustierian form; <i>found at Culbane, rare (Ill. in Jour. R. I. A., vol. XXX, pl. 13, fig. 42)</i>	1	3/- Kellor
		37	Ten Axes of "tranchet" type; <i>found in the Bann, rare</i>	10	2/12/- Maylor
		38	Another series	10	22/- Wilton
		39	Another series	10	22/- Wilton
		40	Another series	10	22/- Wilton
		41	An Implement, with palæolithic patina; and nine "tranchet" Axes	10	26/- "
		42	A finely worked "Point" ( <i>Ill. Jour. R. I. A., vol. XXX, pl. 14, fig. 44</i> ); a finely chipped "tranchet" Axe ( <i>Ill. R. S. A. I., vol. III, pl. 144, fig. 6</i> ); another ( <i>same Journal, fig. 7</i> ); two Ovates; and six "tranchet" Axes	11	2/-
22/-	25/-	43) x	A series of polished Axes and other Implements, <i>some doubtful</i>	13	13
	15/-	44	Twenty stone spindle Whorls	20	32/-
21/-	40/-	45) x	Twelve plain Hone Stones; and eight others, with perforations	20	
	40/-	46	A similar lot	20	4/2/6 Maylor
	35/-	47	Ten plain Hones, and ten perforated examples	20	2/18/-
		48	Seven plain Hones; two perforated "tracked" Stones; six perforated Hones; a stone Pendant; a decorated Stone, with two perforations; and a grooved Whetstone	18	4/17/6 Maylor
		49	Fifty Flakes, some with secondary chipping	50	26/- Wilton
		50	A Handle for an implement, made from the root of a tree, of globular form, with conical socket for the insertion of a flint, 2 in. long; <i>found at Culbane, extremely rare, if not unique (Ill. Jour. R. I. A., vol. XXX, pl. 13, fig. 24)</i>		2/-



## WHITE PARK BAY SITE.

51	A series of Cores, Scrapers, and other Implements	about 100	36/-
52	A similar series	about 100	28/-
40/ 53	x A small Slab of Chalk, with two deep grooves on one face; and a series of side and end Scrapers		Wilton
13/ 54	A series of Scrapers, including some hollow varieties; and several small Axes	a lot	24/- Lawrence
10/ 55	Seven tanged Arrow Heads; two Scrapers; and a Flake ( <i>several illustrated in Jour. R. I. A.</i> )	10	20/- Estelo
56	Sixteen Scrapers ( <i>also illustrated</i> )	16	10/-
57	A tanged Implement ( <i>illustrated</i> ); a fine leaf-shaped Arrow Head; seventeen Knives; and twenty-five other Implements	44	Lawrence 22/-
58	Seventeen Knives; sixteen Arrow Heads, of varied types; and seven other Implements; <i>all found at Portstewart</i>	40	22/- Hedder
59	A series of notched Scrapers, and Knives; <i>White Park Bay</i>	38	10/-
60	Three well chipped Knives; fourteen Borers; and seven other Implements	24	18/- Hedder
32/ 53/ 61	x Two polished Axes; fifteen Hammer Stones; two perforated Implements; a fine Knife; a Flake ( <i>illustrated</i> ); seven Cores; and twenty-six other Implements	54	18/-

## PORTSTEWART SITE.

92/ 12/ 62	Fifty Scrapers; twenty Cores; and thirty Flakes	100	20/- Wilton
50/ 63	x Two Axes of "Midden" type ( <i>one Ill. Jour. R. I. A.</i> ); ten Knives; five Pounders; and thirty-one other Implements, <i>some good</i>	48	
7/ 64	Five "steep-ended" Scrapers; another, with palæolithic patina; and seven ordinary examples, <i>all good</i>	13	20/- Maylor
12/ 65	A series of Scrapers, of varied types	about 150	28/- Wilton
66	Twenty-five broken Arrow Heads; and a number of Cores and Scrapers; <i>found on Dundrum Sandhills</i>	57	10/-
67	An interesting series of roughly chipped Implements of basalt, many of scraper form; <i>found at Tievebullagh</i>	30	2/-
68	Fourteen Implements, of quartzite; <i>found at Maghera</i>	14	4/-

- 69 Sixteen small Pebbles, found together at Portstewart; nine Cores and twenty-six Flakes, from Dundrum; and fifteen others, some from Portstewart 66
- 70 A group of Scrapers and Flakes, from the "black layer" at White Park Bay; and six Flakes of light weight, from Culbane a lot
- 71 Three tanged Knives; a chisel-ended Arrow Head; a Scraper; a Hammer Stone of quartzite (*Illustrated R. I. A.*, 1901); and a number of other Implements; found on the sandhills at Narin, Co. Donegal a lot

6/- Webb  
20/- Webb  
2/- Naylor

FROM THE "AXE FACTORY" AT TIEVEBULLAGH, NEAR CUSHENDALL, CO. ANTRIM.

2/70  
2/81  
2/41  
2/40  
3/41  
3/21

737-72	One hundred "Axes in the making"; and twenty spherical Hammer Stones, all of basalt		120
637-73	A similar series		120
50-74	A similar series	2/16/- Kellor	120
75	Another series	2/6/-	120
76	Another series	3/5/- Webb	120
77	Another series	2/6/- Webb	120
78	Another series	2/4/- Kellor	120
79	Another series	2/6/- Fenton	120
50-80	Another series		120
50-81	Another series		120
30-82	Another series		120
40-83	Another series		120
50-84	One hundred unfinished Axes	4/5/- Wilton	100
85	One hundred, similar	3/5/-	100
86	Another lot, similar	3/0/- Fenton	100
87	Another series	3/4/-	100
88	Another series	2/1/- Wilton	100
89	Another series	3/0/-	100
90	Another series	3/6/- Wilton	100
20-91	Another series	3/2/- Wilton	100
30-92	A number of broken Axes; others "in the making"; a few flakes; and some rather well-chipped examples of unfinished Axes, all in basalt		129

2/6/- Wilton

- |             |             |  |  |                  |                 |
|-------------|-------------|--|--|------------------|-----------------|
| <u>20/-</u> | 93          | A series of Needles and other Bone Implements, chiefly found at White Park Bay; Bones of the Great Auk and the Gannet, also from White Park Bay  | a lot  | 4/5/-<br>Foster  |                 |
| <u>40/-</u> | 94          | Two perforated stag-horn Implements, rare; a piece of Horn with cuts on side, and a Flint found with it (which fits the cuts); two notched Bones; a Tusk; two parts of Horn Picks; Human Bones; and six decorated fragments of Bronze Age Pottery; all found at White Park Bay                       | a lot  | 7/10/-<br>Wilton |                 |
|             | 95          | Several worked Bones and fragments of Stag's Horn; decorated fragments of Pottery, from Portstewart; Pottery Fragments, from Dundrum; and a small box of Teeth and Shells, from Narin  | a lot  | 5/10/-<br>Wilton |                 |
|             | 96          | A lump of Red Ochre, found at Culbane; a Celtic Bronze Pin, with decorated head, Portstewart; specimens of Mud, from Lisnacrogghera Crannog; Red Paint, found at Portstewart; three early Palettes; four lumps of Ochre; and a perforated Stone Pendant, all from White Park Bay, an interesting lot | a lot  | 3/5/-<br>Wilton  |                 |
|             | <u>37/-</u> | 97   | Sixty Flint Objects, considered by Mr. Knowles to be Eoliths, showing various stages of chipping (one having marks of glaciation on its flaked surface), from Larne and other localities | 60               | 5/5/-<br>Taylor |
| (26/-)      | <u>37/-</u> | 98   | x Sixty other similar Objects, same localities   | 60               |                 |
|             | <u>25/-</u> | 99   | Fourteen pick-shaped Implements: thirteen Flakes and five Cores, with palæolithic patina, from Larne, etc.   | 29               | 2/5/-<br>Wilton |
| (30/-)      | <u>30/-</u> | 100  | x A similar lot  | 29               |                 |

ARROW HEADS & OTHER IMPLEMENTS OF FLINT,  
FOUND IN COUNTIES DOWN AND ANTRIM.

- |             |   |  |                 |                  |
|-------------|---|--|-----------------|------------------|
| 101         | Sixteen very fine barbed Arrow Heads; and five others, with indented bases, on three cards  | 21   | 4/-<br>Baker    |                  |
| 102         | Forty-eight barbed and stemmed Arrow Heads; and forty-one others, in black basalt? of varied types, found at Ballinaloot, rare, on six cards                      | 89   | 8/5/-<br>Taylor |                  |
| 103         | Nine kite-shaped Arrow Heads; nine good examples of large barbed Arrow Heads; twelve stemmed specimens; eighteen indented examples; and nine others, on six cards | 57   | 4/6/-<br>Wilton |                  |
| <u>75/-</u> | 104   | Thirteen fine large barbed Arrow Heads; and forty-seven others, of varied types, on five cards | 60              | 5/10/-<br>Wilton |

<u>80-</u> 105	Ninety-two Arrow Heads, of varied types, on six cards, <i>some good</i>	92	6/15/- Wilton
<u>80-</u> 106	Ninety-five others, of varied types, on five cards, <i>some fine</i>	95	8/10/- Wilton
<u>70-</u> 107	Eighty-eight others, similar, on five cards, <i>some very fine</i>	88	3/15/- Hellow
108	Fifty-seven others, of varied types, on five cards, <i>some good</i>	57	5/10/- Hellow
109	Sixty-three others, some with polished faces, on five cards, <i>a very good lot</i>	63	7/5/-
110	Seventy-three others, some rare forms included, on six cards	73	6/15/- Wilton
111	Seventy-six others, varied, on five cards, <i>some very fine</i>	76	6/5/-
112	Fifty-three others, of varied types, some fine examples included, on five cards	53	5/- Lawrence
<u>40-</u> 113	Seven leaf-shaped Spear Heads, of early form; and fifty-eight others, varied, on five cards, <i>some fine</i>	65	7/10/- Hellow
<u>40-</u> 114	A fine Lance Head, 5 in. long, with both faces ground; five others; and fifty-eight specimens, of varied form, on five cards	64	6/- Lawrence
<u>40-</u> 115	An extremely interesting leaf-shaped Arrow Head, showing the scars of the shaft; a barbed specimen, mounted in a piece of an American bone shaft; a fine serrated Arrow Head; and fifty-nine others, on five cards, many fine specimens included	62	9/10/- Appleton
<u>50-</u> 116	Sixty-one varied examples of Arrow Heads, on five cards, <i>some fine</i>	61	5/10/- Hellow
<u>70-</u> 117	Nine unusually fine lozenge-shaped Lance Heads, some of early form; and fifty-six others, of varied types, on five cards	65	7/- Lawrence
118	Sixty-nine selected examples of Arrow and Lance Heads, some extremely fine lozenge and other forms included, on five cards	69	10/- Naylor
119	Nine good lozenge-shaped Lance Heads, some partly ground; and sixty-nine others, of varied types, on five cards	78	5/15/- Lawrence
120	An extremely fine leaf-shaped Lance Head ( <i>used in curing cows</i> ); and eight others, <i>all fine</i> , on one card	9	10/- Naylor
**	The "elf dart," or arrow, was popularly credited in Ireland with having the power to cure sick cattle. (See Evans' <i>Ancient Stone Implements</i> , second edition, p. 365).		
121	A lozenge-shaped Lance Head, in dark flint, having a light-coloured scar in the centre of the blade, 3½ in. long, found in Craig Bog (see <i>Jour. Soc. Ant. of Scotland</i> , vol. XLIII, fig. 3, p. 280);		20/- Lawrence

Lot 121—continued.

another of more slender form, with a similar scar (also illustrated); and two others, with scars; all found in Co. Antrim, on one card 4

\* \* The interesting missiles showing the scar of the original arrow shaft, are of the highest rarity.

122 Portion of the wooden Shaft of an arrow head, with the original binding of sinew, found in Kanes Town Bog, also of the highest rarity (see Jour. Anth. Inst., vol. XXXIII, p. 55) 8/1- Maylor

123 A leaf-shaped Lance Head, showing scars of the shaft, 3 in. long, found at Curncarney, near Kells; and another of broad lozenge form, with similar scar, also of great rarity 10/1- "

30/- 124 Two others of javelin head type; and two smaller specimens, all showing similar scars; Co. Antrim 6/10/- 4

50/- 125 A coarsely chipped lozenge-shaped Flint used for curing cattle; from Craighally (see previous note); and two small Arrow Heads 6/15/- 3  
Wilton

35/- 126 Twenty-five selected Arrow Heads of varied types, all very fine 25 3/5/- Eldon

20/- 127 A similar lot 4/1/- Lawrence 25

20/- 127A A similar lot 5/1/- Fenton 25

128 A similar lot 6/1/- 25

129 A similar lot 5/10/- 25

130 A similar lot 6/1/- Eldon 25

131 A similar lot 4/15/- Fenton 25

132 A similar lot 4/10/- " 25

133 A similar lot 4/5/- Maylor 25

30/- 134 An unusually fine kite-shaped Lance Head, with extremely delicate chipping, and remains of polishing on the two faces, 6 in. long; found in peat between Bellaghy and Castle Dawson [Pl. I] 1 25/1- Belfast Museum

25/- 135 Another, with strong angular projections towards the base, chipped only (repaired), 5 1/4 in. long, found at Glenleslie [Pl. I]; and a finely chipped lozenge-shaped Lance Head, 4 in. long, found at Ballyvady 10/1- "

25/- 136 Another, in grey flint, most delicately flaked, with polish on both faces, 5 1/2 in. long; found at Tyhorney [Pl. I] 25/1- "

\* \* Both Nos. 134 and 136 are illustrated in Jour. Anth. Inst., vol. XXXIII, pl. XI.

<u>20/</u> 137	A finely chipped Knife, $3\frac{3}{4}$ in.; three "Points à cran" of Solutré type; nine Arrow Heads; two other Knives; four other Implements, found at Portstewart and Grangemore; a leaf-shaped Lance Head; and a leaf-shaped Blade, $3\frac{3}{8}$ in. long, found at Watercloney, both fine	21	2/10/- Kellon
<u>35/</u> 138	An interesting series of seventy leaf-shaped Arrow Heads; Co. Antrim	70	2/-/- Elder
139	A similar series	69	3/5/-
140	Another series	70	3/15/- Elder
141	A similar lot	70	4/-/- "
142	A similar series	70	4/-/- "
143	A similar lot	70	3/10/- Lawrence
144	A similar lot, some fine	70	3/15/- Elder
145	A similar lot, some fine	70	3/10/-
<u>60/</u> 146	Another series, chiefly of the barbed and indented types, some fine	70	4/10/- Wilton
<u>50/</u> 147	Another series, similar	70	5/-/- Elder
148	Another lot, similar	70	4/5/- Maylor
149	Another lot, similar	70	2/15/- Kellon
150	Another lot, similar	70	3/10/-
151	Another lot, similar	70	4/-/- Elder
152	Another lot, similar	70	4/-/- Wilton
153	Another series of selected varied types	70	3/15/- Fenton
154	A similar series	70	4/5/-
<u>50/</u> 155	A similar series, very good	70	4/-/- Lawrence
156	A similar lot, including a tiny example, all good	70	3/15/-
157	A similar lot, all good	70	3/5/-
158	Another good lot, including several serrated examples	70	3/-/-
159	Another series of varied types	70	3/-/- Fenton
160	Another series, similar, some good	70	3/yno
161	Another series, several serrated	70	3/15/- Fenton
162	Another series, some very fine	70	4/10/- "
163	Another series	70	3/-/- Maylor
164	Another series, some fine	70	3/15/-

	165	Another series, <i>some fine</i>	2/15/-	70	
	166	Another series, <i>many fine</i> , including a fine lozenge-shaped Arrow Head	4/15/-	70	
	167	A similar series, <i>some very fine</i>	3/15/-	70	elder
	168	Another lot, chiefly of leaf form, <i>some very fine</i>	2/15/-	70	"
	169	Another series, <i>some very fine</i>	3/15/-	70	"
	170	Another series, including many barbed varieties	3/15/-	70	"
	171	An interesting series, including a lozenge-shaped Lance Head of unusual size, and some rarer varieties of Arrow Heads	3/15/-	70	
50/-	172	Another lot, including many fine barbed specimens	3/15/-	70	Wilton
	173	Another lot, some fine Lance Heads included	3/10/-	70	
	174	Another series, including many varieties	3/5/-	70	Naylor
	175	Another lot, varied types, <i>some very fine</i>	2/15/-	70	Lawrence
	176	Eighty-seven leaf-shaped Arrow Heads of varied types	4/1/-	87	Fenton
	177	Another lot, similar	3/4m	87	
50/-	178	An interesting series of leaf-shaped, indented and partly finished Arrow Heads; <i>Co. Antrim</i>	3/10/-	114	Wilton
	179	Another series of Arrow Heads of varied forms, some of rich red colour, others made of basalt(?), many of them beautifully chipped; <i>all with Antrim localities</i>	10/1/-	70	Wilton
	180	Another series of varied forms; <i>found at Culbane</i>	2/15/-	50	
	181	A lot of fifty-three Knives, Spears and Arrow Heads, some in process of manufacture	3/1/-	53	
	182	Another series of Spear Heads, showing various stages of manufacture	3/15/-	66	Wilton
	183	A large series of Spear and Arrow Heads, tanged and barbed, and leaf-shaped; <i>found in the Bann</i>	3/5/-	115	Naylor
20/-	184	A very fine leaf-shaped Lance Head, $4\frac{1}{2}$ in. long; another of lozenge form, $3\frac{3}{4}$ in. long; a Knife, with grinding on one face; and eight others; <i>all from Antrim, a good lot</i>	7/5/-	11	Fenton
	185	Another lot, similar	4/5/-	20	"
	186	A similar lot	2/15/-	27	
	187	A similar lot, some fine examples included	2/15/-	21	
	188	Another lot, similar	2/5/-	37	

<u>50/</u> 189	A Spear Head, of elongated kite form, well chipped, of unusually large size, $7\frac{1}{2}$ in.; found at Carndoo (Ill. Jour. Anth. Inst., vol. XXXIII, pl. VIII) [Pl. 1]	1	10/1 - Belfast Museum
<u>257/</u> <del>189</del> 190	Implement, of broad leaf form, well chipped, $6\frac{7}{8}$ in. long; found at Brougham (perhaps an unfinished axe), interesting	1	5/10/ - "
191	Twenty very fine chipped Knives, of varied form	20	3/1/ - Elder
192	A similar lot	20	3/15/ - "
193	Another lot, very fine	30	3/10/ - Lawrence
194	A selection of leaf-shaped Knives; tanged examples; and Borers, all good	40	3/5/ - Elder
195	A similar lot	40	2/15/ -
196	A similar lot	40	2/5/ - Kellor
197	A similar lot	40	3/5/ -
198	A similar lot	40	2 4/10 Wilton
199	A similar lot	40	3/5/ - Lawrence
200	A similar lot	40	3/5/ - Kellor
201	A similar lot	40	3/0/ -
202	Fifteen unusually fine leaf-shaped Knives; and six unfinished Knives or Spear Heads, on two cards	21	3/15/ - Wilton
<u>80/</u> 203	Fifteen tanged Knives; and ten unusually fine leaf-shaped Knives, on two cards	24	4/15/ - Wilton
<u>45/</u> 204	Another series, varied, on four cards	36	3/15/ - "
<u>50/</u> 205	A fine serrated leaf-shaped Knife; twenty-one others; and twelve tanged Knives, on three cards	34	3/15/ - "
206	Another series, assorted	50	2/5/ - Maylor
207	A similar lot	50	3/5/ -
208	Twenty selected examples of Knives	20	3/5/ -
209	A similar lot	20	2/1/ -
210	A similar lot	20	3/5/ - Kellor
211	A similar lot	20	3/1/ - Wilton
212	A similar lot	20	3/0/ - Lawrence
213	Seventeen fine Knives; three very fine tanged examples; and seven very fine Borers	27	2/12/6 Wilton



263942

214	A Knife, of chipped flint, with rounded sides and square end, of unusually fine workmanship, $3\frac{7}{8}$ in. by $3\frac{1}{4}$ in.; found in Carrick Bog, extremely rare [Pl. I]	7/10/-	Wilton	1
215	Another, of similar form, with ground surface, $3\frac{7}{8}$ in. by $3\frac{1}{8}$ in., Glenish; and part of another, also rare	7/15/-	Maylor	2
50/- 216	Another, similar, of good form, partly polished, with one side straight, $2\frac{3}{4}$ in.; and another, smaller; both from Glenleslie			2 5/-
50/- 217	Another, with semi-circular cutting edge and well ground surface, $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. by $2\frac{1}{2}$ in., from Glarryford; and another, equally fine, from Glenbush [Pl. I]		Hanway	2 6/10/-
218	Three ground Knives, of unusual type, from Culbane and Portglenone, also rare		Wilton	3 6/15/-
50/- 219	Four others, in good condition, Portglenone and Kilrea, also rare		Wilton	4 5/15/-
50/- 220	Another, of discoidal form, well chipped, $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. diam., Rathkenny; and four others		Kelloe	5 3/10/-
221	A leaf-shaped Lance or Knife; six Knives, some ground; and a large Scraper			8 30/-
222	Forty leaf-shaped Knives, many good specimens included			40 2/-
223	A similar lot			40 34/-
224	A similar lot			40 2/-
225	Forty others, similar			40 24no
226	A similar lot			40 30/-

## SECOND DAY'S SALE.

Tuesday, November 18th, 1924.

LOT			
227	Twenty very fine leaf-shaped Knives	20	24/- Lawrence
228	Twenty similar	20	20/- "
229	Another lot of Knives, <i>also fine</i>	26	18/- "
<u>257</u> -230	A large series of Scrapers; <i>from the Sandhills at Dundrum</i>	about 350	30/- King
<u>207</u> -231	Thirty good Scrapers, <i>Culbane</i> ; and over one hundred others, <i>found at Dundrum</i>	about 130	28/- "
<u>40</u> -232	A hoard of fine Scrapers, of varied types; <i>found in Carriff Bog</i>	70	5/- - Maylor
<u>30</u> -233	Another hoard; <i>from Tullynahinion</i>	60	3/5/- Hanning
<u>60</u> -234	A similar find; <i>from Carriff Bog</i>	40	4/- - Maylor
<u>20</u> -235	A large number of Scrapers; <i>found at Glenleslie and other localities</i>	a lot	3/5/- Wilton
<u>20</u> -236	A similar series	a lot	2/18/-
237	Forty selected Scrapers, <i>all fine</i>	40	20/-
238	Another series, <i>equally good</i>	40	24/- Kellor
<u>40</u> -239	Thirteen hollow Scrapers; a Knife; three others, <i>found at Three Towns Braid</i> ; sixteen hollow Scrapers, <i>found under a stone at Glenhead</i> ; and eight Implements, <i>from Maghery, an interesting lot, in three boxes</i>	41	5/- - Maylor
<u>67</u> (240) x	Sixty-five hollow Scrapers, with semi-circular notch in the blade (some serrated), probably used for smoothing arrow shafts and bone pins	65	
<u>241</u>	About 260 small Scrapers; <i>all found in Ireland</i>		2/16/- Kellor
<u>242</u>	A hoard of 138 Scrapers; <i>found together at foot of a peat bank at Glenhead, 1911</i>	138	6/10/- Maylor
243	A series of Scrapers, some circular, others hollow, some of button form, and others; <i>Cullybackey, and other localities, on ten cards</i>	131	5/10/-

244	Five fine ochreous Scrapers, <i>found together near Connor</i> ; and five others, <i>found at Dunboy</i>	10	34/-
245	A hoard of seventeen fine Scrapers; <i>found together in a hole in a bog at Beggarstown</i>	17	34/-
246	An interesting series of hollow Scrapers, some serrated	50	36/-
247	A similar lot	50	20/-
248	Another lot, <i>equally good</i>	50	20/- Wilton Laurance
249	Another lot	50	26/- Elder
250	A similar series	50	22/-
251	Another lot, similar	50	18/- Laurance
251A	Another lot, similar	50	
252	Another series	50	20/- Belfast museum
253	Fifty others	50	20/- Fenton
254	Fifty others	50	20/- "
255	Fifty others	50	20/- Hellow
256	Fifty others	50	20/-
257	Fifty others	50	20/- Welle
258	Fifty others	50	20/- Wilton
259	Fifty others	50	18/- Hellow
260	Fifty others	50	20/- Fenton
261	Fifty others	50	16/-
262	Fifty others	50	16/- Fenton
263	Fifty others; two other Scrapers; a Knife; and two Flakes	55	18/-
(24/-) 80/- 264 x	Fifty-two tanged Knives of flint	52	
40/- 265	Thirteen barbed Arrow Heads; and thirty-seven others, of varied types, <i>all good examples</i>	50	28/-
30/- 266	A similar varied series	50	24/- Wilton
30/- 267	Another lot, similar	50	2/-
30/- 268	A similar series	50	2/15/- Clement
20/- 269	A smaller series	36	2/8/- Fenton
30/- 270	Another series, including many barbed varieties	40	2/10/-
(30/-) 70/- 271 x	Thirty tanged Knives, <i>some good</i>	30	

20/272	Sixteen leaf-shaped Arrow Heads; an indented variety; two Borers; a Knife; and a dumbbell-shaped stone object; all found at <i>Culbane</i>	20	24/- Kelloe		
273	Thirty good Flakes, many of them used as saws, all with localities	30	16/-		
274	A similar series	30	14/- Wilton		
30/275	A fine leaf-shaped Knife with serrated edge; a combined Saw and Scraper; and twenty-two good Flakes, some used as saws	24	34/- Wilton		
276	Twenty-six Knives and other Implements, found in the River Bann, several very fine; and three chipped Axes, <i>Glenleslie and Cushendall</i>	29	30/-		
2/6/-	80/277	x	A finely formed stone Disc with sharp edges; and seventeen others, similar, with flattened sides, many from <i>Ballymena</i> , an interesting lot	18	
	277A		Twenty slug-shaped Knives; and twenty-five tanged Knives	45	32/-
	278		Twenty-two slug-shaped Knives; and twenty-eight tanged Knives	50	26/- Wilton
	279		Another lot, similar	50	28/- Elder
	280		A similar lot	50	30/- Wilton
	281		A similar lot	50	28/- Kelloe
	282		Fifty tanged Knives of flint	50	28/- Delib
	283		A similar lot	50	24/- "
	284		Another lot, similar	50	24/- "
	285		A similar lot	50	26/- Elder
	286		A similar lot	50	20/- Delib
	287		A similar lot	50	28/- Wilton
	288		Twenty-one small flint Borers; <i>Culbane</i>	21	28/- Maylor
	289		Thirty-three pigmy Implements; <i>Culbane, rare</i>	33	216/- "
40/	290		Twenty Borers and Pigmies; <i>Culbane and other localities</i>	20	3/- "
40/	291		Thirty-four Pigmies of varied types; <i>Culbane</i>	34	3/10/- "
357-	292		Nine Pigmies (all figured in the <i>Journal of the R. I. A.</i> , vol. XXX, pl. 13)	21	2/- Maylor
30/-	40/293	x	Nine fine tanged flint Flakes or Spear Heads; from <i>Cos. Antrim and Derry</i> , on card	9	
40/	294		Eleven fine Knives; and sixteen good Borers, from the same localities; on two cards	27	25/- Kelloe

- (36/-) 40/295 x Sixteen triangular Knives; and Fifteen very fine Borers; *Cos. Antrim and Derry*; on two cards 31
- 40/296 Twenty good tanged Knives; and thirteen tanged Flakes and Knives; *from the same localities* (2/16/-) *Wilton* 33
- (2/-) 40/297 x Two unusually good oval Knives; two Implements of unusual form; small polished Axe, *from Craigs*; and three small polished Axes, *found together in the Bann* 8
- 40/298 Four unusually fine Saws, *rare*; four worked Flakes; and nine unfinished Spear Heads; on two cards (2/15/-) *Harway* 17
- 299 Twelve unusually fine Scrapers; and a fine leaf-shaped Knife; *found in Co. Antrim*; on card (16/-) 13
- 300 A large series of Flint Scrapers; *from various Irish localities* (2/-) *-* about 300
- 301 A similar series (3/1/-) *Wilton* about 300
- 302 Another series (38/-) *Kelloe* about 300
- 303 A similar series (32/-) *Lawrance* about 300
- 304 A similar series (28/-) *Kelloe* about 200
- 305 A number of Cores of varied types; *found at Culbane* (24/-) *-75* *white*
- 306 An interesting series of small Flakes, *same locality* about 210 (12/-) *-11*
- 307 A large series of Flakes, including a number with secondary chipping; *found at Clough and other localities* about 250 (2/8/-) *W*
- 308 Six Flakes, *found in a fort at Kells*; and five good Saws, *from various localities, rare* (2/10/-) *-* 11
- 309 A Saw, *found at Kanestown (Ill. Jour. R. I. A.)*; and fourteen others (16/-) *-* 15
- (7/-) 30/310 x Eleven Saws, *some doubtful* 11
- (6/-) 20/311 x A similar lot 11
- 20/312 A series of chipped Axes, Scrapers and other Implements; *found at Tievebullagh* (38/-) *-37* *elder*
- 30/313 A series of about two-hundred-and-twenty small Flakes; *found at Culbane* 220 (38/-) *-*
- 20/314 Another series of 100 larger Flakes, some with secondary chipping at the point, *Culbane* 100 (26/-) *-*
- 20/315 Twenty-eight triangular Flakes, *found together at Mosside*; and six other Flakes, *unusually good* 34 (28/-) *-* *Harway*

<del>316</del> 316	Forty-seven Arrow Heads; a Knife; and three Flakes; <i>some of doubtful antiquity</i>	51	16/-
317	Fifty flint Knives; <i>from various localities</i>	50	14/-
318	Fifty others	50	14/-
319	A similar series	50	20/- Eldon
320	A similar lot	50	14/-
321	Sixty-three others	63	18/- Laurance
322	Two-hundred flint Scrapers of varied types	200	2/6/- "
323	A similar lot	200	30/- Kellor
324	Another lot, similar	200	32/- "
325	A similar lot	200	30/- "
326	A similar lot	200	21/- Wilton
327	Forty Cores; and nineteen worked flint Flakes, <i>some good</i>	59	2 yrs Webb
328	Thirty-five Flint and other Implements, some of cave forms ( <i>including a few from Somaliland for comparison</i> ), on four cards; <i>an interesting lot</i>	35	2/4/- Naylor
329	Twenty well chipped flint Implements, suggesting the Moustier point, <i>various localities</i>	20	18/- Laurance
330	A similar lot	20	16/- Webb
331	A similar lot	20	24/- "
332	A similar lot	20	16/- "
333	Five fine Points; and eighty-nine Scrapers of varied types	94	2/8/- Wilton
334	Five tiny Borers; thirteen pigmy Implements; and thirty-nine tiny Flakes; <i>from Castlerock and Portstewart, Co. Donegal</i>	57	12/- Webb
335	Three tiny Borers, <i>Castlerock</i> ; four tiny Scrapers, <i>Bundoran</i> ; four others, <i>Dundrum</i> ; and a number of tiny Flakes, <i>various localities</i>	a lot	10/-
(24/-) 307-(336) x	Seventy flint Scrapers, of selected types	70	
337	A similar lot	70	20/-
338	A similar lot	70	24/- Kellor
339	A similar lot	70	18/- Laurance
(24/-) 40-(340) x	Sixty-five others, many of them with deep notches in the outline; <i>from White Park Bay and other localities</i>	65	

341	A series of fifty fine Scrapers, including two of unusual size	50	34ms
342	Another series, <i>some fine</i>	30/-	Hellor
343	A similar series	20/-	Wibb
344	Another series	22/-	"
345	Another series	18/-	Laurance
346	Another series	14/-	"
347	A similar series	22/-	Wibb
348	A similar series	20/-	"

STONE AXES AND HAMMERS.

FOUND IN COUNTIES ANTRIM AND DERRY.

50/-	349	A well polished Axe, of diorite, $6\frac{1}{8}$ in., <i>Culbane</i> ; another, in basalt, highly polished, 6 in., <i>Bushmills</i> ; and five others; <i>a good lot</i>	7	Laurance 2/15/-	
50/-	350	A well formed Axe, of rounded section and slightly flattened sides, $6\frac{1}{4}$ in., <i>Antrim</i> ; another, of broad form, with expanding edge, $6\frac{1}{2}$ in., <i>Coleraine</i> , <i>very fine</i> ; and four others	7	2/18/- Henton	
34/-	50/-	351	A large Axe, $9\frac{1}{2}$ in., <i>Bann</i> ; another, $6\frac{7}{8}$ in., <i>Kanestown</i> ; and seven others	9	
60/-	352	A good Axe, of broad form, of diorite, $6\frac{1}{4}$ in., <i>Cushendall</i> ; an adze, of basalt, <i>rare</i> ; an Axe, of light stone, with flattened sides, $6\frac{3}{4}$ in.; and six others	9	Hellor 3/5/-	
	353	A small Axe, <i>found near Cullybackey on a grinding-stone</i> ; another, suggesting the early form of bronze axe, $3\frac{3}{4}$ in.; and seven others	9	2/8/- Wibb	
	354	A finely ground polished Axe, of basalt, with narrow cutting edge, 8 in., <i>found near Kilrea</i> ; another, in basalt, of good broad type, $7\frac{1}{4}$ in., <i>Braid</i> ; and seven others	9	2/10/- Wibb	
	355	A well formed polished Axe, of diorite, $5\frac{1}{2}$ in., <i>Forks Bridge</i> ; three others, of fine quality; and five others, of varied types	9	3/12/- Wibb	
	356	An Axe, in basalt, with flattened sides, 5 in., <i>Portglenons</i> ; another, of almond form, <i>Glarryford</i> , <i>rare</i> ; and ten others	12	2/10/-	
	357	A small Implement, with gouge-like edge, <i>rare</i> ; another, of oval outline, <i>Ballycarry</i> ; and ten others	12	2/10/- Wibb	
	358	A basalt Axe, of good form, $6\frac{1}{2}$ in., <i>Lavin Bog</i> ; a very fine example, with oval section, $7\frac{3}{4}$ in., <i>Watercloney</i> ; and five others, <i>all good</i>	7	3/18/- Hellor	

- 40/- 359 Another, in basalt, with oblique cutting edge,  $6\frac{1}{2}$  in., Carncastle; a narrow example in light stone with pointed butt,  $7\frac{1}{2}$  in., Ballymoney; and five others; all good 7 2/10/-
- 2/- 70/- 360 x Twenty-one polished stone Axes, from various localities, some good 21
- 35/- 60/- 361 x A similar lot 21
- 33/- 362 A well formed Axe, in brown stone, 4 in., found on the shore of the Bann; another, in basalt, well polished,  $4\frac{7}{8}$  in., Rathlin; and ten other Axes, of small size; all good examples 12 3/5/- Charlton
- 363 Twenty-one Axes, of varied types 21 2 yrs Elder
- 364 A similar lot 22 2/10/- Webb
- 365 Seventeen others, some good 17 22/- Webb
- 366 A very fine polished Axe, of basalt, with broad cutting edge,  $7\frac{5}{8}$  in., found at Six Towns, Co. Tyrone; five others, of similar type; and an Adze, with pointed butt, found in the Bann near Portglenone; all unusual forms, very fine 7 7/10/- Naylor
- 367 Another, in basalt, with broad cutting edge,  $5\frac{1}{2}$  in., fine; an example in hone-stone (?), with flattened sides,  $4\frac{1}{2}$  in. long, Kilkenny; and five others; all good specimens 7 3/5/- Heller
- 368 A large Adze, in basalt, partly polished,  $10\frac{1}{4}$  in., from the Buick coll.; an Axe, in diorite with roughened butt, Glarryford, rare; a curious Axe, of oval form; and four others of good size, a fine lot, and all marked with localities 7 5 yrs Naylor
- 369 A finely polished basalt Axe, of narrow type,  $7\frac{1}{2}$  in., Carnstrone; another, in light stone, with flat sides and pointed butt, 7 in. long, Kilrea; another, of broader form, 8 in., Dungiven; a re-chipped basalt Axe; and three others; a good lot 8 3/- Elder
6. 370 An unusually fine Axe, in black stone, of oval section and somewhat pointed butt, 11 in. long, found at Baltee; and an unusually heavy and thick Axe, of diorite with ovoid outline,  $10\frac{1}{2}$  in. long, found near Cushendall 2 7/10/- Naylor
- 60/- 371 A finely polished Adze-like Implement with flat sides,  $7\frac{1}{2}$  in. long, found near Kilrea; another, with unusually broad cutting edge and incurved sides (probably of the early bronze age), 7 in. long, found near Randalstown; and two others 4 3/15/- Heller
- 3/5/- 60/- 372 x A finely formed basalt Axe, with unusually high polish, 8 in. long; another, of good form, 8 in. long, found at Magharabane; and two others, smaller; all good 4



- 9. 373 | An unusually large and fine Axe, of polished basalt, with broad cutting edge, the sides tapering towards the butt, and of oval section; found near Coleraine (see *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, vol. IX, page 7, 1903) [Pl. II] 11/- 1
- 8. 374 | An interesting Adze, in basalt, chipped into form and curiously "humped" towards the centre of one face, and tapering gradually to either end, 14½ in. long; found at Clougheen (see same publication, 1906, plate 32, figs. 3 and 3A) [Pl. II] 13/- Wilton 1
- 375 | Another, in brown stone, with broad cutting edge and slightly tapering sides, one face more curved than the other, 12½ in. long; found at Ballycarry, fine and rare [Pl. II] 8/5/- Maydon 1
- 376 | Another, with narrow butt and rounded cutting edge, 9½ in. long, found at Armoy; another, 8½ in., found at the foot of Slievegalleon; another, from Glenwherry; and another, 8½ in. long; all good specimens 4/5/- Webb 4
- 7. 377 | A roughly chipped Axe, of basalt, with sharp sides; 13 in.; found at Armoy (see *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 1903, vol. IX, page 7) [Pl. II] 10/- Belfast ml 1
- 5. 378 | x A well formed Axe, of basalt (?), with rounded sides and pointed butt, 12 in. long, found at Culbane 1
- 8. 379 | x An Axe, of curved form, in light stone, 14 in. long, with interesting label; and six other large examples, some of doubtful antiquity 7
- 380 | Twelve others, some of doubtful antiquity 5/- Webb 12
- 381 | A selected series of twenty polished Axes, all good examples 20 3/-
- 382 | A similar series 3/5/- Webb 20
- 383 | Another selected series 3/15/- 20
- 384 | A similar lot 3/5/- 20
- 385 | A series of twelve Axes; and four Adzes 3/5/- " 16
- 386 | A selected series of twenty Axes 3/12/6 " 20
- 387 | Another series 3/15/- Kellore 20
- 388 | A similar lot 3/18/- Elder 20
- 389 | A similar lot 3/- Wilton 20
- 67. 390 | An Adze, of chipped basalt; a Gouge; four Axes, with pointed butts; and three others; all good 3/- Kellore 10
- 70. 391 | Another series of twenty Axes 3/15/- 20

3/5/-

3/-

3/-

2/15/-	70/392	x Another series, including several of narrow form	20
2/18/-	70/393	x Another good series, of varied form	20
	394	A similar series	20
3/1/-	70/395	x Two Adzes, in polished basalt; a curious "Side Scraper," in same material; a well-formed Axe, in light stone, with flattened sides; another, with oblique cutting edge; a Gouge, in basalt, <i>rare</i> ; and four other Axes, <i>all good</i>	10
4/10/-	12/396	x An unusually broad Axe, in basalt, $8\frac{1}{4}$ in. long, found near Coleraine; two others, of large size; another, with oblique edge; and two others, smaller	6
80/	397	An unusually flat Axe, $5\frac{1}{2}$ in. long, from Lough Mourne; an Adze, with chipped sides, and ground edge and under face, from Portglenone; an unusually narrow Axe, of circular section, $5\frac{1}{2}$ in. long, Glenisla; a curious Axe, of oval outline, with sharp sides; a well-finished Adze, Clough; and four others	9
	398	A Chisel, in basalt, $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. long; an Axe, in light stone, with notches at the side, $6\frac{1}{4}$ in. long, <i>rare</i> ; a curious basalt Axe, chipped on one face and ground on the other; and nine others, <i>all good</i>	12
	399	A well-shaped Adze, in basalt, with pointed butt, $5\frac{1}{2}$ in. long; two Gouges, <i>rare</i> ; and nine Axes, of varied type, <i>all good</i>	12
	400	Four narrow Axes or Chisels; three Adzes; and seven Axes, a <i>very good lot</i>	14
	401	Four Adzes; and nine Axes, <i>all good</i>	13
	402	An Adze, of narrow form, in grey stone, Portglenone; two other unusually good Adzes; two Chisels; and eight Axes, a <i>very good lot</i>	13
	70/403	Five Adzes; a good Chisel; and seven Axes, <i>also very good</i>	13
12/-	80/404	x Forty Axes, in various materials, <i>some of doubtful antiquity</i>	40
6/-	60/405	x Twenty-one small Axes, <i>some doubtful</i>	21
4/1/-	70/406	x A curious broad Axe, with chipped butt; a Burnisher, found at Glenish; and twelve Axes, a <i>good lot</i>	14
3/10/-	80/407	x Twenty Axes, of good type, from various localities	20
	80/408	Twenty-four stone Axes, of curiously light weight (perhaps models); found in the Bann	24
3/10/-	80/409	x A series of twenty Axes, of varied types	20
3/1/-	70/410	x A similar lot	20

3/10/- Wilton

4/10/- Naylor

2/15/- Webb

2/12/- "

3/1/- Webb

3/15/- "

2/2/6 "

4/1/-

4/5/- Hellow

10/10

- 411 An Adze, with pointed butt; a chipped Axe, with similar butt; and ten Axes, various *3/4m Webb* 12
- 412 A small Adze, with curved cutting edge; three others, larger, of good form; and twelve Axes, also good *3/15/- Webb* 16
- 413 A large series of polished Axes, some interesting examples included *5/4m ribbon* 60
- 414 Three Axes, with grooves ("tracks") on the face; a curious Knife-like Object, polished on one face; a good Adze; half a well-chipped Axe, of basalt; and four others, all of interest *3/10/- Kellor* 10
- 60/-* 415 A well-formed Axe, with roughened butt; a roughly-chipped Axe, in basalt; two Adzes; and eight Axes, a good lot *3/5/-* 12
- 20/-* *5/-* 416 x A Box, containing a large quantity of stone Axes, some in process of manufacture, and some of doubtful antiquity, an interesting lot 50
- 3/-* *85/-* 417 x Twenty-five polished Axes, of various types and materials, many good specimens included 25
- 3/15/-* *75/-* 418 x A similar lot 25
- 3/15/-* *70/-* 419 x Another series 25
- 3/15/-* *65/-* 420 A similar lot *3/10/- Golder* 25
- 3/-* *75/-* 421 x A similar lot 25
- 422 Ten polished Axes, of larger size, and of good form *3/5/- Webb* 10
- 423 Twenty others, of good type *35/- Webb* 20
- 424 Fifteen others, of varied type *2/4m Webb* 15
- 425 Twenty-two others *2/10/- "* 22
- 426 A well-ground Adze, in basalt; a well-chipped Axe, with ground edge, rare; a Burnisher; a curious Axe, with depressions at sides and a bored hollow on one face, rare; and nine other stone Implements, all of interest *5/4m Maylor* 14
- 427 A Chisel, in basalt, of good form, 5 in. long; five Adzes; a Burnisher; a chipped Chisel, in basalt; a stone Pendant; and sixteen others, an interesting lot *5/-* 25
- 80/-* 428 An interesting series of Burnishers, in varied material *7/5/- Maylor* 10
- 89/-* 429 A similar series, including one with finger depressions on the faces *4/10/- "* 10
- 3/10/-* *90/-* 430 x Three Adzes; a Gouge; and twenty-one polished Axes, some very good 25

431	Twenty-five polished Axes, <i>some very good</i> , and of unusual form	25	3 yrs Charlton
432	A similar lot	25	3/1-
433	A similar lot	25	3/5/- Webb
434	A similar lot	25	3/5/- Hellow
435	A similar lot	25	2/18/- Elder
436	A similar lot	25	2/15/- Webb
437	A similar lot	25	2/18/- "
438	A similar lot	25	2/18/- "
60-439	A similar lot	25	3/7/6 Naylor
60-440	A similar lot	25	3/5/- Elder
3/5/- 60-441	x Twenty polished Axes; and five others, of unusually small size	25	
3/5/- 70-442	x A similar series	25	
65-443	A similar series	25	3/5/-
70-444	A similar series	25	4/- Hellow
3/5/- 60-445	x A similar series	25	
50-446	A similar series	25	3/- Lawrence
50-447	A similar series	25	3/- Hellow
50-448	A similar series	25	2/18/- Lawrence

## THIRD DAY'S SALE.

Wednesday, November 19th, 1924.

LOT		
<u>301-</u> 449	A flint Axe, straight-sided and square-ended, with sharp sides, of flat section, partly polished, $6\frac{7}{8}$ in. long; and another, of same general form, with truncated butt, $7\frac{1}{2}$ in. long, found together at Clogher, both very fine, and rare in this material [Pl. 1]	7/1- Belfast m 2
<u>701-</u> 450	Another, of flint, unusually well-chipped, with sides tapering to the butt, which is pointed, $7\frac{3}{4}$ in. long (illustrated in R. S. A. I., vol. III, part 11); and another, of lozenge section, also extremely well-chipped, $6\frac{3}{4}$ in. long, found at Forked Bridge [Pl. 1]	5/101- 11 2
<u>657-</u> 451	A well-chipped flint Adze, $6\frac{1}{2}$ in. long; an Axe, with ground cutting edge; two others, of narrow form, chipped only; and one with pointed butt, having the edge ground on one face, a good lot	3/101- Kelloe 5
<u>601-</u> 452	A well-formed broad Chisel, with ground edge, $6\frac{1}{2}$ in., found at Maghera; and another, with extremely fine chipping, $6\frac{3}{8}$ in., found at Cruckin [Pl. 1]	4/51- Furton 2
453	A polished flint Axe, $5\frac{7}{8}$ in. long, Donegore; and four others, all with localities, all good specimens	3/51- Kelloe 5
454	An unfinished Axe, in flint; another Axe, well-chipped (see R. S. A. I., vol. III, part 2, page 126, fig. 20); and four others, all with localities	4/51- 11 6
455	A partly-polished flint Axe, of narrow form, $5\frac{1}{2}$ in. long, found near Clough; five others, all with localities; an Adze, Ballintoy, rare; and a Flake, with ground surface	2/1- Belfast m 8
456	A well-formed Flint Pick or Chisel, $5\frac{7}{8}$ in. long, found at Glenariffe; another, Knockans; another, Glanaan; and five chipped Axes	4/1- Maylor 8
457	Three similar flint Picks; and seven chipped flint Axes, all with localities	4/121- Maylor 10
458	Four smaller flint Picks; a curious notched Implement, in basalt; and seven chipped flint Axes	251- Wobbe 12
459	An interesting series of flint Fabricators, Picks and other Implements; and a Flake of Rock Crystal, found near Cookstown, very rare	3/151- Wilton 35

- 460 A well-formed Axe, with ground edge,  $4\frac{7}{8}$  in. long; an unusually good Pick, found at Galgou; and four others, all good examples 6 3/-/-  
Keller
- 461 An unfinished Axe, of flint, found at Dungarvey; a partly-polished Chisel, of good form,  $5\frac{3}{8}$  in. long, Cloughmills; a well-chipped pointed Implement,  $4\frac{7}{8}$  in. long, Glenish; an Axe, with straight sides, ground at the edge only; and three others, with localities marked 7 35/-  
Keller
- 462 A well-formed flint Chisel,  $3\frac{1}{2}$  in. long; a narrow Axe, of good form,  $4\frac{3}{4}$  in. long, from Glenleslie; a partly-polished Axe,  $5\frac{1}{2}$  in., from Kells; and six others, all good specimens, with localities 9 2/18/-
- 463 Two flint Adzes, rare; a Chisel with ground edge; and six others, chipped into form, of small size 12 2/15/- Keller
- 464 A finely formed flint Axe, with straight sides and ground edge, found at Arroy; another, ground all over, with pointed butt, Culbane; another, smaller, Glenleslie; one of rich red brown colour, from Three Towns; and three others, all with localities 7 3/5/-
- 465 A well formed Chisel, from Castlegore; another, smaller; six small Axes or Chisels; and nineteen others, all of flint 27 25/-
- 466 An unusually small polished Implement of oblong form (probably a Knife); two small Chisels; and five small Axes, all of flint, and found in Co. Antrim, an interesting and unusual lot 7 30/- Keller
- 2/15/- 30/- 467 x Twenty Axes; and five small Axes or Chisels, all of basalt 25
- 40/- 468 A similar lot 2/10/- Elder 25
- 40/- 469 A similar lot 2/14/- 25
- 40/- 470 A similar lot 2/8/- Castella 25
- 40/- 471 A similar lot 24no Wilton 25
- 472 A similar lot 30/- Wilton 25
- 473 A similar lot 34/- Wilton 25
- 474 Fifteen polished Axes; and ten smaller Axes or Chisels 25 28/-
- 475 A large number of Axes of varied forms, many made of shale and some of doubtful antiquity 50 12/- Wilton
- 40/- 476 Four basalt Adzes; four Chisels; and eleven polished Axes of various sizes, a good lot 19 2/8/- Wilton
- 3/- 80/- 477 x Twenty Chisels of varied sizes, all of good quality 20
- 3/- 75/- 478 x A similar lot 20
- 75/- 479 A similar lot 4/-/- Wilton 20

- 480 A small well-polished flint Axe; seven small flint Chisels; three large basalt Chisels; four smaller examples; and a curious leaf-shaped Knife of basalt, a good lot 3/10/- Wilton 16
- 481 An Adze of New Zealand type, said to have been found at Culbane; and nine Irish Axes, some good, marked with localities 2/10/- Webb 10
- 482 A similar lot 2/15/- Webb 10
- 483 A curious Polishing Stone of chert, found at Culbane; a roughly chipped Axe in basalt, from Coleraine; an Axe of diorite, with oblique edge; and seven other Axes of varied types 2/18/- Webb 10
- 484 A very fine polished Axe of basalt, 7 $\frac{3}{8}$  in. long, found at Crommelin; another, 6 in. long, from Magherabone; a smaller example, from Glenhead; an Adze, Ballyscullion; and two other Axes 3/4ms Webb 6
- 86/- 485 A massive Axe of grey coloured stone, 8 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. long, found near Kilrea; another of basalt, with oblique cutting edge, 8 in. long, from Glenhead; and four others 5/4ms Wilton 6
- 85/- 486 An Axe of sandstone, 10 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. long, from Glenravel; another in basalt, 8 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. long, Coleraine; and four others, all good specimens 4/15/- 6
- 4/- 76/- 487 x An Adze of basalt, 8 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. long, found at Clough Mills; another, well-polished, with oblique cutting edge, 7 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. long; and three others, all good 5
- 3/- 70/- 488 x A small Adze in basalt; and nine Chisels, all good examples 10
- 40/- 489 A similar lot, also good 2/10/- Elder 10
- 25/- 490 Another lot, also good 2/- " 10
- 2/- 50/- 491 x Another lot, some good 10
- 25/- 50/- 492 x Two "waisted" Axes; and sixteen small Axes, some doubtful, from Culbane 18
- 493 A similar lot; from Culbane 25/- Webb 22
- 494 Twenty Whetstones of varied forms and periods (some prehistoric), on two cards 16/- Wilton 20
- 495 Fifteen polished Chisels; found in Co. Antrim, on card, all good specimens 8/5/- Maylor 15
- 496 Sixteen small Axes or Chisels of basalt, on card, also good examples 3/8/- Wilton 16
- 497 Six Sharpening Stones, of early type, on card; and six Whetstones, of later date 32/- Webb 12

<u>757-498</u>	A very fine Archer's Bracer, in honestone, with two perforations at either end, 5 in. long, of the early bronze age, <i>extremely rare</i> ; and fourteen smaller stone Bracers and Whetstones, on card, a <i>good lot</i>	15	13/10/- Maylor
<u>501-499</u>	Six stone Objects, probably Bracers, of the bronze age; and nine other stone Objects	15	3/- Wilton
<u>761-500</u>	A Whetstone or Ornament, with incised strap and other ornament on either side; a button-like Object, <i>both curious</i> ; a Stone Burnisher of conical form, probably Neolithic; four early stone Pendants; and nine Burnishers or Whetstones, some of the prehistoric period	16	6/- Kellor
<u>801-501</u>	Thirty Whetstones, of various periods, <i>some good</i>	30	4/10/- Fenton
<u>2/10/- 801-502</u>	Thirty-seven others; a Cast of a rare Whetstone; and an 18th century Wig Curler	39	
<u>8. 503</u>	A collection of Irish stone Spindle Whorls; and a few stone Beads, some decorated, on four cards; a few American Examples included for comparison, <i>a very interesting lot</i>	78	16/- Wilton
504	Thirty stone Spindle Whorls, chiefly of the prehistoric period	30	4/15/- Maylor
505	A similar lot	30	3/5/- Webb
506	Another lot, similar	30	3/5/- Kellor
507	A similar lot	30	3/5/- Webb
508	A similar lot	30	3/5/- Fenton
509	A Spindle Whorl, made from a piece of petrified wood, <i>curious</i> ; five decorated Whorls; and fifteen others	21	3/10/- Webb
510	Thirty-two Spindle Whorls; <i>found at Culbane</i>	32	2/15/-
511	A similar lot; <i>from the same locality</i>	32	2/10/- Webb
<u>6. 512</u>	A string of fifty-one Spindle Whorls (some decorated) and Beads of early type (including a bronze Whorl); <i>found in Co. Antrim</i>	51	13/10/- Maylor
<u>801-513</u>	Two Stones with cup-shaped depressions on one face; and five fine Hammer Stones with indents on either face	7	5/15/- Wilton
<u>757-514</u>	A similar lot	7	
<u>757-515</u>	A massive Hammer Stone with depressions; two others, <i>also good</i> ; a hollowed Disc; two "tracked" Stones; and three Pounders	9	4/- Kellor
<u>701-516</u>	Ten Pounders, with depressions on face; ten "tracked" Stones; and ten ordinary Hammer Stones	30	4/5/- Wilton
<u>601-517</u>	A similar lot	30	4/- Kellor



518	Another lot, similar	9/15/- Maylor	30
519	A similar lot	3/15/- "	30
520	A similar lot	3/10/- Lawrence	30
521	A similar lot	3/5/- Webb	30
522	A similar lot	3/5/- Wilton	30
523	A similar lot	3/10/- Kellor	30
524	A similar lot	3/5/- Webb	30
525	Forty-two "tracked" Stones; and thirty-seven ordinary Hammer Stones	104ms Wilton	79
(3/1-) 837-526	x Two stone Discs, and two Fragments, from Portstewart; and five others, found in Co. Donegal, an interesting lot		7
701-527	Twenty-nine Axes in basalt, showing various stages of manufacture; from the Glenleslie "Axe factory," Co. Antrim; an instructive lot	4/1- Wilton	29
(24ms) 6-528	x Four cylindrical Stones, perhaps for boring axe hammers; seventeen Honestones of various periods; and a grooved Axe in basalt, rare; from various localities		22
(2/1-) 501-529	x Twenty Axes or Chisels of narrow form, in chipped basalt; and six unfinished Specimens; from various localities		26
(2/1-) 401-530	x A similar lot		26
501-531	A large flint Pick, found at Coleraine; and eleven others, from various localities	3/5/- Wilton	12
532	A similar lot	3/10/- Wilton	12
533	Twelve flint Axes and Chisels; from various localities, some good		12 3/5/- Wilton
534	A similar lot	2/15/- Kellor	12
535	Twenty chipped flint Axes, some unfinished; from various localities	25/- Webb	20
536	A similar lot	2/1- Kellor	20
537	A similar lot; and two Tranchet Axes	32/- Kellor	22
538	Fourteen flint Picks, from various localities	2/10/- "	14
401-539	A similar lot, including one of basalt	2/5/- Kellor	14
501-540	A very fine basalt Pick, with ground sides; and nineteen chipped Axes in same material, some very good	4/5/- Wilton	20

30-541	Five Picks; a fine Adze; and fourteen Axes, all of chipped basalt, <i>some very good examples</i>	20	3/4m Wilton
40-542	Nineteen similar Axes; and a basalt Flake	20	3/1- Lawrence
30-543	A similar lot	20	2/4m "
40-544	A polished Axe; and nineteen chipped Axes, all in basalt	20	2/5/-
24ms 2/15/- 60-545	x A Pick; an ovate Implement, <i>Cushendall</i> ( <i>Ill. Jour. Anth. Inst.</i> , 1903, <i>pl. XXXVII, fig. 31</i> ); and eighteen chipped Axes, all in basalt	20	
70-546	x Twenty Axes in chipped basalt, <i>some unfinished</i>	20	
50-547	A Pick; eighteen chipped Axes, <i>some fine</i> ; and a Side Scraper, <i>Cushendall, rare</i> , all of basalt	20	3/1- Lawrence
80-548	An unfinished Axe, 11 in. long; another, 9 in. long; and eighteen other basalt Axes, <i>some fine</i>	20	4/15- Wilton
549	A Pick; and nineteen chipped Axes, <i>some unfinished</i> , all in basalt	20	2/15- Webb
550	Thirteen chipped Axes, <i>some good</i> ; a long Flake; six Hammer Stones; a polished Axe: all of basalt; and two others	22	2/15- Kelloe
551	Twenty Pounders, or Mealing Stones, <i>some very good examples</i>	20	16/- Webb
552	A similar lot	20	28/- "
553	Another lot, similar	20	3/1- "
554	Two "Anvil Stones"; nine Hammers; and a Celt, with depressions on faces, adapted as a hammer, <i>rare</i>	12	3/5- Wilton
4/5/- 80-555	x A fine flint Pick, <i>found at Culbane</i> ( <i>Ill. Jour. R. I. A.</i> , vol. XXX, <i>pl. XV, fig. 72</i> ); a good chipped Axe in basalt ( <i>Ill. Jour. Anth. Inst.</i> , 1903, <i>pl. XXXIII, fig. 6</i> ), <i>Cushendall</i> ; another flint Pick ( <i>Ill. Jour. R. I. A.</i> , vol. XXX, <i>pl. XVI, fig. 80</i> ); and two other fine chipped basalt Axes ( <i>Ill. Jour. Anth. Inst.</i> , 1903, <i>pl. XXXIII, figs. 7 and 8</i> ), <i>from Cushendall</i>	5	
3/5/- 70-556	x A fine flint Pick, <i>from the Bann</i> ( <i>Ill. Jour. R. I. A.</i> , vol. XXX, <i>pl. XV, fig. 25</i> ); another ( <i>fig. 74</i> ); and three chipped Axes, <i>from Cushendall</i> ( <i>Jour. Anth. Inst.</i> , vol. XXXIII, <i>figs. 16, 22 and 34</i> )	5	
70-557	A fine chipped flint Axe, of narrow type, <i>from the Bann</i> ( <i>Ill. Jour. R. I. A.</i> , 1912, vol. XXX, <i>pl. X, fig. 78</i> ); a very fine chipped flint Pick, <i>from Culbane</i> ( <i>same Journal, fig. 76</i> ); a fine flint Axe, with ground cutting edge, <i>Coleraine</i> ( <i>Ill. Jour. R. I. A.</i> , vol. section C, <i>pl. XVI, fig. 92</i> ); a flint Knife ( <i>illustrated</i> ); and two roughly chipped basalt Axes ( <i>Ill. Jour. Anth. Inst.</i> , 1903, <i>pl. XXXVII, fig. 30, and pl. XXXIX, fig. 11</i> ), <i>from Cushendall</i>	6	4/15/- Fenton
60-558	An extremely unusual "Tracked Stone," of fine quartzite, with a deeply cut trough-shaped depression on one face, <i>found at Ballyclair sandy braes</i> ( <i>Ill. Jour. Roy. Hist. and Arch. Ass.</i> , <i>fig. 3</i> );		3/15- Kelloe

Lot 558—*continued.*

- a Hammer Stone, with unusual countersunk perforation ; a stone Pendant ; a small Axe ; and two Hammer Stones ; *from various localities* 6
- 559 A roughly formed Axe,  $10\frac{3}{4}$  in., found in Lough Neagh ; a chisel-shaped Implement, in clay slate, weighing 4 lbs., 15 in. long, *Culbane* ; and forty-four others, many of doubtful antiquity 46 *10/- Webb*
- 560 Fifty others, in clay slate, many doubtful 9/- *Webb* 50
- 561 A similar lot 1/- *Webb* 50
- 562 A similar lot 5/- " 50
- 563 A similar lot 12/- " 50
- 564 A large number of small pick-like Implements, Scrapers, and other Objects, in flint ; *from various localities* a lot *4/10/-*
- 565 A coarsely chipped Pick, found in the Bann at Coleraine (*Ill. Jour. R. I. A., vol. XXX, pl. XVI*) ; and a large number of similar Objects, and Picks of various sizes and types ; *from various localities* a lot *4/10/- Wilton*
8. 566 An Axe Hammer, of granitic material, well polished, with deeply grooved upper and lower face,  $5\frac{3}{8}$  in. long ; found at Clady, near Portglenone [Pl. II] *9/- Naylor* 1
5. 567 A HIGHLY IMPORTANT AXE HAMMER, of dark polished stone, with semi-circular cutting edge, cone-shaped hammer end, and strongly incurved sides ; the curves are outlined with a pronounced rib, 6 in. long by 4 in. greatest width. This unusually fine and rare example, weighing 4 lbs., was found in deepening the river Bann about 1847 (*see Ulster Journal of Archaeology, vol. III, p. 234, and Proc. R. I. A., vol. XXX, section C, no. 7, pl. 19, fig. 127*) [Pl. II] *67/- Belfast m* 1 *4-X*
7. 568 A pestle-shaped Hammer, of highly polished granitic stone, cylindrical in form, with rounded ends and small circular perforation,  $3\frac{1}{4}$  in. long, also fine and rare ; found near Bushmills, Antrim [Pl. II] *23/- Naylor* 1
7. 569 Another, of similar form,  $3\frac{1}{4}$  in. long, found at the Commons of Carrickfergus ; and a smaller example, from Lough Mourne, both rare *14/- Naylor* 2
- 90/- 570 An Axe Hammer, of wedge form, with conical butt and broad cutting edge, partly perforated ; the outer edge of the depression on either side decorated with a raised moulding,  $4\frac{1}{2}$  in. long, found in the Bann, fine and rare ; a perforated Axe, of doubtful antiquity ; and a small Axe Hammer, found at Moorfields, Antrim 3 *8/10/- Naylor*

7. 571 | An oval Hammer, in black stone, with circular perforation,  $3\frac{1}{4}$  in. long, from Connor, Co. Antrim; and another, smaller, from the bed of the Bann, both rare 2 8/10/- Barnett
- 572 | An oval Hammer, with "hour glass" shaped perforation, the sides decorated with incised grooves, 5 in. long; and a cylindrical stone Implement, with the ends much abraded by use, found together, an interesting lot 2 4/15/- 5/-
- 573 | An Axe, of diorite, with strongly curved depressions at the sides, the inner part of the depression hollowed for the grip of the fingers during use,  $5\frac{3}{4}$  in. long, from Glengariff; an oblong Hammer, with "hour glass" perforation; and a discoidal Pebble, with the sides of the perforation rounded 3 14/- Barnett
- 574 | Massive oval Hammer, of quartzite, with "hour glass" perforation,  $4\frac{1}{2}$  in. long, Glenleslie; a boat-shaped example, with large perforation,  $3\frac{3}{4}$  in. (probably from the Bann); an egg-shaped Hammer, of polished black stone, with small perforation, from Carnlee; and an early quartzite Hammer, with "hour glass" perforation, found at Connor 4 9/- Maylor
5. 575 | A discoidal Macehead, of sandstone, with grooved lines round the perforation,  $4\frac{1}{4}$  in., found in the Bann; and six others, with primitive "hour glass" perforation (this style of perforation is considered to be evidence of Neolithic date for the implement) 7 5/10/- Kelloe
6. 576 | A massive wedge-shaped Hammer, with large perforation,  $7\frac{1}{2}$  in. long, found at Aughmahoy; and three others, of varied forms 4 6/15/- Maylor
5. 577 | A heavy perforated Hammer; and four others, all with primitive boring 5 6/10/- Wilton
60. 578 | Another, made from a larger broken example; a discoidal Implement; another, in quartzite, of oval form; and two others, all good examples 5 4/5/- Barnett
50. 579 | An oval Hammer, of good form, in granitic material; and five others, a good lot 6 7/- Fenton
7. 580 | Twelve perforated Hammer Stones 12 4 ym Wilton
- 581 | A similar lot 12 3/- Webb
- 582 | A similar lot 12 3/15/-
- 583 | Twelve others, similar 12 2/10/- Kelloe
- 584 | Ten other examples; a stone Net Sinker?; and a curious oval Hammer, in iron, of uncertain date 12 35/- Webb

IMPLEMENTS AND OTHER OBJECTS OF THE  
BRONZE AGE.

FOUND IN IRELAND.

6. 585 | A fine flat Axe, in copper, with semi-circular edge,  $6\frac{1}{8}$  in. long, found at Cullybackey; and two others, smaller, with localities 3  $6/10/-$   
Maylor
6. 586 | Another of copper, of heavy fabric,  $4\frac{7}{8}$  in. long, found near Omagh, fine; and three others, smaller, with localities 4  $6/10/-$
6. 587 | Another of copper, with unusual incurved sides, and straight-cutting edge,  $6\frac{1}{4}$  in., Ballymena; and two others, smaller, both good 3  $6/10/-$   
"
- 588 | Three flat Axes of primitive type,  $4\frac{1}{2}$  in.,  $4\frac{1}{4}$  in. and 4 in. long; from Toome, Dunboy and Loughguile 3  $5/10/-$   
Wicks
- 589 | A flat bronze Axe, with incurved sides,  $4\frac{1}{4}$  in., Clough; another, 5 in., Ballyconolly; and another,  $5\frac{3}{8}$  in., Ballymena 3  $3/15/-$  3 "
- 590 | A large flat Axe, expanding towards the edge, the surface showing traces of herring-bone decoration,  $7\frac{1}{4}$  in. long; Ballymena, fine and rare  $4/15/-$  Lawrence 1
- 591 | Another, similar, with decoration of short indented lines out-curving from the centre, and elaborately faceted sides, 7 in. long; found near Garvagh, in Cregard Bay, fine and rare [Pl. III] 1  $10/4ms$   
5pink
- 592 | A flat Axe, with narrow butt,  $4\frac{1}{2}$  in. long, found at Craig-billy (Ill. Ulster Journal of Archæology, vol. IX, p. 179, fig. 3); another,  $4\frac{1}{4}$  in.; a smaller example; and a tiny copper Blade, found at Kells, Co. Antrim 4  $4/-$
- 593 | A flat bronze Axe, with curved cutting edge, the surface decorated with lines of indented dots and chevrons,  $5\frac{3}{4}$  in.; found at Glensherry, fine and rare [Pl. III] 1  $5/10/-$   
Barnet
- 594 | Another, with herring-bone decoration on surface,  $7\frac{1}{4}$  in.; found near the previous specimen, also fine 1  $3/10/-$
- 595 | A flat bronze Axe, with traces of herring-bone decoration,  $4\frac{5}{8}$  in., found at Moorfields, Co. Antrim, fine; another, with slight ridge in centre of blade,  $5\frac{1}{4}$  in., Ballymena; and a small chisel-like object, Moorfields 3  $3/10/-$   
Elder

- 67-596 An unusually large flat bronze Axe, with strongly curved sides, and curved cutting edge, the sides outlined with four parallel grooved lines and dots,  $8\frac{3}{4}$  in. long; found at Dunnygarron, fine and very rare [Pl. III] 1 XV  
29/1- Wilton
- 597 Three flat bronze Axes,  $5\frac{3}{8}$  in., 4 in. and  $3\frac{1}{2}$  in. long, all with localities 3 3/51-
- 501-598 A flat bronze Axe, with slight ridge on blade; a curious Implement, with shoulders at sides; and a smaller Object, the two latter perhaps burnishers; all Co. Antrim, an interesting lot 3 2/151- Fenton
- 599 A flat bronze Axe, with incurved sides, the surface decorated with strongly engraved lines,  $6\frac{7}{8}$  in. long; found in a bog near Durrock, Cushendall, fine and rare [Pl. III] 1 4/51-
- 737-600 Another, with surface decorated with herring-bone ornament, 6 in. long; Ballymena [Pl. III] 1 6/101-  
Belfast m
- 601 Another, with somewhat straight-cutting edge,  $6\frac{1}{2}$  in. long, Ballymena; two small flanged Axes; and an unusual type of Chisel, found at Dreenan 4 4/51-
- 602 An unusually fine flanged Axe, with curved cutting edge, the surface of the blade decorated with a panel of deeply grooved parallel lines,  $5\frac{7}{8}$  in. long; Ballymena [Pl. III] 1 7/1- Spink
- 603 Another, with slight flanges, having a decoration of curved and straight lines of indented dots,  $5\frac{3}{4}$  in. long; bought in Belfast, extremely fine and rare [Pl. III] 1 13/1- Spink
- 604 A fine example of a flanged Axe, with slight stop ridge,  $4\frac{3}{8}$  in. long, Grange; and another, smaller, found at Derry 2 4/151- Barnett
- 605 A fine flanged Axe, with oval side flanges, outlined by a deep groove, the whole surface decorated with punch marks, 6 in. long; Co. Antrim (see Jour. Royal Historical and Archaeological Institute, 1889, p. 112, no. 1, pl. III) [Pl. III] 1 7/1- Spink
- 606 A flanged Axe, with slight stop ridge, the flanges decorated with deeply grooved oblique lines,  $4\frac{7}{8}$  in. long, Ballymena, fine; and another, smaller, plain 2 8/1-  
Belfast m
- 607 Another, with strong side flanges and stouter stop ridge, the centre of the blade outlined with a curved band of indented dots linking up the ends of the wings,  $6\frac{1}{4}$  in. long; found in Garvers Bog, Co. Antrim, extremely fine (see Jour. Roy. Hist. and Arch. Jour., 1889, p. 113, pl. III, no. 2) [Pl. III] 1 6/151-

- 608 An unusually fine flanged Axe, with stop ridge, having a raised curved line connecting the two flanges, from the centre of this curved line is a straight rib running upwards to the stop ridge, 6 in. long [Pl. III] 14/1- Spink 1
- 609 Two Axes, with side flanges, and a curved ridge on blade, both with localities 5/4m Fenton 2
- 610 Three similar Axes, all good specimens 6/5/- Fenton 3
- 611 A similar lot 4/5/- 4
- 612 A finely formed flanged Axe or Palstave, with stout stop ridge and curved cutting edge, 5 $\frac{3}{8}$  in. long, Co. Derry; and two others, smaller 4/10/- 3
- 613 A winged Palstave, with stout triangular ornament below stop ridge, 4 $\frac{3}{4}$  in., Co. Tyrone; and another of plain type, 6 in., Lisburn, both fine 6/15/- Maylor 2
- 614 Another, with triangular ribs on blade, 4 $\frac{1}{2}$  in., Crommelin; and two others, all good specimens 7/10/- Maylor 3
- 615 Another, with angular side flanges and curved cutting edge, 7 in. long, Co. Derry, fine; and an Example, with loop at side, found in a Crannog at Lough Mourne 7/15/- 2
- 616 A fine Palstave, with conical ridge on blade, 4 $\frac{5}{8}$  in., Glenny, Co. Antrim; and another, of plain type, both with loops 4/5/- 2 Maylor
- 617 A socketed Chisel, of square section, 3 $\frac{1}{4}$  in.; a fine Gouge, 3 $\frac{1}{4}$  in., Cullybackey; and another, smaller, Grange 3/15/- 3
- 618 A winged Palstave, with unusual rib on sides at the junction of the blade to the socket, 6 in. long, Craig's Bog; another with wings, 5 $\frac{1}{4}$  in., Toome; and a smaller Example, with shield-shaped ornament below stop ridge 6/-/- Fenton 3
- 619 A fine socketed Celt, with curved cutting edge and side loop, the mouth decorated with ribs, 4 in. long, found at Craig's; and three others, smaller 6/5/- Fenton 4
- 620 Another Example of unusual size, 4 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. long, Co. Cork; and three others, smaller 8/15/- Wilton 4
- 621 Another, of good form, the mouth decorated with ribs, Kilwalter; another, similar; and three others 6/-/- White 5
6. 622 Another, with ribs on socket, Glarryford; three others, all good specimens; and an imperfect Example, all with localities 8/10/- Wilton 5

- 623 Another, of unusually good form,  $3\frac{1}{4}$  in., found at Cross; and three others, with localities, all good examples 4 *5/4/90*
- 5 624 Three smaller Specimens, with unusually broad cutting edges, Clough and Larne, a good lot 3 *5/15/- Fenton*
- 625 Another Specimen, with curiously broad cutting edge and incurved sides,  $3\frac{1}{4}$  in., Ballymoney; and two others, also good, from the Glenny collection 3 *7/15/- Wilton*
- 626 A finely-formed socketed Celt, with well-defined ribs on socket,  $3\frac{1}{2}$  in. long; and another, somewhat similar,  $3\frac{1}{2}$  in., Portglenone [Pl. III] 2 *5/10/-*
- 627 A good socketed Celt, with socket of oblong section and a raised moulding at mouth,  $3\frac{1}{2}$  in., found in Fenagh Bog; and two others, of the same type, with three ribs on the faces, rare, Co. Antrim 3 *6/15/- Fenton*
- 628 Another, with similar ribs on the faces,  $3\frac{1}{4}$  in.; a small Celt, with socket of square section; and a very unusual Example, with raised moulding at mouth of socket,  $3\frac{7}{8}$  in., all Co. Antrim [Pl. III] 3 *5/10/-*
- 7 629 A bronze Chisel, with side flanges,  $3\frac{1}{4}$  in.; another, similar, Killyless; and four unusually small socketed Axes or Chisels, with localities, a good lot 6 *9/10/- Wilton*
- 50/- 630 A Chisel, with narrow blade, expanding towards the edge, the flanges at right angles to the blade,  $3\frac{1}{2}$  in., Castlegore; and two others, similar, all rare 3 *4/15/- Fenton*
- 631 Two others, similar, Knockboy and Co. Antrim; and a tiny crescent-shaped Blade, probably a razor, Cleggan, the last very rare 3
- 632 A Chisel, of early type, with projections at the sides and a cutting edge at either end,  $4\frac{3}{4}$  in. long; Randalstown, fine and rare; another, with curved cutting edge and a tang for the handle, 4 in., Glenish; and an earlier type, with curved sides, 3 in., Ballybay, all fine and rare [Pl. VII] 3
- 633 An extremely fine bronze Spear Head, of early type, with narrow solid blade, decorated with strong ribs in a sunk panel, and having a wide socket, with loops at the base,  $6\frac{1}{2}$  in. long; found at Deerfin [Pl. IV] 1
- \* \* This interesting weapon shows evidences of the development of the spear-head from the dagger and is of unusual interest.
- 634 Another, of similar type; and three others, imperfect, of slightly later form, with side loops 4



- 635 A Spear or Lance Head, with leaf-shaped blade, decorated with a rib,  $5\frac{1}{4}$  in., *Magheraboy*; another,  $4\frac{1}{4}$  in., *Teeshaw*; a similar Example, *found at Cloughancey*, all with side loops on socket; and the Blade of another, of broader type 4
- 636 A Lance Head, with lozenge-shaped blade,  $3\frac{5}{8}$  in. long, *fine*; and four others, of slender form, all with side loops, *found in Co. Antrim* 5
- 637 A Lance Head, with slender leaf-shaped blade; another, with rib on upper part of socket,  $4\frac{7}{8}$  in.; another, with curious blade of square section and traces of loops (with original wood in socket), *rare*; and an Example, with lozenge-shaped blade decorated with ribs in relief and a "false rivet" on socket,  $3\frac{3}{4}$  in., *rare, all Co. Antrim, a most interesting lot* 4
- 638 A Lance Head, with broad blade,  $3\frac{3}{4}$  in.; another, similar,  $3\frac{3}{8}$  in.; and two others, of unusually small size, all with side loops, *and all found in Co. Antrim* 4
- 639 A Spear Head, with a triangular blade, decorated with ribs in relief, the ends of the blade are carried down by means of a strap-like moulding to the side loops, which have oval faces; the socket and sides of the "straps" are decorated with lines of dots, and a sinuous line of dots occurs at the base of the socket,  $6\frac{5}{8}$  in. long [Pl. IV] 1
- \* \* \* This unusually well preserved and fine weapon was found in Fenagh Bog, and is illustrated and described in the *Royal Historical and Archæological Association Journal*, 1889, pl. III, fig. 3, p. 113.
- 640 A fine Spear Head, of unusually slender form, the sides of the blade being slightly incurved, the section of the mid-rib is of a lozenge form, and the edge of the blade is continued down to the side loops,  $7\frac{1}{2}$  in. long, *found in Buckno Bog*; and another, of more ordinary type,  $4\frac{3}{4}$  in. long, *Co. Antrim* 2
- 641 A Lance Head, with ribs on blade and side loops, 6 in. long, *from the Glenny collection*; three small Lance Heads, of later type, with rivet holes; and the Blade of a Spear Head, *all found in Co. Antrim* 5
- 642 A Spear Head, with narrow leaf-shaped blade, strong mid-rib, and the outline of the blade ridged, there are remains of loops at the base of the blade for attachment to the shaft, and the socket is unusually long, 11 in. long; and the Point of another Spear Head 2

- 643 A Spear Head, with somewhat slender blade, and stout mid-rib, the base of the blade having wire loops for attachment of the cord used to secure the head to the shaft, 12 in. long; found near Toome, Co. Derry 1
- 644 A Spear Head, with broad blade, the edge having a curious angular outline in the centre of the blade, the base of the blade is furnished with similar loops to the previous item, 7 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. long; found at Rasharkin, fine and rare [PI. IV] 1
- 645 A Spear Head, of graceful form, with leaf-shaped blade and bevelled cutting edge, the end of the blade is continued down to the rivet-hole as a decorative moulding, 9 in. long; Claddy, Co. Derry, very fine [PI. IV] 1
- 646 Another of slender form, the blade being continued as a rib down to the rivet hole, 8 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. long, found at Taylorstown; a Lance Head, with leaf shaped blade, 5 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. long, found at Glenwherry; and a Javelin Head, with curious markings on the surface, in very fine condition, an interesting lot 3
- 647 A Javelin Head, with oval openings in blade, 3 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. long, extremely rare; another, with wire loops at base of blade of stouter workmanship; and three broken bronze Axes 5
- 648 A Blade of a knife dagger, with strong midrib and broad base, in which are three original rivets, an interesting and early type, 3 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. long; found at Carnstrone 1
- 649 A Rapier Blade of slender form, with side notches for the rivets, 9 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. long; and another similar, 8 in. long 2
- 650 Another, with triangular base, notched for two rivets, 12 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. long, found at Parkmore, Ballymena; and a curious Blade, with two rivet holes 2
- 651 A Dagger Blade, of later type, with broad blade and angular plate, perforated with two rivet holes, 11 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. long; found at Skerry; fine [PI. IV] 1
- 652 A Dagger Blade, with triangular base, having notches for two rivets, 5 $\frac{7}{8}$  in. long; an early Knife Blade of triangular form, with four rivet holes, 3 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. long, found at Bushmills; and a small Knife Blade, found at Tully 3
- 653 An extremely fine bronze Sword, with broad leaf-shaped blade, and complete handle plate with fish tail termination, the handle

Lot 653—*continued.*

- plate is ridged, and is pierced for four rivets, the remaining rivet holes have been plugged, 25 in. long; found in *Rosherry Peat Bog* [Pl. IV] 1
- \* \* \* A label with an interesting pedigree of the weapon is attached.
- 654 Another of good form, with leaf shaped blade, and handle plate pierced for six rivets, and having a slot in the centre, three of the original rivets remain in position (*the blade has been neatly repaired*), 23 $\frac{3}{8}$  in. long; found in a bog near *Glenish*; fine [Pl. IV] 1
- 655 Another of good form, with leaf shaped blade and part of handle plate which is pierced for two rivets, 19 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. long; found in *Derry* (*repaired*) 1
- 656 A Sword of slender form, with broad fish-tail termination to handle plate, and having ribs on the plate, which is pierced for six rivets, 19 in. long; found at *Ballymoney* (*repaired*) 1
- 657 Another of broader type, with imperfect handle plate, pierced for six rivets, 18 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. long; found at *Cross Keys, Co. Antrim* 1
- 658 A Dagger Blade, with strong midrib, and having one rivet in position; a broken Sword Blade, found at *Cushendall*, 14 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. long; and three other Blades, all imperfect 5
- 659 A Dagger Blade, with midrib of simple form; and a bronze Sickle, with ridged blade, and socket pierced for one rivet, 6 $\frac{1}{8}$  in. long, rare 2
- 660 A Dagger or Knife, with slender leaf-shaped blade, and oval socket, the latter has incurved sides and is pierced for rivet (part of the wooden handle remains in position), 10 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. long; found at *Glenbush* [Pl. IV] 1
- 661 A curious pointed Weapon, with blade of square section and funnel shaped socket, the latter is pierced for a rivet, 7 $\frac{5}{8}$  in. long; found at *Fermanagh*, extremely rare and in good condition [Pl. VII] 1
- 662 A Scabbard Chape for a Sword, the socket is of lozenge section, and the butt has a globular termination, 3 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. long, an extremely unusual type; probably found at *Lisnacrogghera Crannog*, from the *Buick* collection [Pl. IV] 1
- 663 A Knife or Razor, with leaf-shaped blade, decorated with a lozenge shaped boss in slight relief, the pointed end has an angular notch, and there is a tang for the handle, 3 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. long (found at *Carrickfergus*); and another, with projections at upper part of the tang, 4 $\frac{1}{4}$  in. long, found at *Killyless*, both rare [Pl. VII] 2

- 664 Another, with slender leaf-shaped blade and rivet hole in tang,  $4\frac{5}{8}$  in. long, found at Moorfields Co. Antrim; and another, with a depression divided by a midrib in centre of blade, 3 in. long, found at Ballymena, both fine and rare [Pl. VII] 2
- 665 A Knife, with slender blade, and decorated with a midrib, the socket, which is perforated for one rivet, is incurved at the base,  $6\frac{1}{4}$  in. long; found in Co. Antrim, rare [Pl. IV] 1
- 666 A socketed Knife; and two Axes, all imperfect; and a Lump of Copper, all Co. Antrim 4
- 667 A Palstave, with two recently bored holes in the socket, Glenish, Co. Antrim; five bronze Chisels; and two copper Implements, some of later period 8
-

# FOURTH DAY'S SALE.

Thursday, 20th November, 1924.

## STONE- MOULDS FOR IMPLEMENTS.

FOUND NEAR BALLYMENA.

LOT	Description	Quantity	Price	Notes
668	A very fine Valve of a mould for a spear head, made of schist, this was for casting a weapon with a strongly grooved blade, and with large side loops, 5 in. long, extremely fine and rare [PI. IV]	1	72/-	Belfast
669	A Valve for a similar lance head, 3 3/8 in. long; and another of same type, 4 1/2 in., both probably of basalt, very rare [PI. IV]	2	49/-	"
670	A similar Valve of a mould, 4 1/4 in.; and part of another	2	20/-	"
80/- 671	A four-sided Mould, of square form, for casting various types of razors or knives, 3 in. long; and a Valve, for making a small socketed celt, with side loop, 2 1/2 in. long; both of sand-stone, and extremely rare [PI. IV]	2	40/-	Belfast
6. 672	A Valve of a Mould for casting the blade of a larger spear-head, with ribs on blade, 6 3/4 in.; another, for a small lance of early type; part of another, for making the blade of a socketed axe; and a Fragment of a Mould, for a spear head	4	36/-	Belfast
673	Part of the Rim of a large bronze cauldron, with tubular rim and solid ring handle, the latter is suspended from a broad reel-shaped loop, having three ribs in high relief; and the companion Piece for the opposite side, 8 1/2 in. long, very fine and rare [PI. V]	2	38/-	Maylor
674	A Cauldron, of thin sheet bronze, composed of four plates riveted together, the bowl is in the form of an inverted cone with rounded shoulders and flat rim, on the rim are two solid ring handles attached by ribbed loops to the rim, 12 in. high, about 15 in. diam.; found in a bog near Portglenone, extremely rare [PI. V]	1	50/-	"
675	A Ring Handle and Loop; Part of a Rim; and two odd Plates; all parts of cauldrons	5	6/10/-	Maylor
676	A plain Band from a large bronze cauldron, with a number of holes punched in it for riveting purposes	1	15/-	"

- 677 A Cauldron or deep bowl, of flattened hemi-spherical form, showing considerable evidences of repair in the shape of riveted patches all round the sides, the rim has a number of holes punched in it, probably for an additional rim,  $12\frac{1}{2}$  in. diam. 1
- 678 Another Cauldron, with straighter sides, rounded below, showing similar repair at the sides,  $10\frac{1}{2}$  in. diam.; found in a bog at Gortgole, Buick coll. (see *Ulster Journal of Arch.* vol. XIV, page 23, 1908) 1
- 679 An important Cauldron, of unusually large size, with strongly curved sides and short oblique rim; this also bears evidence of much patching, showing the high value attached to these vessels of beaten bronze in early times, 17 in. diam. at mouth, 13 in. high; found in Dirneveigh Bog in 1885 1
- \* \* Some of these bowls were probably originally used as water clocks, but not when in this patched condition.
- 680 Another Vessel, with straight sides and flat base, and having similar evidences of patching, 14 in. diam.; found at Portglenone 1
- 681 A Cooking Pot, with ridged sides and cylindrical neck, having two stout loops riveted to the sides, the surface is decorated with hammer marks,  $7\frac{1}{2}$  in. by  $6\frac{1}{2}$  in.; probably of the mediæval period, found in the Bann 1
- 682 An Armlet, of broad form, with curved sides and outcurved ends, the body is elaborately decorated with bands of concentric lines and chevrons,  $3\frac{3}{8}$  in. diam; found in a bog at Castle Dawson, near Magherafelt, very fine and extremely rare 1
- 683 A spur-shaped Object of large size, the shank sharply curved and the ends of the limbs flattened out and perforated (the shank probably terminated in a knob, now missing),  $9\frac{7}{8}$  in. long; late Celtic period, found at Glenatrace, rare [Pl. VII] 1
- \* \* These objects are considered to have been used as an ornament upon the head of a horse.
- 684 A bronze Pin, with discoidal head, having a stout conical projection in the centre, the head is bent down at right angles to the shaft,  $5\frac{3}{4}$  in. long; another of similar type, the disc decorated with fine concentric lines, and a small boss in the centre,  $6\frac{3}{4}$  in.; and a Pin, of straight form, with a conical projection on the disc,  $6\frac{1}{4}$  in.; all found in Co. Antrim, very fine and rare [Pl. VII] 3
- 685 A bronze Pin, with large ring head, the junction of the head to the pin being strongly curved, and the lower part of the curve forming

~~3/4/1~~ - Naylor

2/10/ - "

10/4m Footfield

10/4m Naylor

3/0/ -

10/1/ -

3/5/ - "  
Belfast

6/10/ -  
Belfast

10/4m Naylor

LOT 685—*continued.*

- a shoulder, 7 in. long, fine; another, of very curious form, the head curving sharply back and forming a circle, the head is now hollow, but was probably filled with coral or enamel,  $6\frac{3}{8}$  in. long; and a fine Pin, of the "hand type," with head of crescent form, one side having five finger-like projections, the flat plate is decorated with characteristic spirals; *all of the early iron age and very rare* [PI. VII] 3
- 686 A bronze Pin, with hollow head and looped top; another, with head in form of a horse's head, to this are attached two pendant rings; and a good bronze Fibula, of La Tène type III, having a pierced catch-plate and a spiral spring attached to head of pin; *all of the early iron period* 7/10/- *Naylor* 3

POTTERY AND OTHER OBJECTS, CHIEFLY FROM  
BRONZE AGE INTERMENTS.

- 687 An Urn, of bowl form (*repaired*), with a band of triangular indents filled with small dots in centre of the body, 5 in. by 3 in.; *found in a "Giant's Grave" at Loughloughan, near Broughshane (see Jour. R. S. Ant., Ireland, part II, vol. XXXII)* 9/10/- *Seeds* 1
- 688 A primitive Lamp, of earthenware, in the form of an open bowl of oval form, with pinched spout at one end, 6 in. long; *found at Portstewart* 7/10/- *Naylor* 1
- 689 An Urn (*repaired, with base missing*), the surface decorated with a hatched pattern of dotted lines,  $6\frac{1}{4}$  in. diam., *found inside a larger urn at Galgorm Park* (some bones remain in the urn); three calcined Arrow Heads, probably found within the urn (*see Roy. Ulster Jour. Arch., 1875, pl. III*); and a calcined Arrow Head, found in another urn 5
- 690 A very fine Urn of bowl form, decorated with bands of parallel and vertical lines, and having a deep groove in centre of the body accentuated at the borders by angular ridges, the upper ridge decorated with angular indents, and the lower one with chevrons,  $5\frac{1}{2}$  in. by  $3\frac{7}{8}$  in.; also the Blade of a fine bronze Knife of triangular form, with two stout rivets, and showing the scar of the hafting between the rivets, 3 in. long, found inside the urn; *found at Loughguile in 1870 (Illustrated in Abercromby's "Bronze Age Pottery," vol. II, p. 163, fig. 47)* [PI. VI] 5/1/- *Clarke* 2

- 782-691 | An Urn (*restored*), the body decorated with ridges, in the depressions between which are chevrons in relief, and with a band of oblique dotted lines below the rim, 6 in. by  $4\frac{7}{8}$  in.; found at Ballycloughlan (*Ill. Roy. Ulster Jour. Arch.*, 1895, part II, vol. I, fig. 4) [PI. VI] 1  
7/1/- Fenton
- 804-692 | An imperfect Urn, with a band of ornament suggesting the St. Andrew's cross on upper part of the vessel, 6 in. diam.; found in the "Bishop's Cairn," near Glenwherry (*Ill. Ulster Journ.*, 1895) 7/5/- Leeds
- 357-693 | Two Parts of the Rim of a large "Food Vessel," with angular ribs in relief, the spaces between filled with lines of indented dots, and the base and part of the side of the same vessel decorated with hatched lines; found at Thorny Valley (*Ill. Ulster Jour.*, 1895, pl. 1); two Parts of a smaller Vessel, decorated with a cross-shaped ornament on base, found near Kells; and Fragments of another Urn 4/10/- Fenton
- 301-694 | A small Urn of "food vessel" type, with deeply indented shoulder and flat rim, the latter decorated with a band of indents,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in. by  $3\frac{3}{4}$  in.; found at Cumberclady, extremely rare; from the Buick collection (*Ill. Jour. Soc. Ant. Ireland*, 1891, p. 437) [PI. VI] 1  
10/1/- Belfast m
- 695 | AN INCENSE CUP, with angular sides, decorated with bands of chevrons and dots, and a cruciform ornament on the base,  $1\frac{7}{8}$  in. high; found in a "Dane's Fort," near Glenties (*Ill. Abercromby's "Bronze Age Pottery,"* vol. II, p. 34, fig. 343) [PI. VI] 1  
12/10/- Belfast m
- 696 | A bowl-shaped Urn, with incurved rim, the body decorated with bands of chevrons and vertical and horizontal lines (*restored*),  $6\frac{1}{2}$  in. by  $3\frac{1}{2}$  in.; found at Cumberclady (*Jour. Soc. Ant. Ireland*, p. 436); from the Buick collection 1  
5 yrs Fenton
- 697 | An Urn of "food vessel" type, with two strong ridges on sides, well decorated with chevrons and indented lines on the body,  $4\frac{1}{2}$  in. by  $5\frac{3}{4}$  in.; found at Esker Dromona when making a railway to Portrush [PI. VI] 1  
24/1/- Fenton
- 698 | An Urn of deep bowl form with narrow base, and strongly out-curved sides, the centre of the body has two pronounced ribs, well decorated with bands of short oblique and horizontal lines, at the side is a simple looped handle, a most unusual feature in these vessels,  $4\frac{3}{4}$  in. by  $6\frac{1}{2}$  in. diam. (*restored*); found in a "Giant's Grave" and "Carnal" at Loughloughan (see *Jour. R. S. Ant. Ireland*, vol. XXXII, p. 163) [PI. VI] 1  
25/10/-



6. 699 A small Incense Cup, with rounded base and sharply sloping sides, decorated with bands of chevrons and oblique lines, 3 in. diam.; and a stone Spindle Whorl (*broken*), found inside the urn; from *Knockboy, near Ballymena* (a long MS. description is within the vase) 7/10 - *Naylor* 2
- 30- 700 A small stone Cup, the sides decorated with bands of triangles filled with hatched lines, 2½ in. diam; found at *Glenarm*; extremely rare 5/10 - *Naylor* 1
- 12- ~~701~~ 701 Part of a stone Cup, decorated with bands of herring-bone ornament; an unfinished Example, decorated with incised lines; a tiny Lamp of open form; and an oblong pottery Object, decorated with incised lines; found within an urn at *Kilbraights* 5/10 - *Belfast* 4
- 701<sup>A</sup> 30/-  
701<sup>B</sup> 2/-  
701<sup>C</sup> 30/-

## BEADS AND PENDANTS FOUND IN IRELAND.

- 702 A collection of jet Objects, consisting of two Armlets, a cross-shaped pendant, two decorated Plaques from a Bronze Age necklace, rare; two Buttons, and nineteen other Beads and Whorls, all of early period, on card 7/15 - *Naylor* 26
- 703 A card containing twenty-five stone Beads and Whorls, also of early period 25
- 704 A very fine series of sixty variegated glass Beads of early types (*one from Cyprus included for comparison*), on card 6/15 - *Naylor* 60
- 705 A series of thirty blue "ringed" glass Beads, three of them ornamented, probably of the Bronze Age, and found on the sites of "Crannogs" or island dwellings; a fine lot 4/15 - *Naylor* 30
- 706 A very important group of highly decorated glass Beads, some ornamented with stout threads in relief; part of a decorated glass Armlet; and three Spindle Whorls; *Co. Antrim* 38/- - *Belfast* 48
- 707 Part of a twisted gold Torque; a ribbed Ring of gold; a Piece of gold Ring Money; a gold Plaque, decorated with scrolls in "pearled" technique; two wire Objects linked together; all found in *Lisnacrogghera Crannog*; and an extremely fine series of glass Beads, decorated with spirals, many of them with knobs or ribs in relief, an important lot [Pl. VIII] 105/- - *Belfast* 34
- \* \* \* For similar beads, see *Guide to Celtic Antiquities of the Christian Period, Dublin, 1910, pp. 68-69.*
- 708 Another collection of similar Beads, some beautifully decorated, also a fine lot, on card 9/5 - *Naylor* 27

- 709 A fine Necklace of thirty-three amber Beads, *found in the peat between Craigbilly and Connor*; and sixteen odd amber Beads, all probably of the Viking period, *very rare*, on card 49 35/- Belfast
- 657-710 A card containing a number of odd amber Beads and Pendants; *found in the north of Ireland*, also of the Viking period 42 3/10/- Naylor
- 6 711 x A curious wooden Pendant with incised symbols; and eleven "dumb-bell" shaped Beads; *from the Buick collection*, on card 12
- 57 712 A card containing forty-nine "dumb-bell" Beads; *found in the Irish peat and on Crannogs* 49 8/15/- Wilton
- 757-713 A series of eighteen similar Beads; *found in Co. Antrim*; on card 18 5/15/- Naylor
- 837-714 An interesting series of whorl-shaped glass Beads, chiefly of amber colour; *found in the peat bogs and island sites*; on card 52 4/15/- Naylor
- 6 715 A cruciform stone Bead; and forty-one roughly shaped Beads and Pendants, on two cards 42 8/5/- Wilton
- 401-716 A string of thirty-nine glass Beads, chiefly of amber colour, but a few of them decorated with wavy lines in white 39 4/5/- Naylor
- 121 717 Three strings of glass Beads, many of them decorated, and chiefly of an early period 56 4/5/- Naylor
- 121 718 A string of sixty Beads and Pendants, many of them decorated, and chiefly of an early period 56 3/5/- "
- 719 Three strings of varied stone and glass Beads and Whorls 67 3/5/- "
- 720 Three fine jet Armlets; and fifteen Whorls and Rings of jet and stone, *some of them probably of Roman manufacture and perhaps relics of an early Viking raid* 18 8/5/- Belfast
- 721 A very important jet Armlet, the outer surface strongly ribbed, 5 in. diam.; *found at Knocklayd, Co. Antrim* 1 5/10/- Wilton
- 722 Eight vitreous paste Beads, with ribbed sides, of the Roman period, *rare*; four early faience quoit-shaped Beads, *also rare*; and seventeen stone Beads, of varied form; *all Co. Antrim*; on card 29 13/0/- Leeds
- 723 A string of old Irish "blackberry" Beads, in glass, of varied colours, on card 68 10/- Naylor
- 8 724 A series of stone Beads and Pendants, of various periods, on three cards 3 8/15/- Wilton
- 725 Twenty-one tiny stone Beads; *found on the sandhills at Portstewart, very rare* 21 4/10/- Naylor

## OBJECTS, PRINCIPALLY OF THE CELTIC PERIOD.

- 10/1/-  
Fenton  
726 Ring Head of a penannular brooch, of circular form, in bronze, with sunk panels at the expanded ends, and another in the centre of the ring; these panels are decorated with interlacing ornament, and in the centre of each is a depression, originally filled with paste or enamel now missing,  $2\frac{3}{4}$  in. diam.; found in Maghadee bog, near Kellswater, fine and very rare [PI. VII] 1
- 20/10/-  
Belfast  
727 Penannular Brooch, in bronze, the body of the ring decorated with groups of grooved lines, towards each end of the ring is a boss suggesting the head of an animal, and beyond these are triangular cells filled with red enamel, with a section of decorated glass "cane" set in the centre of each cell,  $5\frac{1}{2}$  in. long (see *Jour. R. I. A.*, 1901, vol. VI, third series, no. 3, p. 388) [PI. VII] 1
- 7/10/-  
Maylow  
728 A Ring Pin, the loop having terminations suggesting the reptilian head,  $3\frac{1}{2}$  in. long; and an unusual penannular Brooch, with very broad expansion at the ends of the ring, the outline decorated with a line of dots, also rare; found in a Crannog at Derryhullogh (see *U. J. Arch.*, vol. X, p. 53) [PI. VII] 2
- 14/1/-  
Barnet  
729 A penannular Brooch with large head, the expanding ends decorated with hatched lines and short ribs in relief,  $4\frac{3}{8}$  in. long; and another, with the ends slightly incurved and tapering to a point, decorated with interlaced lines and circular cells,  $3\frac{1}{2}$  in. long, both fine and rare [PI. VII] 2
- 5/15/-  
Belfast  
730 A very fine penannular Brooch, the expanding ends decorated with circular lines in relief and notched projections at the sides [PI. VII] 1
- 3/10/-  
" "  
730A A Ring Pin, with small head, decorated with incised lines; another, with spiral wire head; and another, similar 3
- 731 A fine bronze Pin, with discoidal head, ribbed at the sides; and four others, of varied types 2/10/- S. Fenton 5
- 732 A Ring Pin, of early type, with small circular head inlaid with yellow enamel, rare; another, with plain ring head; another, with dotted design at head of pin; and a curious example with small ring head 45/10/- Fenton 4
- 733 Two others, with solid ring heads; and two with thin spiral wire loops 4/10/- Fenton 4

- 734 A Pin, with flat square head, having a depressed gilt face, decorated with facets suggesting "chip carving" technique, *rare*; and three other Pins, *an interesting lot* 4
- 735 A grooved Ring from a pin; a Ring Pin, of plain type; a Pin and small Ring, *found together at Portstewart*; and four others 8
- 736 A curious bronze Pin, the upper part spirally twisted, and having a coiled turn near the top,  $7\frac{1}{2}$  in. long, *probably of the Early Iron age*; and three others, of a later period 4
- 737 A Ring Pin, with ribbed head and triangular projection at top; another, with hooked termination; another, with end in form of a horse head, with enamelled eyes; and two others, *a good lot* 5
- 738 A bronze Pin, *found at White Park Bay*; and five others, of simple form 6
- 739 A fine bronze Finger Ring, with oval depression on front, *found at Vagey, probably of the Early Iron period, rare*; three ribbed bronze Rings; and a Brooch Ring, with notched ornament 5
- 740 Part of a Horse Bit, in bronze, of curved form, and two Links of another, *found at Glenleslie, both probably of the Early Iron period*; two decorated Rings; two others, plain; and a small bronze Knife Blade of the Early Bronze age 8
- 741 A CELTIC IRON BELL, of quadrangular section, with broad loop; the clapper is still in position, and is heavy in proportion to the size of the bell, 7 in. high; there are small patches of the original bronze coating still on the outer surface; *from the ancient Church of Markstown, Cullybackey, extremely rare* [Pl. V] 1
- 742 "THE LISSAN BELL," an iron bell of small size, of similar section to the last item, the loop is depressed in the centre, 4 in. high; *from Lissan, Co. Tyrone* [Pl. V] 1
- \* \* Part of a letter from Bishop Reeve, relating to this bell, is attached.
- 743 A bronze Fibula, harp-shaped, the catch-plate of triangular form, broadening towards the lower end, the plate decorated with three parallel rows of a curved scale pattern, the centre of the bow is ribbed, with a band of small knobs on either side of the rib, the "trumpet end" formed spring box is decorated with spirals, and attached to the spring is a circular loop for a chain, *an extremely fine and rare example of the Second Century A.D.* [Pl. VII] 1

2/15/-  
Fenton6/10/-  
Naylor14/-  
Lawrence8/-  
Leeds2/15/-  
Fenton7/5/-  
Naylor2/5/-  
Costella25/-  
Belfast m

6/15/-

17/10/-  
Leeds

- 857-744 | A fine leather Shoe, of Celtic type, the heel and front decorated with raised bands, the upper part of the front is continued as a tongue-shaped extension, and this is perforated with three oval openings; and four others, of simple type, all early examples and of interest 7/1/- Maylor 5
- 745 | A stone Cup in the form of an open bowl, with a globular projection at the side, 3 in. diam., found near Newton Crommelin (see *Uls. Jour.*, 1895); and a heavy stone Bowl, of simple form, 4½ in. diam., found near Craigmaddy 3/5/- Maylor 2
- 80/-746 | A stone Cup of black material, of hemi-spherical form, the rim ornamented with incised chevrons, and with a small pierced handle at the side; probably found near Connor (*Ill. Uls. Jour. Arch.*, 1895, vol. XV, p. 4) 7/10/- Jenkinson 1
- 747 | Two large bronze Rings, each with pendant rings attached to them; and twenty-five single Rings; found (with others) arranged in a semi-circle in a fort at Secon Hill, near Ballymoney 5-2m Jenkinson 27
- 748 | A large bronze Buckle; five bronze Finger Rings; two Harp Pegs of bronze; and four other Objects, on card 30/- Costello 12
- 749 | Two curious iron Chisels, with solid butts and side loop, probably of the Early Iron period, very rare; nineteen Rings, of various periods; and thirteen other Objects 3/5/- Webb 34
- 750 | A wooden Paddle; found in a bog near Ballymena, very rare and interesting 25/- Rellor 1
- 751 | A bone Implement; a bronze Pin, with heart-shaped head; a Ring Brooch; a surgeon's silver Needle (17th Century); and a bronze Harp Peg 5/10/- Webb 5
- 752 | A Mould for casting an inscribed cross; another for a crucifix; nine Moulds for casting button-shaped objects; another Mould; and a curious Palette, with three depressions; all found in Ireland and of an early period, an interesting lot 7/1/- Maylor W 13

## MISCELLANEOUS OBJECTS OF A LATER PERIOD.

- 5-753 | A large wooden Mether (damaged), found in a bog near Ballymena; and a small Cup, of similar form decorated with chevrons, found at Slenish (*Ill. Ulst. Jour. Arch.*, vol. XV, p. 4) 6/5/- Maylor 2
- 6-754 | Two wooden Pepper Grinders; a wooden Goblet; and a curious wooden Bowl, from Kells, all of the 18th Century 4

- 755 Two rush-light Holders; a bronze Mortar; a metal Vase; and three horn Cups 7 3/1-  
 756 Two decorated horn Cups (*one Ill. Ulst. Jour. Arch., vol. XV, p. 5*), and seven curious funnel-shaped Vessels in wood and bone 11 3/15/- *Wible*  
 757 Five "Socket Stones" used as gate hinges; a Mould for a brooch; a number of early Bullet Moulds; a 17th Century Dagger; and other miscellaneous Objects *a lot* 35/- *Wible*  
 25/-  
 C. 758 Three bone Objects; and fourteen various stone Implements, all used as rubbing instruments in weaving 17

### IMPLEMENTS FOUND IN OTHER COUNTRIES.

- 757-759 Thirteen palæolithic Implements, *from Suffolk*; one, *from Wandsworth*; another, *from Stamford Hill*; and seven Others, *from various English localities* 22 10/5/- *Kellou*  
 401-760 An ovate flint Instrument, *very rare*; and seven Chert Implements, *found at Broome, Dorset, all of the palæolithic period, some very good* 8 5/10/- "  
 401-761 A Mousterian Implement, *found at Wandsworth, rare*; four drift Implements, *from Northfleet*; nine others, *found in Suffolk*; and a good "twisted" Ovate, *from Bottisham, rare, a good lot* 15 8/5/- *Belfast*  
 401-762 Ten drift Implements; *found in France, some from Saint Acheul* 10 9/5/- *Belfast*  
 357-763 Nineteen Implements of late drift type; *chiefly found at Bois du Rocher, Côtes du Nord* 19 2/- *Kellou*  
 764 Two bone Implements; and a series of Scrapers of various types and other Implements, *from the French caves, an interesting lot* 56 4/3m *Kellou*  
 765 Five chipped Axes, *found at Spiennes, Belgium*; a long Pressigny Flake; a polished Axe, *from Saxony*; four polished Axes, *from France*; and seven others, *also from France, all of the Neolithic period* 18 3/10/- "  
 766 Twelve flint Axes, *from Cissbury*; seven others, *from Grimes graves*; a curious palæolithic Form, *found at Weeting*; eight varied Implements, *from Suffolk*; and six others, *from Eastbourne* 34 5/4m "

## EGYPT.

- 767 A tortoise Core; eleven Implements; and five others, *all of the Palaeolithic period* 4/1- Belfast 17
- 768 A flint Pick, *found in a tomb at Medinet Habu*; three other Picks; and fourteen Implements, *from the Neolithic workshop floor at Wady el-Sheikh* 2/5/- ~~Wible~~ 18
- 769 A series of Scrapers and worked Flakes, *found near Helouan* 22 2/10/- Kellor
- 770 A series of pigmy Implements and Borers, *found at the same locality* 3/1/- Wilton 38
- 771 Twenty-eight Implements, with serrated edges; *some found at El Kab*, on two cards 4/1/- 28
- 772 Nine small Chisels; nine leaf-shaped Implements; and eight peculiar Flakes, *chipped at one side*, on three cards 3/5/- 26
- 773 A slate Palette in the form of a fish; three others of simpler form; and a finely chipped Chisel, *rare* 28/- Kellor 5
- 774 A series of Saw Blades, Lance Heads, small Axes, and other objects, *from the Fayoum* 3/1/- Elder 25
- 775 A similar lot 3/5/- Spink 25
- 776 A similar lot 3/1/- Elder 25
- 777 A similar lot 2/10/- Lawrence 25
- 778 A similar lot 2/15/- Fenton 25
- 779 A similar lot 3/1/- Kellor 25
- 30/- 780 Another lot, similar 3/5/- Dobson 25
- 25/- 781 A similar lot 2/15/- Belfast 25
- 20/- 782 Another lot, consisting of Axes, worked Flakes, Lance Heads, and other objects, *also from the Fayoum*. 3/1/- Lawrence 20
- 30/- 783 A similar series 4/10/- Spink 20
- 15/- 784 A well-chipped Axe; two parts of flint Armllets; and twenty-two other Implements; *Fayoum* 25/- Spink 25
- 7/- 785 Five leaf-shaped Lance Heads; thirty worked Flakes and broken Implements; a finely chipped Arrow Head; and six others; *Fayoum* 2/5/- 42
- 786 Thirteen fine Arrow Heads; and nine others of coarser workmanship, on two cards; *Fayoum* 5/15/- Belfast 22

<del>604</del> 787	A flint Dagger of Danish type, 4 in. long, rare; and sixteen Arrow Heads of unusual form, some of fine quality, on card; Fayoum	17	3/10/- Lawrence
7/- 788	Twenty flint Arrow Heads, some imperfect; Fayoum	20	2/1/- Eldon
789	Another lot; same locality	20	
790	A similar lot; same locality	20	2/1/-
791	Another lot; same locality	20	2/1/- Kellon
792	Another lot; Fayoum	20	3/5/- "
793	Another lot; Fayoum	20	3/1/- Eldon
794	Three "fish tail" Lance Heads (two broken); a Knife with indented grip; and two other Knives, on card, a good lot	6	3/1/- Lawrence
795	A finely chipped broad Knife, with ripple flaking (broken); and two Fragments of Knives	3	5/10/- Harper
796	A curved Knife, with serrated edge (broken); and a Lance Head, also serrated	2	10/1/- Lawrence
797	A series of quartzite Implements, of drift type; found by Mr. Seton Kerr in Somaliland, some fine	18	2/1/-
798	A similar lot, some fine	18	2/1/- Belfast
799	An interesting series of chert Implements, many of Moustiers type; from the same source	32	2/10/- Lawrence
800	A similar series	32	2/5/-
801	Twenty coarsely chipped Implements, of drift type; found in Madras	20	2/5/- Wilton
802	Six similar Implements; eight Flakes; a Pounder; a perforated Stone; and eight polished Celts; all from India	25	2/8/- Wilton
DENMARK.			
803	Three flint Picks; four tranchet Axes; four Scrapers, and an Axe of ordinary form; all from the "Kitchen Middens"; and two others	13	2/15/-
804	A finely chipped Blade, of celt form, 9 in. long (repaired); a chipped Chisel, with ground edge, 7 7/8 in. long; part of a Dagger; and a small Lance Head	4	4/15/- Belfast
805	A flint Dagger, with wavy ridge on the grip (repaired); another, with fish-tail termination to handle; and three lunar Knives, a good lot	5	3/1/- "



- 806 A chipped flint Adze and an Axe, of early type, *rare*; a small Pick, *from Wisby*; an Axe, of tranchet form; a polished Gouge; a polished Axe; a perforated Net Sinker; and seven Flakes 14 301-
- 807 An unusually finely chipped Gouge, of brown flint, 8 in. long; and an Axe, of similar workmanship, 10½ in. long 3/51 - Wilton 2
- 808 A boat-shaped Axe Hammer; another, of usual type; two polished flint Axes; and a Whetstone, *of the Viking period* 4/151 - Fenton 5

## SWISS LAKE DWELLINGS.

- 2/12/1-  
301-  
2/10/1-  
3/4
6. 809 x An Axe, of nephrite, showing saw marks at sides, *found at Font, near Estavayer*; seven stone Chisels; a Fragment of decorated pottery; and two other Objects 11
- 257-810 x A finely chipped Knife, of *Pressigny* flint, *rare*; another, smaller; seven Arrow Heads; a horn Socket; and two bone Pins 12
- 257-811 x A series of Scrapers, Knives, and other Implements; *from Estavayer and other sites* 33
7. 812 x A Nephrite (?) Axe, in horn socket, *from Font*; another, similar, *from Neuchatel*; a diorite Axe, in socket; and two small Chisels, also mounted in horn 5
- 813 A fine bronze Sickle, of early form; and a good tanged Knife, with curved blade; *both from Neuchatel* 5/4m Webb 2
- 814 A very fine bronze Pin, with globular head, having four circular openings at the sides; nine bronze Pins, with decorated heads; a Fish Hook; a coiled Ring; and two other Objects, *a very good lot* 2/10/ - Lawrence 14
- 815 Ten Spindle Whorls, in stone and pottery, of the bronze period; *from Estavayer* 28/ - Kellox 10
- 
- 816 Four worked Flakes; nine unfinished Implements; and six plain Flakes; *all found in Egypt* 19
- 817 Twelve Flakes, with secondary chipping; and twenty-four plain Flakes; *Egypt* 20/- 36
- 818 A similar lot; *Egypt* 20/- 36
- 819 A series of fifty-one flint Arrow Heads, *found in Ohio and other American localities*, on five cards 3/1 - Webb 51
- 820 Another series, including some unusually fine examples 3/4m Kellox 40

- 821 A large grooved Axe, *Illinois*; and five others, said to have been found at *Saint Vincent* 6
- 822 An Adze, from *Easter Island*; two others, *Solomon Islands*; a Chisel, *Fiji*; and a long obsidian Flake, with trimmed edge, *Admiralty Islands* 5
- 823 A small Axe; a discoidal Stone, *Arkansas*; three Axes, *New Guinea*; a Chisel, *Pitcairn Island*; and two others 8
- 824 A very fine and unusually large Adze, and three others; all from *New Guinea* 4
- 29m 757-825 x Eight finely chipped glass Lance Heads, from *Australia*, on card 8
- 2/5/- 757-826 x Three glass Lance Heads; three others of chert; and two other Implements, in original shafts; *Australia*, on card 8
- 3/5/- 6. 827 x Four Knives, mounted in gum handles; two Scabbards or Sheaths; a Spear Point; and nine Arrow Heads, in various materials; *W. Australia* 16
- 4/10/- 857-828 x Two well decorated Boomerangs; four others; a Waddy or Club; three Spear Throwers; and two "Bull Roarers"; *Australia* 12
- 12/- 829 A number of roughly chipped Implements, from *Tasmania*, in various materials 14m. a lot
- 12/- 501-830 x Two grooved Hammers; and four others, *Australia* 6
- 25/- 831 Ten well-chipped Spear Heads of chert; and four Flakes, some with gum mounting, *Australia* 14
- 20/- 501-832 Twelve chipped glass Lance Heads; *Australia* 2/15/- 12
- 5/- 833 x AN UNUSUALLY LARGE AND FINE "CEREMONIAL AXE," of dark stone, with pointed butt, semi-circular cutting edge, and pointed oval section, 17 in. by 5½ in.; from *New Guinea* 1
- 834 Three hafted stone Weapons, *Australia*; a wooden Paddle; and a Shield and a slender Club, both decorated 6
- 835 Four good hafted Adzes; *New Guinea* 4/--webb 4
- 4/15/- 12. 836 x Two hafted shell Adzes, *Admiralty Islands*; a hafted Axe; and another, of jade (?), both *New Guinea* 4
- 3/- 8. 837 x Two hafted Adzes, *Fiji*; and a jade (?) Axe, in carved wooden handle, *Samoa* 3
- 2/- 857-838 x A decorated Dancing Club, of canoe form, *New Hebrides*; a carved Adze Handle; and three others 5

2/5/- webb

28/- "

20/- "

36/- "

21/-

30/- Belfast

~~21/-~~ XV

6/- webb

Shell missing

Jade missing

3/1/-

- 6. 839 x A Club, made from a sawfish snout, *New Guinea*; two Shields, *Australia*; and another, of plaited cane 4
- 840 A Quiver of Arrows; four mounted stone Implements, *Australia*; two decorated lime Spoons, of large size, *New Guinea*; and a carved Club, *New Guinea* (?) 30/- *Webb* 8
- 841 A stone Tomahawk, and another, with metal head, decorated, both *N. America*; two incurved Axes, *Saint Vincent*; a stone Axe, *Togoland*; and a stone Disc, from a digging-stick, *Cape Colony* 6 3/10/- *Webb*
- 842 Three carved wooden Clubs, *Fiji*; and a well-carved Spear, with obsidian head 20/- *Webb* 4
- 843 Five various stone-headed Clubs; *New Guinea* 20/- *Webb* 5
- 844 A similar lot 2/1/- *Webb* 5
- 845 A similar lot 2/4m " 5

2/1/-

40/- 846 x Eighteen small stone Adzes, some roughly chipped; and thirty-three Fragments; from various *New Zealand* localities 51

10/4m

5/- 847 x A stone Adze, in elaborately carved wooden handle, rare; and another, in a plain handle, from *H.M.S. Challenger* expedition; both from *New Zealand* 2 XV

18/-

50/- 848 x Five "Moa Stones"; six shell Objects; a Scraper, *Nelson*; four small Adzes; and six Fragments; all from *New Zealand* 22

2/4m

7. 849 x A stone Adze, with curious ridge on blade, 9 in.; and three small Adzes; all *New Zealand* 5

3/4m

60/- 850 x A finely-polished stone Mere, 12 in. long; and two well-finished Adzes; *New Zealand* 3

5/4m

40/- 851 An unusually well-chipped Chisel, in basalt, 10 1/2 in. long, very fine; and three polished Adzes; all from *New Zealand* 4 2/8/- *Belfast*

7. 852 x A fine jade Adze, 7 1/2 in. long, *Auckland*; an Axe, with oblique edge (found in the *Thames*); and a roughly chipped Block, from the *Rakaia* encampment; all from *New Zealand* 3

853 A fine Chisel, in light green stone, 6 1/2 in. long; two Adzes, in ordinary material, with highly polished surface; and a small Adze, of jade; all from *New Zealand* 3/10/- *Webb* 4

854 A flat Blade, of jade, with saw cut on side; and four others, in similar material; *New Zealand* 6/10/- *Webb* 5

23/10/-

8. 855 AN IMPORTANT TIKI, of jade, of unusually good workmanship, 4 1/2 in. long, *New Zealand* 33117 } Strong 1 4X

12/1/-

5/- 856 Another, in bone, 3 in. long, rare, *New Zealand* 33118 } Rev 1 XVI

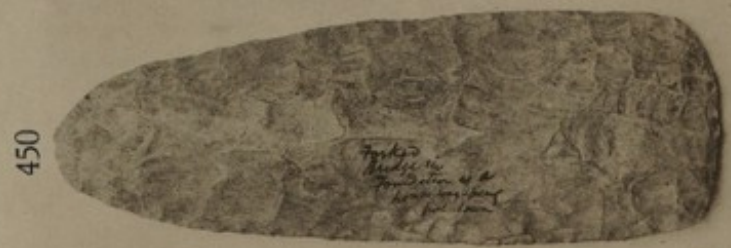
- 857 Three fine Ear Pendants, of jade, *New Zealand* 2/10/- 3
- 858 Another, of curved form; an Example of rich green colour; and another, in darker material, 4 in. long; *New Zealand* 4/10/- 3
- 859 A number of Implements and Bones, *from the Torbryan Caves, Devonshire*; a chipped Axe, *from the Thames*; twelve fine flint Arrow Heads, *found in Egypt*; three various polished Axes; and seven others a lot 4/5/- Kellon
- 860 Four ribbed glass Balls, *from India*; a Fish Hook and two decorated Rods, *from West Australia*; six recently mounted Implements; and two others 15 8/-
- 861 Five Chinese Armlets; five Charms; and two Seals, some of jade, on card 12 3/-
- 862 A Chinese Armlet; six Ornaments; and four Rings, all of jade, on card 11 3/-
- 40/- 863 Thirteen pigmy Implements, *Yorkshire*; and twenty-four English flint Arrow Heads 37 2/5/- Kellon
- 32/- 40/- 864 x Nine chert Knives; thirty Arrow Heads; and a Borer, *Japan* 40
- 4/15/- 90/- 865 x Seven extremely tiny Arrow Heads, *found in Colombia River*; six flint Arrow Heads, and four coarser Implements, *Italy*; two Arrow Heads, *from Finisterre*; and seven Arab Amulets, in carnelian 26
- 22/- 50/- 866 x Ten Implements, *from the Cape of Good Hope*; and sixty-five Pigmies and tiny Flakes, *from various Indian localities* 75

864 + 866 mixed 108

END OF SALE.

- 827 The first specimen of jade, Mr. Roberts
- 828 Another, of curved form; an example of the first class; and another, in darker material, the same; Mr. Roberts
- 829 A number of specimens and some, from the Toubon Cove, Assam; a single one from the Yunnan; and the first Arrow Head, found in Japan; three various polished Axes; and seven other
- 830 Four ribbed Glass Balls, from Assam; a Thin Glass, and two decorated Glass, from the same locality; and roughly mounted in plaster; and two others
- 831 Five Chinese Axes; two Chinese; and two made of jade, on each
- 832 A Chinese Axe; six ornaments; and four Rings, all of jade on each
- 833 Three pieces of Indian, Japanese, and English Axes; and two Axes, that from Assam
- 834 Two short Knives; three Axes; and a short, Japan
- 835 Four various Axes, the Arrow Head, found in Assam; six other Axes, and four sets of Japanese Knives; two Axes; and one Japanese; and seven Axes, found in Assam
- 836 Ten Implements, and the Axes of the same; and six Axes, and the Axes, from various Indian localities

Printed by J. Long, & Co., 21, Fleet Street, London, W. 1.



1/16  
1/16

1/16  
1/16

1/16  
1/16  
1/16

1/16  
1/16

1/16  
1/16

377



375



566



567



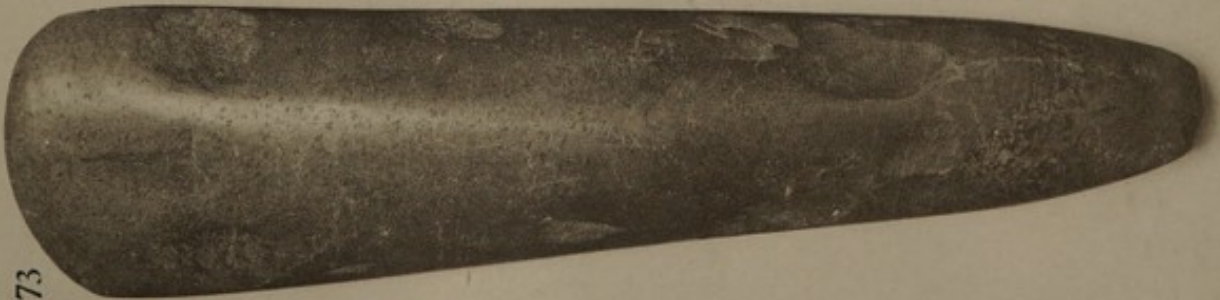
568



374

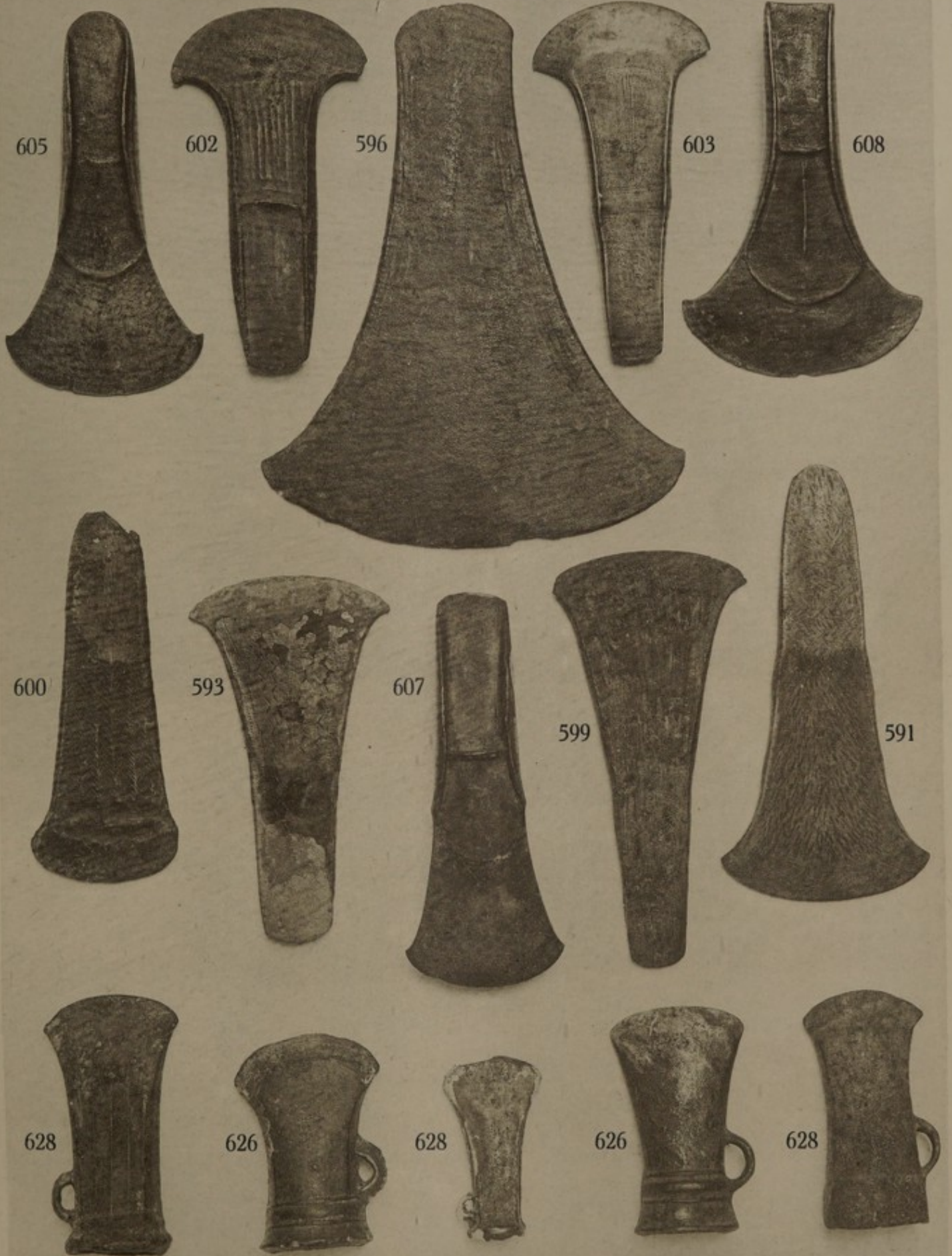


373

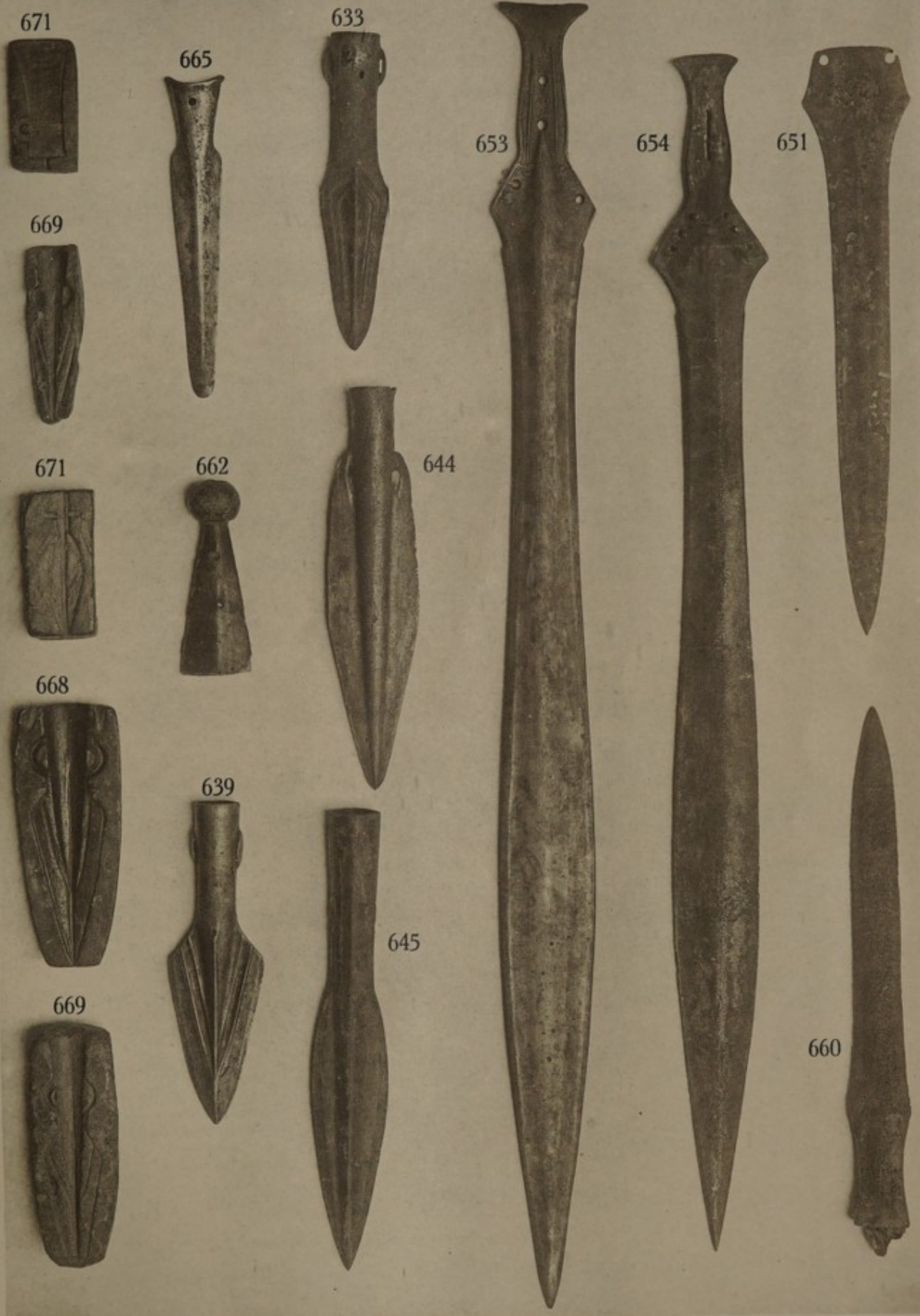






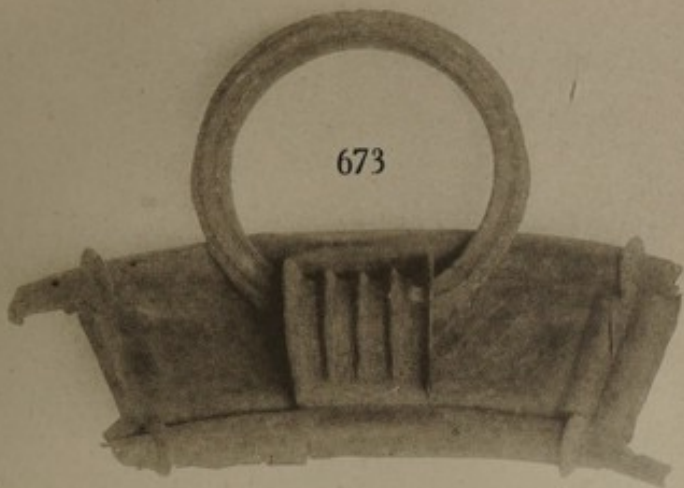








673



673



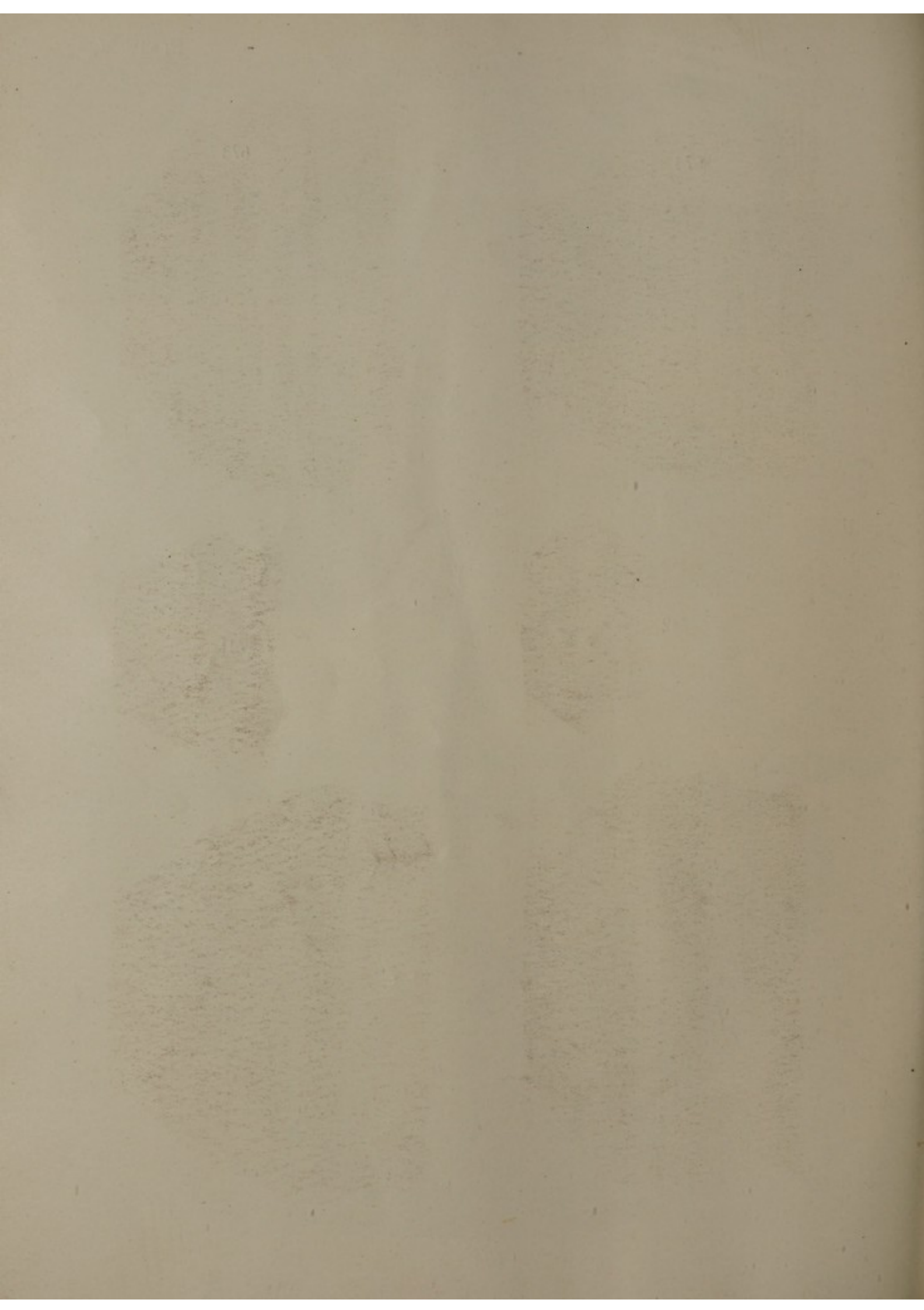
742



741



674





697



691



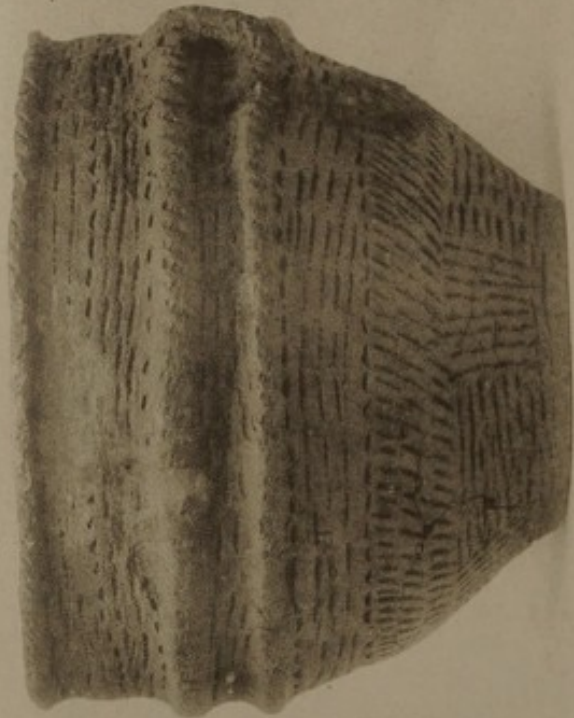
695



694

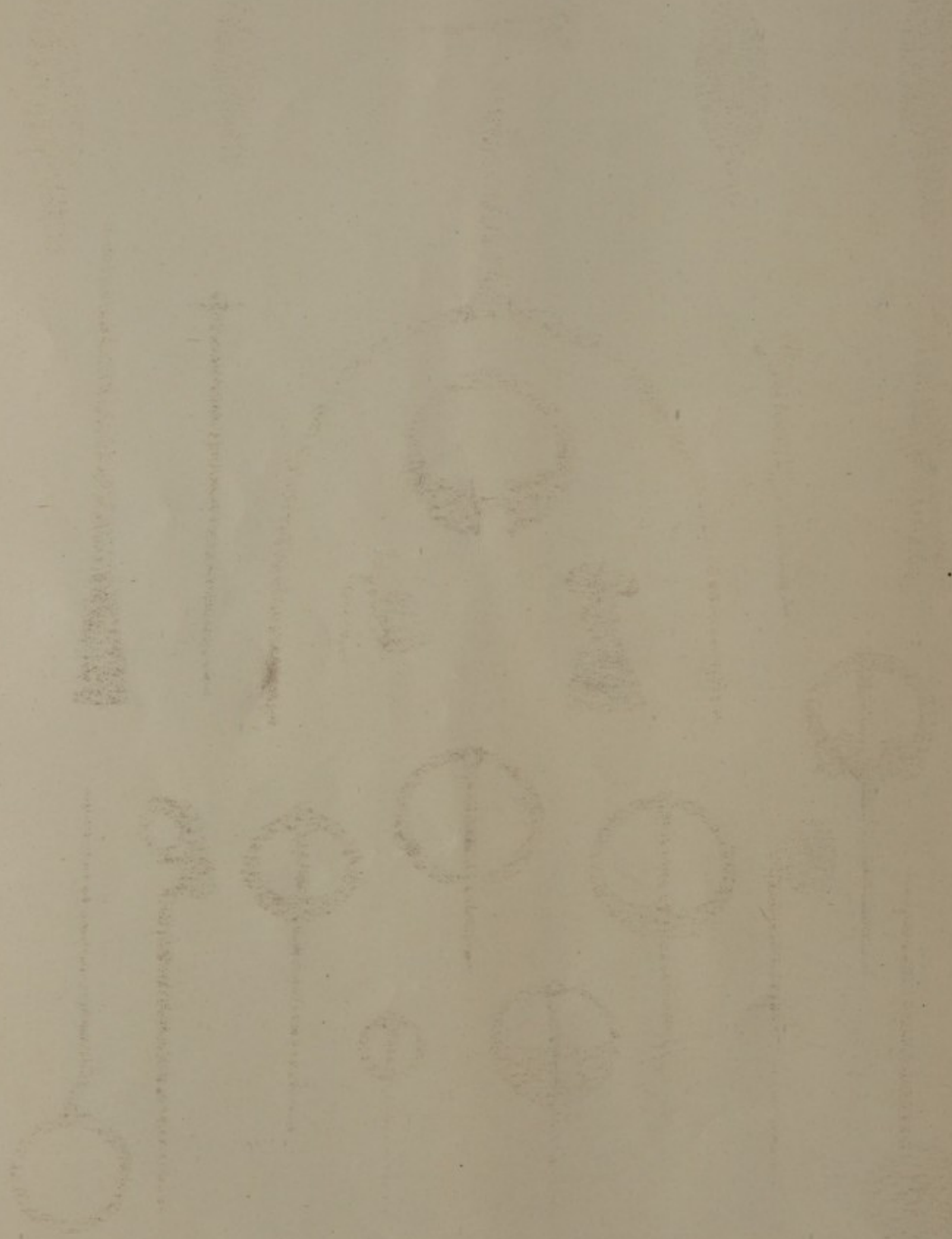


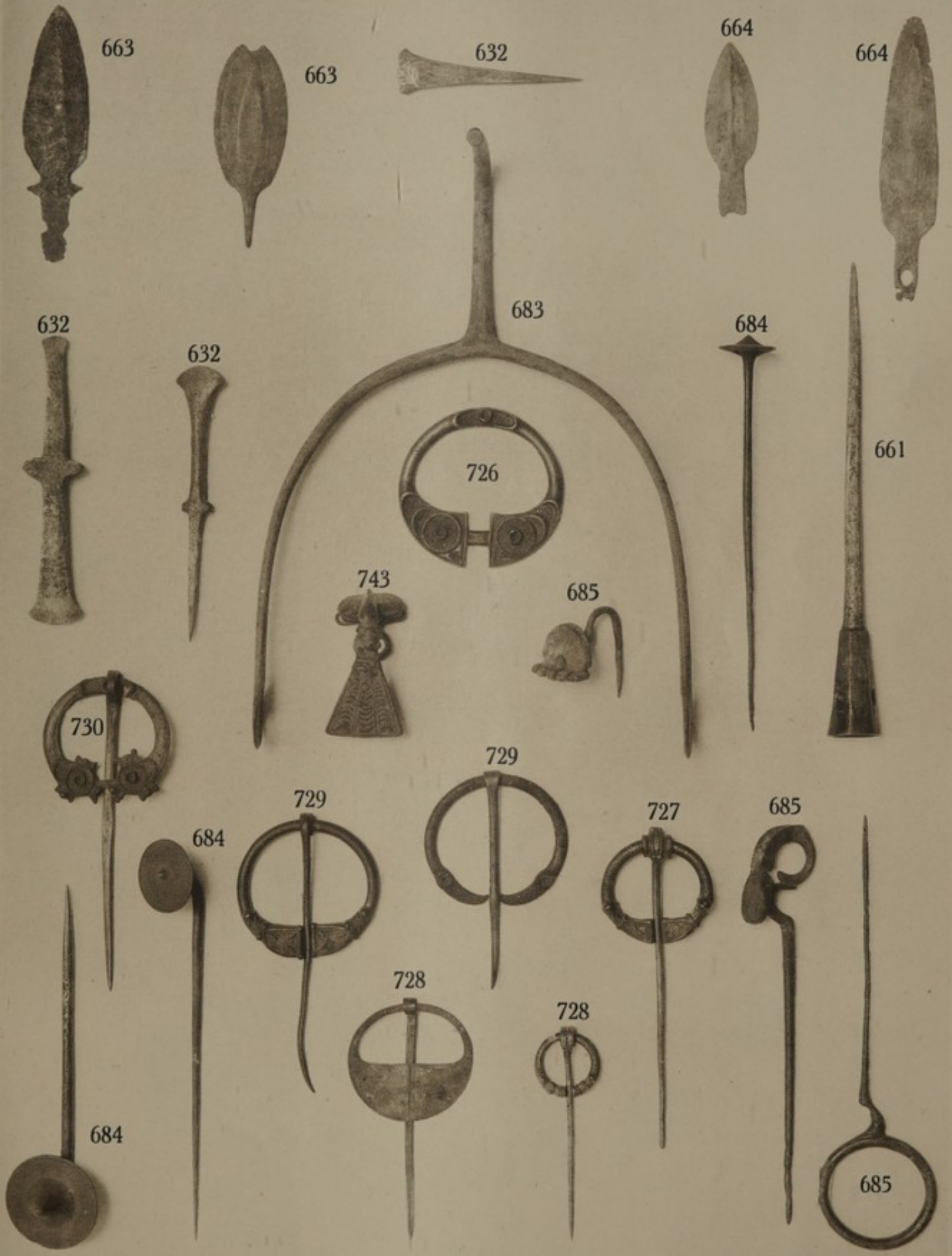
690



698



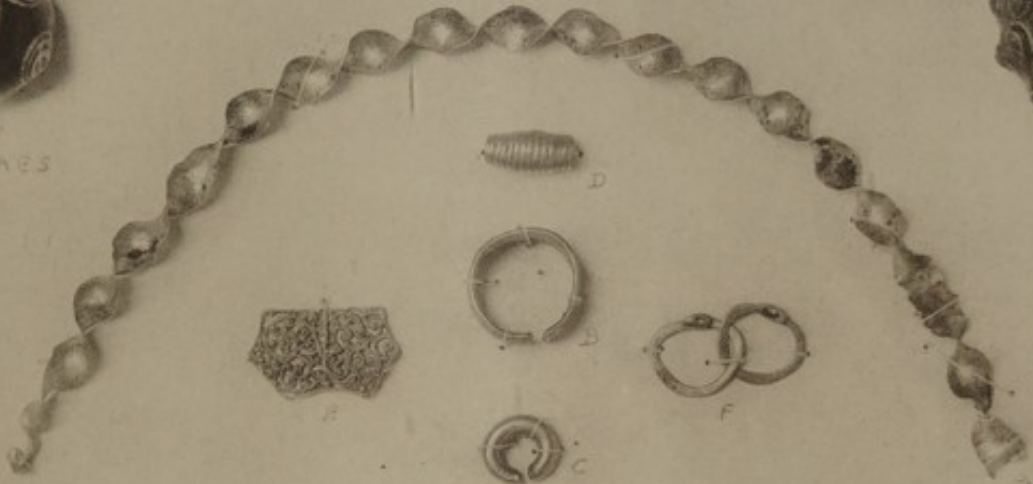








SANDY  
ISRAES



LISHACKOUMERA CRANNOS  
1905



REV. 7.11

## VALUATIONS.

Messrs. SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE make Valuations for Probate, Insurance, &c., at 1 per cent. with a minimum fee

In London	...	...	...	...	£ 5 5 0
In the Country...	...	...	...	...	£10 10 0

Together with Travelling Expenses.

## INSPECTIONS.

Properties are inspected and owners advised with view to a Sale by Auction, at a fee

In London	...	...	...	...	£2 2 0
In the Country...	...	...	...	...	£3 3 0

Together with Travelling Expenses.

## NOTICES OF SALES.

NOTICES OF ALL SALES APPEAR IN THE FOLLOWING PAPERS:—

<i>Mondays</i> ...	...	Daily Telegraph ; Morning Post.
<i>Tuesdays</i> ...	...	Times.
<i>Saturdays</i>	...	Spectator.

NOTICES OF SPECIAL SALES APPEAR IN THE FOLLOWING PAPERS:—

### A. ENGLISH.

<i>Thursdays</i> ...	...	Times Literary Supplement ; Scotsman, and Glasgow Herald.
<i>Saturdays</i>	...	Country Life ; Sphere ; Illustrated London News ; Field ; Publishers' Circular ; Clique ;

and *Monthly* in the Burlington Magazine ; Connoisseur ; London Mercury, and Bookman's Journal.

### B. FOREIGN.

Journal des Arts (Paris).	Philadelphia North American.
Gazette de l'Hotel Drouot (Paris).	New York Times.
American Art News.	New York Evening Post.
Chicago Daily News.	Boston Evening Transcript.

and International Studio.

BAKER, LEIGH & SOTHEBY.

THE FIRM COMMENCING WITH SAMUEL BAKER IN

1744.

SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE.

1924.

*W. J. Knowles, Esq.*  
*Original*  
*17/20 Nov 1924*

*WA/Hmm/cm/20/630/4*

SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE,  
34 & 35, NEW BOND STREET, W. (1)

CATALOGUE  
OF THE  
WELL-KNOWN & REPRESENTATIVE COLLECTION  
OF  
PRE-HISTORIC ANTIQUITIES, ETC.  
*CHIEFLY FROM IRELAND,*  
FORMED BY  
W. J. KNOWLES, Esq., M.R.I.A.  
*of Flixton Place, Ballymena*

Days of Sale.

FIRST DAY .....	Monday,	17th November .....	Lots 1 to 226
SECOND DAY .....	Tuesday,	18th November .....	Lots 227 to 448
THIRD DAY .....	Wednesday,	19th November .....	Lots 449 to 667
FOURTH DAY .....	Thursday,	20th November .....	Lots 668 to 866

1924.

ILLUSTRATED COPY—PRICE TWO SHILLINGS AND SIXPENCE.



TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION FOR MESSRS. SOTHEBY'S  
CATALOGUES. FOR ONE SEASON.

PLAIN CATALOGUES.

(To include postage).

	£	s.	d.
Antiquities (Primitive, Egyptian, Greek, etc.) ...	0	1	6
Autograph Letters ...	0	2	0
Books and Manuscripts ...	0	5	0
Coins and Medals ...	0	2	6
Engravings, Etchings, Drawings and Pictures ...	0	4	0
Japanese Colour Prints and Works of Art ...	0	1	0
Persian Drawings and Works of Art ...	0	1	0
Works of Art (including Armour, China, Furniture, Glass, Jewellery, Miniatures, Silver Textiles, etc.) ...	0	4	0
	<hr/>		
	£1	1	0
	<hr/>		

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUES.

(To include postage, and also plain copies where no Illustrated Catalogues  
are issued).

	£	s.	d.
Antiquities (Primitive, Egyptian, Greek, etc.) ...	0	5	0
Autograph Letters ...	0	5	0
Books and Manuscripts ...	2	0	0
Coins and Medals ...	0	10	0
Engravings, Etchings, Drawings and Pictures ...	1	0	0
Japanese Colour Prints and Works of Art ...	0	2	6
Persian Drawings and Works of Art ...	0	2	6
Works of Art (including Armour, China, Furniture, Glass, Jewellery, Miniatures, Silver, Textiles, etc.) ...	1	0	0
	<hr/>		
	£5	5	0
	<hr/>		

Lot	Description	Amount
1	...	...
2	...	...
3	...	...
4	...	...
5	...	...
6	...	...
7	...	...
8	...	...
9	...	...
10	...	...
11	...	...
12	...	...
13	...	...
14	...	...
15	...	...
16	...	...
17	...	...
18	...	...
19	...	...
20	...	...
21	...	...
22	...	...
23	...	...
24	...	...
25	...	...
26	...	...
27	...	...
28	...	...
29	...	...
30	...	...
31	...	...
32	...	...
33	...	...
34	...	...
35	...	...
36	...	...
37	...	...
38	...	...
39	...	...
40	...	...
41	...	...
42	...	...
43	...	...
44	...	...
45	...	...
46	...	...
47	...	...
48	...	...
49	...	...
50	...	...
51	...	...
52	...	...
53	...	...
54	...	...
55	...	...
56	...	...
57	...	...
58	...	...
59	...	...
60	...	...
61	...	...
62	...	...
63	...	...
64	...	...
65	...	...
66	...	...
67	...	...
68	...	...
69	...	...
70	...	...
71	...	...
72	...	...
73	...	...
74	...	...
75	...	...
76	...	...
77	...	...
78	...	...
79	...	...
80	...	...
81	...	...
82	...	...
83	...	...
84	...	...
85	...	...
86	...	...
87	...	...
88	...	...
89	...	...
90	...	...
91	...	...
92	...	...
93	...	...
94	...	...
95	...	...
96	...	...
97	...	...
98	...	...
99	...	...
100	...	...

BUYER Weller  
 AUCTIONEERS Lothbys

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Lot	Amount		
	£	s.	d.
<u>3rd day cont</u> 620	8	15	.
622	8	10	.
625	7	15	.
629	9	10	.
636	5	5	.
	205	11	.

Lot	Amount		
	£	s.	d.
<u>Total</u>			
<del>1st day</del>	<del>157</del>	<del>18</del>	<del>6</del>
<del>2nd "</del>	<del>59</del>	<del>4</del>	<del>.</del>
<del>3rd "</del>	<del>205</del>	<del>11</del>	<del>.</del>
<del>4th "</del>	<del>49</del>	<del>3</del>	<del>.</del>
	<del>£ 471.14.6</del>		

Lot	Amount		
	£	s.	d.
<u>4th day</u> 712	8	15	.
715	8	5	.
721	5	10	.
724	8	15	.
752	7	.	.
770	3	.	.
801	2	5	.
802	2	8	.
807	3	5	.
	49	3	.

Lot	Amount		
	£	s.	d.
<u>Total</u>			
1st day	158	8	6
2nd "	59	4	.
3rd "	205	11	.
4th "	49	3	.
	<u>£ 472.6.6</u>		

BUYER  
ALOTIENERS

Lot	Amount	Lot	Amount
1	100	1	100
2	200	2	200
3	300	3	300
4	400	4	400
5	500	5	500
6	600	6	600
7	700	7	700
8	800	8	800
9	900	9	900
10	1000	10	1000
11	1100	11	1100
12	1200	12	1200
13	1300	13	1300
14	1400	14	1400
15	1500	15	1500
16	1600	16	1600
17	1700	17	1700
18	1800	18	1800
19	1900	19	1900
20	2000	20	2000
21	2100	21	2100
22	2200	22	2200
23	2300	23	2300
24	2400	24	2400
25	2500	25	2500
26	2600	26	2600
27	2700	27	2700
28	2800	28	2800
29	2900	29	2900
30	3000	30	3000
31	3100	31	3100
32	3200	32	3200
33	3300	33	3300
34	3400	34	3400
35	3500	35	3500
36	3600	36	3600
37	3700	37	3700
38	3800	38	3800
39	3900	39	3900
40	4000	40	4000
41	4100	41	4100
42	4200	42	4200
43	4300	43	4300
44	4400	44	4400
45	4500	45	4500
46	4600	46	4600
47	4700	47	4700
48	4800	48	4800
49	4900	49	4900
50	5000	50	5000

BUYER

*Wilton*

Date

AUCTIONEERS

*Sothebys*

Lot	Amount			Lot	Amount		
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
<i>2nd day</i>				<i>3rd day</i>			
235-	3	5-	.	459	3	15-	.
248	1	.	.	471	2	2	.
258	1	.	.	472	1	10	.
265-	2	8	.	473	1	14	.
266	2	4	.	475-		12	.
274		14	.	476	2	8	.
275-	1	14	.	479	4	.	.
278	2	6	.	480	3	10	.
280	1	10	.	485-	5-	5-	.
287	1	8	.	494	16	.	.
296	2	16	.	496	3	8	.
301	3	.	.	499	3	.	.
307	2	8	.	503	16	.	.
312	1	18	.	573	5-	15-	.
326	2	.	.	574	5-	5-	.
333	2	8	.	576	4	5-	.
357	2	10	.	522	3	5-	.
374	13	.	.	525-	10	10	.
389	3	.	.	527	4	.	.
394	3	10	.	531	3	5	.
413	5-	5-	.	532	3	10	.
				533	3	5-	.
				540	4	5-	.
				541	3	3	.
				* 554	3	5-	.
				565-	4	10	.
				577	6	10	.
				580	4	4	.
				596	29	.	.
	59	4	.	* 548	4	15-	.
					6/4	165	16

1871  
1872  
1873  
1874  
1875  
1876  
1877  
1878  
1879  
1880

Year	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
1871	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1872	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
1873	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1	2	3	4	5
1874	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1875	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
1876	30	31	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1877	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1878	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1	2	3
1879	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1880	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27

1871  
1872

BUYER

*Walter Vochobys*

Date

17/20 Nov 24

AUCTIONEERS

Lot	Amount			Lot	Amount		
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
<i>1st day</i>							
18		16	.	110	6	15	.
19		16	.	125	6	15	.
30	1	6	.	146	4	10	.
39	1	2	.	152	4	.	.
40	1	2	.	172	3	15	.
41	1	6	.	178	3	10	.
47	2	18	.	179	10	.	.
49	1	6	.	182	3	15	.
52	1	8	.	198	2	2	.
62	1	.	.	202	3	15	.
65	1	8	.	203	4	15	.
84	<del>2</del>	<del>15</del>	.	204	3	15	.
88	2	5	.	205	3	10	.
90	1	16	.	211	3	.	.
91	1	12	.	213	2	12	6
92	2	6	.	214	7	10	.
94	7	10	.	<del>218</del> 218	6	15	.
95	8	10	.	<del>220</del> 219	5	15	.
96	3	5	.	<del>158 8 6</del>			
99	1	8	.	<u>158 8 6</u>			
103	4	4	.				
104	5	10	.				
105	6	15	.				
106	8	10	.				
	<i>6/4</i>	71	19				

CATALOGUE  
OF THE  
WELL-KNOWN COLLECTION  
OF  
**Pre-historic Antiquities, etc.**  
CHIEFLY FROM IRELAND,

FORMED BY  
**W. J. KNOWLES, Esq., M.R.I.A.**  
*of Flixton Place, Ballymena,*

COMPRISING  
MANY EXAMPLES FROM EARLY INHABITED SITES ;  
OBJECTS FROM THE EARLY FACTORY OF WEAPONS, IN BASALT, NEAR CUSHENDALL ;  
FINE SPECIMENS OF FLINT AXES, KNIVES, SPEARS, &C. ;  
BRONZE CAULDRONS, SWORDS, DECORATED SPEAR HEADS AND MOULDS ;  
POTTERY FOUND IN BARROWS OF THE BRONZE AGE ;  
CELTIC ANTIQUITIES, IN BRONZE AND IRON, INCLUDING RING BROOCHES, BELLS,  
AND BEADS IN GLASS AND AMBER ;  
ALSO  
OBJECTS OF LATER PERIODS, INCLUDING RARE CHARMS FROM IRELAND, A FINE  
TIKI FROM NEW ZEALAND, &C.

---

WHICH WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION  
BY MESSRS.

**SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE,**

The Rt. Hon. SIR MONTAGUE BARLOW, Bt., K.B.E.    G. D. HOBSON, M.V.O.    F. W. WARRE, O.B.E., M.C.  
C. G. DES GRAZ, B.A.    MISS E. BARLOW.

Auctioneers of Literary Property & Works illustrative of the Fine Arts.

AT THEIR LARGE GALLERIES, 34 & 35, NEW BOND STREET, W.(1)  
On MONDAY, 17th NOVEMBER, 1924, and Three following Days,  
AT ONE O'CLOCK PRECISELY.

---

MAY BE VIEWED TWO DAYS PRIOR.

CATALOGUES MAY BE HAD.

Illustrated Catalogues (Eight Plates), Price 2s. 6d.

---

Printed by J. Davy & Sons, 8-9, Frith-street, Soho-square, London, W. 1, England.



## CONDITIONS OF SALE.

---

- I. The highest bidder to be the buyer ; and if any dispute arise between bidders, the lot so disputed shall be immediately put up again, provided the auctioneer cannot decide the said dispute.
- II. No person to advance less than 1s.; above five pounds 2s. 6d., and so on in proportion.
- III. In the case of lots upon which there is a reserve, the auctioneer shall have the right to bid on behalf of the seller.
- IV. The purchasers to give in their names and places of abode, and to pay down 10s. in the pound, if required, in part payment of the purchase-money ; in default of which the lot or lots purchased will be immediately put up again and re-sold.
- V. The sale of any lot is not to be set aside on account of any error in the enumeration of the numbers stated, or errors of description.
- VI. The lots to be taken away, at the buyer's expense, immediately after the conclusion of the sale ; in default of which Messrs. SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE will not hold themselves responsible if lost, stolen, damaged, or otherwise destroyed, but they will be left at the sole risk of the purchaser. If, at the expiration of Two Days after the conclusion of the sale, the lots are not cleared or paid for, they will then be catalogued for immediate sale, and the expense, the same as if re-sold, will be added to the amount at which they were bought. Messrs. SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE will have the option of re-selling the lots uncleared, either by public or private sale, without any notice being given to the defaulter.
- VII. Upon failure of complying with the above conditions, the money required and deposited in part of payment shall be forfeited, *and if any loss is sustained in the re-selling of such lots as are not cleared or paid for, all charges on such re-sale shall be made good by the defaulters at this sale.*

---

*Gentlemen, who cannot attend this Sale, may have their Commissions faithfully executed by their humble Servants,*

SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE,

34 & 35, New Bond Street, London, W. (1)

*Telegraphic Address:*

*"Abinitio, Wesdo, London."*

*Telephone: (2 lines)*

*Mayfair, 1784, 1785.*

---

**In sending Commissions this Catalogue may be referred to as "DIDO."**

COMMISSIONS SENT BY TELEPHONE ARE ACCEPTED ONLY AT THE SENDER'S RISK, AND MUST BE CONFIRMED BY LETTER OR TELEGRAM.

## PREFACE.

---

THE Collection of the veteran Irish Antiquary, Mr. W. J. Knowles, has been known to Archæologists for many years, and the results of his exploration of the famous inhabited sites of the Neolithic period in Ireland have been published in the Transactions of various learned Societies.

The disposal by auction of such an interesting range of pre-historic objects deserves more than passing notice, and it may also be specially remarked that the opportunity of acquiring figured types of stone and bronze implements does not often occur.

Attention should be called to the splendid series of flint implements, and to the weapons, moulds and pottery of the bronze age. Specimens of such pottery are very rare and difficult to obtain, for those that exist have mostly been retained in Ireland.

The Celtic items in the collection are noteworthy, including bells, fibulæ and pins, and there are also good representative series of implements from Egypt and countries other than Ireland, as well as objects of later periods, including savage weapons from New Zealand.

# PREFACE

THE following is the report of the committee on the

conduct of the various departments of the Institution during the year 1877, and the results of the application of the various methods of instruction in the different departments during the same period.

It is a pleasure to state that the various departments have all done their best to improve the instruction, and that the results have been very satisfactory.

The progress made during the year has been such as to give us every reason to believe that the Institution is steadily improving, and that the results of our efforts will be soon made manifest to all.

We are confident that the various departments will continue to do their best, and that the Institution will be able to give a high quality of instruction in all its departments.

CATALOGUE  
 OF  
 THE WELL-KNOWN COLLECTION  
 OF  
 Pre-historic Antiquities, Etc.  
 CHIEFLY FROM IRELAND,

FORMED BY  
 W. J. KNOWLES, Esq., M.R.I.A.  
 of Flixton Place, Ballymena.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

Monday, November 17th, 1924.

IMPLEMENTS OF THE NEOLITHIC PERIOD  
 FOUND IN IRELAND

(most of the Objects have the Localities marked upon them).

IMPLEMENTS FOUND ON "WORKSHOP" SITES.

THE RIVER BANN.

LOT		
15/- 25/- 1	Thirteen good flint Knives; and nine unfinished Spear Heads, on two cards	22
15/- 30/- 2	Three unusually long Flakes; and eighteen others, with worked butts, on three cards	21
15/- 30/- 3	Twenty-nine Flakes, with worked butts, on two cards	29
12/- 20/- 4	A hollow Scraper; a Knife; three Cores; two fine Scrapers; two Borers; three plain Flakes; and two trimmed Flakes ( <i>all illustrated in the Journal of the Roy. Irish Academy, vol. XXX, plates 12-14</i> ).	14

20/- flint  
 24/-  
 18/-  
 25/- 24/-  
 2 24/-  
 Sawhane

20/-	38/-	5	A fine Knife; two Scrapers; three Cores; five Borers; three plain Flakes; and a Knife with incurved cutting edge ( <i>all illustrated in the same Journal as previous lot</i> )	
15/-	25/-	6	Eight flint Axes of "Kitchen Midden" type, <i>rare</i>	8
15/-	25/-	7	Eight hollow Scrapers; eight Borers; and four knives, <i>all good specimens</i>	20
8/-	8/-	8	A similar lot, <i>also good</i>	20
8/-	8/-	9	Another lot, <i>also good</i>	20
12/-	20/-	10	Six unusually good Scrapers, <i>found together at Port Glenone</i> ; four Cores; six Knives; and four "Points," <i>a good lot</i>	20
14/-	25/-	11	Twenty tanged Knives; a Scraper; two Fabricators; twelve other Knives; and six pointed Implements	40
12/-	30/-	12	A similar lot	40
10/-	10/-	13	A similar lot	40
10/-	10/-	14	A similar lot	40
15/-	15/-	15	A similar lot	40
7/-	7/-	16	A similar lot	40
7/-	7/-	17	A similar lot	40
6/-	6/-	18	A similar lot	40
6/-	6/-	19	A similar lot	40
10/-	10/-	20	A similar lot	40
25/-	25/-	21	An unusually fine Borer or Pick; a large Flake, with worked sides; four Fabricators; two Cores; two Scrapers; ten tanged Knives; sixteen "Points"; a flint Adze; and a small Axe	40
20/-	35/-	22	A curious flint Chisel, with ground edge, <i>rare</i> ; a smaller example; four roughly chipped Axes; a Pick; ten pointed Implements; and four others	21
20/-	30/-	23	A curious Core, with palaeolithic patina, <i>found at Culbane</i> ; twelve other Cores; three hollow Scrapers; ten Knives; twelve "Points"; and twelve typical Flakes	50
15/-	25/-	24	Twelve Cores; seven "Points"; six Knives; and twenty Flakes	45
10/-	10/-	25	A similar series	45
12/-	12/-	26	Another series	45
15/-	25/-	27	Thirteen Cores; six "Points"; six Knives; and twenty-five Flakes	50

38/- Nailon  
26/- 57  
28/-  
24/- Zester  
21/2  
24/-  
25/- Elbow  
24/-  
40/-  
24/- 57  
21/- Sides  
20/-  
42/-  
18/-  
42/-  
44/-  
32/-  
22/-  
24/-  
18/-  
28/-  
Nailon

16/-  
16/-

20/- 35/-	28	Twenty Cores; six Knives; and fifty Flakes	22/-	76	22/-
25/- 40/-	29	One hundred typical Flakes	20/-	100	20/-
25/- 20/- 40/-	30	One hundred-and-thirty similar Flakes		130	
15/- 15/- 25/-	31	One hundred others		100	
20/- 40/-	32	One hundred others, with secondary chipping, <i>an interesting lot</i>		100	
20/- 40/-	33	Eighty-one others, many with secondary chipping, <i>including one illustrated in Jour. R. I. A., vol. XXX, pl. 12, fig. 11</i>	23/-	81	
15/- 25/-	34	Thirty very fine Flakes; <i>found in the Bann at Coleraine</i>		30	
15/- 30/-	35	Eighty unusually fine Flakes, some with secondary chipping ( <i>one illustrated</i> )		80	
20/- 40/-	36	A coarsely chipped "Point" of Moustierian form; <i>found at Culbane, rare (Ill. in Jour. R. I. A., vol. XXX, pl. 13, fig. 42)</i>		1	
20/- 40/-	37	Ten Axes of "tranchet" type; <i>found in the Bann, rare</i>		10	
20/- 5/- 35/-	38	Another series		10	
22/- 15/- 30/-	39	Another series		10	
22/- 15/- 30/-	40	Another series		10	
22/- 15/-	41	An Implement, with palæolithic patina; and nine "tranchet" Axes		10	
26/- 20/- 40/-	42	A finely worked "Point" ( <i>Ill. Jour. R. I. A., vol. XXX, pl. 14, fig. 44</i> ); a finely chipped "tranchet" Axe ( <i>Ill. R. S. A. I., vol. III, pl. 144, fig. 6</i> ); another ( <i>same Journal, fig. 7</i> ); two Ovates; and six "tranchet" Axes		11	
25/- 50/-	43	A series of polished Axes and other Implements, <i>some doubtful</i>	22/-	13	
15/- 25/-	44	Twenty stone spindle Whorls		20	
40/- 75/-	45	Twelve plain Hone Stones; and eight others, with perforations	40/-	20	
40/- 80/-	46	A similar lot		20	
40/- 80/-	47	Ten plain Hones, and ten perforated examples		20	
21/- 35/- 70/-	48	Seven plain Hones; two perforated "tracked" Stones; six perforated Hones; a stone Pendant; a decorated Stone, with two perforations; and a grooved Whetstone		18	
35/- 75/-	49	Fifty Flakes, some with secondary chipping		50	
26/- 7/- 75/-	50	A Handle for an implement, made from the root of a tree, of globular form, with conical socket for the insertion of a flint, 2 in. long; <i>found at Culbane, extremely rare, if not unique (Ill. Jour. R. I. A., vol. XXX, pl. 13, fig. 24)</i>			

coming 22/-  
 20/-  
 23/-  
 23  
 18/3 source  
 50/-  
 222/2 comp  
 20  
 40/-  
 4 1/2 / 6 value  
 4/17/6 Nader  
 26  
 40/-

WHITE PARK BAY SITE.

8f	51	A series of Cores, Scrapers, and other Implements	about 100	28f
20f	52	A similar series	about 100	29f
40f	53	A small Slab of Chalk, with two deep grooves on one face; and a series of side and end Scrapers	38	20f Curri
15f	54	A series of Scrapers, including some hollow varieties; and several small Axes	a lot	24f
16f	55	Seven tanged Arrow Heads; two Scrapers; and a Flake ( <i>several illustrated in Jour. R. I. A.</i> )	10	20f
7f	56	Sixteen Scrapers ( <i>also illustrated</i> )	16	10f
20f	57	A tanged Implement ( <i>illustrated</i> ); a fine leaf-shaped Arrow Head; seventeen Knives; and twenty-five other Implements	44	22f
7f	58	Seventeen Knives; sixteen Arrow Heads, of varied types; and seven other Implements; <i>all found at Portstewart</i>	40	22f 5/10g
	59	A series of notched Scrapers, and Knives; <i>White Park Bay</i>	38	10f 50
	60	Three well chipped Knives; fourteen Borers; and seven other Implements	24	18f 50
50f	61	Two polished Axes; fifteen Hammer Stones; two perforated Implements; a fine Knife; a Flake ( <i>illustrated</i> ); seven Cores; and twenty-six other Implements	54	22f Curri

PORTSTEWART SITE.

20f	62	Fifty Scrapers; twenty Cores; and thirty Flakes	100	20
50f	63	Two Axes of "Midden" type ( <i>one Ill. Jour. R. I. A.</i> ); ten Knives; five Pounders; and thirty one other Implements, <i>some good</i>	48	32f Curri
7f	64	Five "steep-ended" Scrapers; another, with palæolithic patina; and seven ordinary examples, <i>all good</i>	13	20f Stone
28f	65	A series of Scrapers, of varied types	about 150	
	66	Twenty-five broken Arrow Heads; and a number of Cores and Scrapers; <i>found on Dundrum Sandhills</i>	57	10f Stone
40f	67	An interesting series of roughly chipped Implements of basalt, many of scraper form; <i>found at Tievebullagh</i>	30	Webb
	68	Fourteen Implements, of quartzite; <i>found at Maghera</i>	14	4f

30f 30

69

Sixteen small Pebbles, found together at Portstewart; nine Cores and twenty-six Flakes, from Dundrum; and fifteen others, some from Portstewart 66

9-106

35f 30f

70

A group of Scrapers and Flakes, from the "black layer" at White Park Bay; and six Flakes of light weight, from Culbane<sup>24</sup> a lot 20f

106  
40f - Naila

35f 37f

71

Three tanged Knives; a chisel-ended Arrow Head; a Scraper; a Hammer Stone of quartzite (Illustrated R. I. A., 1901); and a number of other Implements; found on the sandhills at Narin, Co. Donegal a lot

FROM THE "AXE FACTORY" AT TIEVEBULLAGH, NEAR CUSHENDALL, CO. ANTRIM.

75f 8.

72

One hundred "Axes in the making"; and twenty spherical Hammer Stones, all of basalt 42f 120

42f

67f 7.

73

A similar series 120

5f ? Cum

74

A similar series 120

50f 5.

75

Another series 120

40f 4.

76

Another series 38f 120

40f 4.

77

Another series 46f 120

50 4.

78

Another series 120

40f 4.

79

Another series 120

50f 5.

80

Another series 44f 120

50f 5.

81

Another series 40f 120

30f 5.

82

Another series 34f 120

40f 5.

83

Another series 32f 120

75f 5.

84

One hundred unfinished Axes 100

75f 5.

85

One hundred, similar 100

25f 30f

86

Another lot, similar 100

30f 60f

87

Another series 100

30f 60f

88

Another series 100

25f 40f

89

Another series 100

36f 20f

90

Another series 100

32f 30f

91

Another series 100

46f

92

A number of broken Axes; others "in the making"; a few flakes; and some rather well-chipped examples of unfinished Axes, all in basalt 129

44f  
32f  
34f  
30f



- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>20/- 40/- 93</p> <p>7/10 4/- 5/- 94</p> <p>8/10 35/- 60/- 95</p> <p>65/- 30/- 5/- 96</p> | <p>A series of Needles and other Bone Implements, chiefly found at White Park Bay; Bones of the Great Auk and the Gannet, also from White Park Bay <span style="float: right;">7/5/-</span><br/>a lot</p> <p>Two perforated stag-horn Implements, rare; a piece of Horn with cuts on side, and a Flint found with it (which fits the cuts); two notched Bones; a Tusk; two parts of Horn Picks; Human Bones; and six decorated fragments of Bronze Age Pottery; all found at White Park Bay <span style="float: right;">a lot</span></p> <p>Several worked Bones and fragments of Stag's Horn; decorated fragments of Pottery, from Portstewart; Pottery Fragments, from Dundrum; and a small box of Teeth and Shells, from Narin <span style="float: right;">a lot</span></p> <p>A lump of Red Ochre, found at Culbane; a Celtic Bronze Pin, with decorated head, Portstewart; specimens of Mud, from Lisnacrogghera Crannog; Red Paint, found at Portstewart; three early Palettes; four lumps of Ochre; and a perforated Stone Pendant, all from White Park Bay, an interesting lot <span style="float: right;">a lot</span></p> |
| <p>5 X 35/- 6/- 97</p> <p>35/- 5/- 98</p> <p>28/- 25/- 50/- 99</p> <p>30/- 60/- 100</p>     | <p>Sixty Flint Objects, considered by Mr. Knowles to be Eoliths, showing various stages of chipping (one having marks of glaciation on its flaked surface), from Larne and other localities <span style="float: right;">60</span></p> <p>Sixty other similar Objects, same localities <span style="float: right;">60</span></p> <p>Fourteen pick-shaped Implements: thirteen Flakes and five Cores, with palæolithic patina, from Larne, etc. <span style="float: right;">29</span></p> <p>A similar lot <span style="float: right;">29</span></p>  |

ARROW HEADS & OTHER IMPLEMENTS OF FLINT,  
FOUND IN COUNTIES DOWN AND ANTRIM.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>25/- 50/- 101</p> <p>75/- 8/- 102</p> <p>4/4 50/- 5/- 85/- 103</p> <p>5/10 75/- 7/- 104</p> | <p>Sixteen very fine barbed Arrow Heads; and five others, with indented bases, on three cards <span style="float: right;">21</span></p> <p>Forty-eight barbed and stemmed Arrow Heads; and forty-one others, in black basalt? of varied types, found at Ballinaloot, rare, on six cards <span style="float: right;">89</span></p> <p>Nine kite-shaped Arrow Heads; nine good examples of large barbed Arrow Heads; twelve stemmed specimens; eighteen indented examples; and nine others, on six cards <span style="float: right;">57</span></p> <p>Thirteen fine large barbed Arrow Heads; and forty-seven others, of varied types, on five cards <span style="float: right;">60</span></p> |
|--|--|

6/15/-	80/- 8.	105	Ninety-two Arrow Heads, of varied types, on six cards, <i>some good</i>	92
4/10/-	80/- 9.	106	Ninety-five others, of varied types, on five cards, <i>some fine</i>	95
		107	Eighty-eight others, similar, on five cards, <i>some very fine</i>	88
70/-	7. 85/-	108	Fifty-seven others, of varied types, on five cards, <i>some good</i>	57
40/-	85/-	109	Sixty-three others, some with polished faces, on five cards, <i>a very good lot</i>	63
40/-	90/-	110	Seventy-three others, some rare forms included, on six cards	73
6/15/-	5. 95/-	111	Seventy-six others, varied, on five cards, <i>some very fine</i>	76
50/-	95/-	112	Fifty-three others, of varied types, some fine examples included, on five cards	53
40/-	80/-	113	Seven leaf-shaped Spear Heads, of early form; and fifty-eight others, varied, on five cards, <i>some fine</i>	65
40/-	75/-	114	A fine Lance Head, 5 in. long, with both faces ground; five others; and fifty-eight specimens, of varied form, on five cards	64
40/-	80/-	115	An extremely interesting leaf-shaped Arrow Head, showing the scars of the shaft; a barbed specimen, mounted in a piece of an American bone shaft; a fine serrated Arrow Head; and fifty-nine others, on five cards, many fine specimens included	62
50/-	5.	116	Sixty-one varied examples of Arrow Heads, on five cards, <i>some fine</i>	61
75/-	7.	117	Nine unusually fine lozenge-shaped Lance Heads, some of early form; and fifty-six others, of varied types, on five cards	65
		118	Sixty-nine selected examples of Arrow and Lance Heads, some extremely fine lozenge and other forms included, on five cards	69
50/-	5. 85/-	119	Nine good lozenge-shaped Lance Heads, some partly ground; and sixty-nine others, of varied types, on five cards	78
80/-	10.	120	An extremely fine leaf-shaped Lance Head ( <i>used in curing cows</i> ); and eight others, <i>all fine</i> , on one card	9
			* * The "elf dart," or arrow, was popularly credited in Ireland with having the power to cure sick cattle. ( <i>See Evans' Ancient Stone Implements, second edition, p. 365</i> ).	
70/-	6.	121	A lozenge-shaped Lance Head, in dark flint, having a light-coloured scar in the centre of the blade, 3½ in. long, found in Craig Bog ( <i>see Jour. Soc. Ant. of Scotland, vol. XLIII, fig. 3, p. 280</i> );	

LOT 121—continued.

another of more slender form, with a similar scar (also illustrated); and two others, with scars; all found in Co. Antrim, on one card 4

\* \* \* The interesting missiles showing the scar of the original arrow shaft, are of the highest rarity.

50/-	5.	122	Portion of the wooden Shaft of an arrow head, with the original binding of sinew, found in Kanes Town Bog, also of the highest rarity (see Jour. Anth. Inst., vol. XXXIII, p. 55)	8/-	
50/-	5.	123	A leaf-shaped Lance Head, showing scars of the shaft, 3 in. long, found at Curncarney, near Kells; and another of broad lozenge form, with similar scar, also of great rarity	10/-	
30/-	50/-	124	Two others of javelin head type; and two smaller specimens, all showing similar scars; Co. Antrim	6/15/-	
6/15/-	50/-	5.	125	A coarsely chipped lozenge-shaped Flint used for curing cattle; from Craighally (see previous note); and two small Arrow Heads	3
30/-	50/-	40/-	126	Twenty-five selected Arrow Heads of varied types, all very fine	25 2/5/-
		25/-	127	A similar lot	25 80/-
20/-		25/-	127A	A similar lot	25 5/5/-
20/-			128	A similar lot	25
30/-		40/-	129	A similar lot	25 5/-
30/-		40/-	130	A similar lot	25
30/-		40/-	131	A similar lot	25 84/-
30/-		40/-	132	A similar lot	25 4/10
30/-		30/-	133	A similar lot	25
20/-		25/-	134	An unusually fine kite-shaped Lance Head, with extremely delicate chipping, and remains of polishing on the two faces, 6 in. long; found in peat between Bellaghy and Castle Dawson [Pl. I]	35/-
30/-		40/-	135	Another, with strong angular projections towards the base, chipped only (repaired), 5 1/4 in. long, found at Glenleslie [Pl. I]; and a finely chipped lozenge-shaped Lance Head, 4 in. long, found at Ballyvady	9/-
25/-		35/-	136	Another, in grey flint, most delicately flaked, with polish on both faces, 5 1/2 in. long; found at Tyhorney [Pl. I]	25/-

\* \* \* Both Nos. 134 and 136 are illustrated in Jour. Anth. Inst., vol. XXXIII, pl. xi.

20/- 30/-	137	A finely chipped Knife, $3\frac{3}{4}$ in.; three "Points à cran" of Solutré type; nine Arrow Heads; two other Knives; four other Implements, found at Portstewart and Grangemore; a leaf-shaped Lance Head; and a leaf-shaped Blade, $3\frac{5}{8}$ in. long, found at Watercloney, both fine	21	2/10/-
35/- 65/-	138	An interesting series of seventy leaf-shaped Arrow Heads; Co. Antrim	70	40/-
	139	A similar series	69	60/-
25/- 40/-	140	Another series	70	70/-
	141	A similar lot	70	80/-
	142	A similar series	70	10/-
50/-	143	A similar lot	70	70/-
	144	A similar lot, some fine	70	
	145	A similar lot, some fine	70	70/-
4/10/- 60/-	146	Another series, chiefly of the barbed and indented types, some fine	70	
	147	Another series, similar	70	5/-
50/- 85/-	148	Another lot, similar	70	45/-
	149	Another lot, similar	70	
	150	Another lot, similar	70	3/10/-
50/- 90/-	151	Another lot, similar	70	4/-
	152	Another lot, similar	70	4/10/-
4/-	153	Another series of selected varied types	70	3/10/-
	154	A similar series	70	
50/- 90/-	155	A similar series, very good	70	4/-
	156	A similar lot, including a tiny example, all good	70	3/10/-
	157	A similar lot, all good	70	
	158	Another good lot, including several serrated examples	70	5/-
	159	Another series of varied types	70	60/-
	160	Another series, similar, some good	70	60/-
	161	Another series, several serrated	70	3/10/-
	162	Another series, some very fine	70	4/10/-
	163	Another series	70	60/-
	164	Another series, some fine	70	3/10/-

60/- nails  
70/-

	165	Another series, <i>some fine</i>	70
50/- 90	166	Another series, <i>many fine</i> , including a fine lozenge-shaped Arrow Head	70
	167	A similar series, <i>some very fine</i>	70
	168	Another lot, chiefly of leaf form, <i>some very fine</i>	70
	169	Another series, <i>some very fine</i>	70
	170	Another series, including many barbed varieties	70
	171	An interesting series, including a lozenge-shaped Lance Head of unusual size, and some rarer varieties of Arrow Heads	70
3/9	172	Another lot, including many fine barbed specimens	70
50/- 95	173	Another lot, some fine Lance Heads included	70
	174	Another series, including many varieties	70
	175	Another lot, varied types, <i>some very fine</i>	70
	176	Eighty-seven leaf-shaped Arrow Heads of varied types	87
	177	Another lot, similar	87
70/- 50/- 85/-	178	An interesting series of leaf-shaped, indented and partly finished Arrow Heads; <i>Co. Antrim</i>	114
10.	179	Another series of Arrow Heads of varied forms, some of rich red colour, others made of basalt(?), many of them beautifully chipped; <i>all with Antrim localities</i>	70
	180	Another series of varied forms; <i>found at Culbane</i>	50
	181	A lot of fifty-three Knives, Spears and Arrow Heads, some in process of manufacture	53
75/-	182	Another series of Spear Heads, showing various stages of manufacture	66
	183	A large series of Spear and Arrow Heads, tanged and barbed, and leaf-shaped; <i>found in the Bann</i>	115
20/- 50/-	184	A very fine leaf-shaped Lance Head, $4\frac{1}{2}$ in. long; another of lozenge form, $3\frac{1}{4}$ in. long; a Knife, with grinding on one face; and eight others; <i>all from Antrim, a good lot</i>	11
40/-	185	Another lot, similar	20
	186	A similar lot	27
	187	A similar lot, some fine examples included	21
	188	Another lot, similar	37

70/- Elder  
65/-  
65/-  
65/-

70/-

87/-

55

60/-

70/-  
70/-  
70/-

2/15

45/-

- CT 30/
- 50/ 75/ 189 A Spear Head, of elongated kite form, well chipped, of unusually large size,  $7\frac{1}{2}$  in.; found at Carndoo (*Ill. Jour. Anth. Inst.*, vol. XXXIII, pl. VIII) [Pl. I] 1
- 25/ 30/- 190 Implement, of broad leaf form, well chipped,  $6\frac{1}{8}$  in. long; found at Brougham (perhaps an unfinished axe), interesting 1
- 191 Twenty very fine chipped Knives, of varied form 20
- 192 A similar lot 20
- 193 Another lot, very fine 30
- 194 A selection of leaf-shaped Knives; tanged examples; and Borers, all good 40
- 195 A similar lot 40
- 196 A similar lot 40
- 197 A similar lot 40
- 198 A similar lot 40
- 199 A similar lot 40
- 200 A similar lot 40
- 201 A similar lot 40
- 202 Fifteen unusually fine leaf-shaped Knives; and six unfinished Knives or Spear Heads, on two cards 21
- 203 Fifteen tanged Knives; and ten unusually fine leaf-shaped Knives, on two cards 24
- 204 Another series, varied, on four cards 36
- 205 A fine serrated leaf-shaped Knife; twenty-one others; and twelve tanged Knives, on three cards 34
- 206 Another series, assorted 50
- 207 A similar lot 50
- 208 Twenty selected examples of Knives 20
- 209 A similar lot 20
- 210 A similar lot 20
- 211 A similar lot 20
- 212 A similar lot 20
- 213 Seventeen fine Knives; three very fine tanged examples; and seven very fine Borers 27

18/10/-

6/10/-

60/-

3/5/-

70/-

65/-

2/15/-

40/-

38/-

30/-

Kulbe

42/-  
35/- 60/-

3/15/-

4/15/-  
80/-

3/15/- 75/-

50/-

3/10/-

60/-

2/12/6

40/-

35/-

50/-

Lawrence

7/10/-	50/-	75/-	(214)	A Knife, of chipped flint, with rounded sides and square end, of unusually fine workmanship, $3\frac{3}{8}$ in. by $3\frac{1}{4}$ in.; found in Carrick Bog, extremely rare [Pl. I]	1	
	50/-	85/-	215	Another, of similar form, with ground surface, $3\frac{3}{8}$ in. by $3\frac{1}{8}$ in., Glenish; and part of another, also rare	2	7/15
	50/-	85/-	216	Another, similar, of good form, partly polished, with one side straight, $2\frac{3}{4}$ in.; and another, smaller; both from Glenleslie	2	5/1
37	50/-	5.	217	Another, with semi-circular cutting edge and well ground surface, $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. by $2\frac{1}{2}$ in., from Glarryford; and another, equally fine, from Glenbush [Pl. I]	2	6/10/-
	35/-	65/-	218	Three ground Knives, of unusual type, from Culbane and Portglenone, also rare	3	
6/15/-	50/-	7 5.	(219)	Four others, in good condition, Portglenone and Kilrea, also rare	4	
5/15/-	50/-	90/-	(220)	Another, of discoidal form, well chipped, $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. diam., Rathkenny; and four others	5	70/-
	20/-	30/-	221	A leaf-shaped Lance or Knife; six Knives, some ground; and a large Scraper	8	70/- 60/-
			222	Forty leaf-shaped Knives, many good specimens included	40	40/-
			223	A similar lot	40	
			224	A similar lot	40	40/-
			225	Forty others, similar	40	
			226	A similar lot	40	30/-

# SECOND DAY'S SALE.

Tuesday, November 18th, 1924.

LOT	Description	Price	Notes
H90. 227	Twenty very fine leaf-shaped Knives	20	24/5000000
228	Twenty similar	20	20/- 80
229	Another lot of Knives, <i>also fine</i>	26	18/- 80
257. 297- 230	A large series of Scrapers; <i>from the Sandhills at Dundrum</i>	about 350	30/-
257 257 231	Thirty good Scrapers, <i>Culbane</i> ; and over one hundred others, <i>found at Dundrum</i>	about 130	38/- Keeling
40/- 75/- 232	A hoard of fine Scrapers, of varied types; <i>found in Carriff Bog</i>	70	54/- Keeling
30/- 50/- 233	Another hoard; <i>from Tullynahinion</i>	60	65/- Hanway
60/- 65/- 234	A similar find; <i>from Carriff Bog</i>	40	80/- Keeling
20/- 40/- 235	A large number of Scrapers; <i>found at Glenleslie and other localities</i>	a lot	65/- Keeling
20/- 40/- 236	A similar series	a lot	58/- Keeling
20/- 40/- 237	Forty selected Scrapers, <i>all fine</i>	40	20/- Do
238	Another series, <i>equally good</i>	40	24/- or Keeling
40/- 70/- 239	Thirteen hollow Scrapers; a Knife; three others, <i>found at Three Towns Braid</i> ; sixteen hollow Scrapers, <i>found under a stone at Glenhead</i> ; and eight Implements, <i>from Maghery, an interesting lot</i> , in three boxes	41	5. Keeling
5. 20/- 240	Sixty-five hollow Scrapers, with <u>semi-circular notch</u> in the blade (some serrated), probably used for smoothing arrow shafts and bone pins	65	40/- Keeling
30/- 30/- 241	About 260 small Scrapers; <i>all found in Ireland</i>		27/6/- Keeling
40/- 50/- 242	A hoard of 138 Scrapers; <i>found together at foot of a peat bank at Glenhead, 1911</i>	138	6/10/- Keeling
50/- 75/- 243	A series of Scrapers, some circular, others hollow, some of button form, and others; <i>Cullybackey, and other localities</i> , on ten cards	131	5/10/- Keeling



20/-	257	244	Five fine ochreous Scrapers, found together near Connor; and five others, found at Dunboy	34/-	Keboy
30/-	307	245	A hoard of seventeen fine Scrapers; found together in a hole in a bog at Beggarstown	34/-	Jahan
30/-	357	246	An interesting series of hollow Scrapers, some serrated	50	36/- Swaine
		247	A similar lot	50	30/- "
	(217)	(248)	Another lot, equally good	50	20/-
		249	Another lot	50	26/- Eldon
		250	A similar series	50	22/-
		251	Another lot, similar	50	18/- Swaine
		251A	Another lot, similar	50	
		252	Another series	50	20/-
		253	Fifty others	50	20/- Fenton
		254	Fifty others	50	20/- do.
		255	Fifty others	50	20/-
		256	Fifty others	50	20/-
		257	Fifty others	50	24/-
		258	Fifty others	50	
		259	Fifty others	50	18/-
		260	Fifty others	50	20/- Fenton
		261	Fifty others	50	16/-
		262	Fifty others	50	66 Fenton
		263	Fifty others; two other Scrapers; a Knife; and two Flakes	55	18/- Eldon
80/-	90/-	(264)	Fifty-two tanged Knives of flint	52	Common
(48/-)	40/-	(265)	Thirteen barbed Arrow Heads; and thirty-seven others, of varied types, all good examples	50	
30/-	44/-	(266)	A similar varied series	50	
30/-		267	Another lot, similar	50	2 1/2/-
30/-		268	A similar series	50	2/18/-
30/-		269	A smaller series	36	2/8/- Fenton
20/-		270	Another series, including many barbed varieties	40	2/10/-
30/-		271	Thirty tanged Knives, some good	30	Cum 37/6

withdrawn  
H W

H W

(48/-)

30/- 44/-

30/-

30/-

20/-

30/-

75/-

34/- Keboy  
34/- Jahan  
50 36/- Swaine  
50 30/- "  
50 20/-  
50 26/- Eldon  
50 22/-  
50 18/- Swaine  
50  
50 20/-  
50 20/- Fenton  
50 20/- do.  
50 20/-  
50 20/-  
50 24/-  
50  
50 18/-  
50 20/- Fenton  
50 16/-  
50 66 Fenton  
55 18/- Eldon  
52 Common  
50  
50  
50 2 1/2/-  
50 2/18/-  
36 2/8/- Fenton  
40 2/10/-  
30 Cum 37/6

20/- 20/-	272	Sixteen leaf-shaped Arrow Heads; an indented variety; two Borers; a Knife; and a dumbbell-shaped stone object; <u>all found at Culbane</u>	20	24/- Keeling
HW	273	Thirty good Flakes, many of them used as saws, <u>all with localities</u>	30	16/-
HW	274	A similar series	30	14/-
30/- 30/-	275	A fine leaf-shaped Knife with serrated edge; a combined Saw and Scraper; and twenty-two good Flakes, some used as saws	24	
HW	276	Twenty-six Knives and other Implements, found in the River Bann, several very fine; and three chipped Axes, Glenleslie and Cushendall	29	30/- Keeling
80/- 6/-	277	A finely formed stone Disc with sharp edges; and seventeen others, similar, with flattened sides, many from Ballymena, an interesting lot	18	46/- Curran
40/-	277A	Twenty slug-shaped Knives; and twenty-five tanged Knives	45	
25/-	278	Twenty-two slug-shaped Knives; and twenty-eight tanged Knives	50	28/- Elder
	279	Another lot, similar	50	
HW	280	A similar lot	50	
	281	A similar lot	50	28/-
50/- 60/-	282	Fifty tanged Knives of flint	50	Webb 28/-
25/- 40/-	283	A similar lot	50	" 24/-
	284	Another lot, similar	50	" 24/-
20/-	285	A similar lot	50	Elder 26/-
20/-	286	A similar lot	50	Webb 20/-
20/-	287	A similar lot	50	28/-
20/- 50/-	288	Twenty-one small flint Borers; Culbane	21	48/- Keeling
40/-	289	Thirty-three pigmy Implements; Culbane, rare	33	
50/- 70/-	290	Twenty Borers and Pigmies; Culbane and other localities	20	2/16/ Keeling
40/- 50/-	291	Thirty-four Pigmies of varied types; Culbane	34	water trailer
40/- 75/-	292	Nine Pigmies (all figured in the Journal of the R. I. A., vol. XXX, pl. 13)	9	40/-
35/-	293	Nine fine tanged flint Flakes or Spear Heads; from Cos. Antrim and Derry, on card	9	30/- Curran
40/- 50/-	294	Eleven fine Knives; and sixteen good Borers, from the same localities; on two cards	27	40/- Keeling

40/-	36/-	40/-	295	Sixteen triangular Knives; and Fifteen very fine Borers; <i>Co. Antrim and Derry</i> ; on two cards	31	36/- Cum
40/-	2/16/-	40/-	296	Twenty good tanged Knives; and thirteen tanged Flakes and Knives; <i>from the same localities</i>	33	2/16/-
40/-	45/-	40/-	297	Two unusually good oval Knives; two Implements of unusual form; small polished Axe, <i>from Craigs</i> ; and three small polished Axes, <i>found together in the Bann</i>	8	40/- Cum
40/-	40/-	40/-	298	Four unusually fine Saws, <i>rare</i> ; four worked Flakes; and nine unfinished Spear Heads; on two cards	17	2/15/- Hammer
			299	Twelve unusually fine Scrapers; and a fine leaf-shaped Knife; <i>found in Co. Antrim</i> ; on card	13	2/16/-
30/-	30/-	300	300	A large series of Flint Scrapers; <i>from various Irish localities</i>	about 300	40/- Elder
40/-	160/-	40/-	301	A similar series	about 300	
25/-	25/-	302	302	Another series	about 300	
25/-	25/-	303	303	A similar series	about 300	30/-
20/-	20/-	304	304	A similar series	about 200	28/- Kuler
25/-	25/-	305	305	A number of Cores of varied types; <i>found at Culbane</i>	75	24/- Robb
35/-	35/-	306	306	An interesting series of small Flakes, <i>same locality</i>	about 210	12/- 20
40/-	40/-	40/-	307	A large series of Flakes, including a number with secondary chipping; <i>found at Clough and other localities</i>	about 250	
40/-	50/-	308	308	Six Flakes, <i>found in a fort at Kells</i> ; and five good Saws, <i>from various localities, rare</i>	11	50/- Kuler
HW	L	309	309	A Saw, <i>found at Kanestown (Ill. Jour. R. I. A.)</i> ; and fourteen others	15	
30/-	50/-	310	310	Eleven Saws, <i>some doubtful</i>	11	7/- Cum
	26/-	311	311	A similar lot	11	6/-
20/-	30/-	312	312	A series of chipped Axes, Scrapers and other Implements; <i>found at Tievebullagh</i>	37	38/- Elder
30/-	35/-	313	313	A series of about two-hundred-and-twenty small Flakes; <i>found at Culbane</i>	220	
20/-	30/-	314	314	Another series of 100 larger Flakes, <i>some with secondary chipping at the point, Culbane</i>	100	26/-
20/-	50/-	315	315	Twenty-eight triangular Flakes, <i>found together at Mosside</i> ; and six other Flakes, <i>unusually good</i>	34	28/- Hammer

20/	316	Forty-seven Arrow Heads; a Knife; and three Flakes; <i>some of doubtful antiquity</i>	51
15/	317	Fifty flint Knives; <i>from various localities</i>	50
25/	318	Fifty others	50
25/	319	A similar series	50
25/	320	A similar lot	50
25/	321	Sixty-three others	63
25/	322	Two-hundred flint Scrapers of varied types	200
25/	323	A similar lot	200
15/	324	Another lot, similar	200
25/	325	A similar lot	200
20/	326	A similar lot	200
40/30/	327	Forty Cores; and nineteen worked flint Flakes, <i>some good</i>	59
25/	328	Thirty-five Flint and other Implements, <i>some of cave forms (including a few from Somaliland for comparison), on four cards; an interesting lot</i>	35
40/	329	Twenty well chipped flint Implements, suggesting the Moustier point, <i>various localities</i>	20
25/	330	A similar lot	20
25/	331	A similar lot	20
30/	332	A similar lot	20
48/30/	333	Five fine Points; and eighty-nine Scrapers of varied types	94
40/	334	Five tiny Borers; thirteen pigmy Implements; and thirty-nine tiny Flakes; <i>from Castlerock and Portstewart, Co. Donegal</i>	57
30/	335	Three tiny Borers, <i>Castlerock</i> ; four tiny Scrapers, <i>Bundoran</i> ; four others, <i>Dundrum</i> ; and a number of tiny Flakes, <i>various localities</i>	a lot
35/	336	Seventy flint Scrapers, of selected types	70
35/	337	A similar lot	70
20/	338	A similar lot	70
25/	339	A similar lot	70
25/	340	Sixty-five others, many of them with deep notches in the outline; <i>from White Park Bay and other localities</i>	65

20/

14/

18/ Lawrence

42/

36/ Kelen

32/ Kelen

30/

42/ Webb

44/

18/ Lawrence

16/ Webb

20/ 20/

16/

12/ Webb

Webb 10/

34/ Cum

24/ Kelen

18/

24/ Cum

HW	25-	341	A series of fifty fine Scrapers, including two of unusual size	50	63/-	Barber
	30/-	342	Another series, <u>some fine</u>	100	30/-	Kulb
20/-	35/-	343	A similar series	100	20/-	Milde
35/-	40/-	344	Another series	100	22/-	Milde
	25/-	345	Another series	100		
HW	25/-	346	Another series	100	14/-	Sawian
	30/-	347	A similar series	110	22/-	Milde
20/-	40/-	348	A similar series	110	20/-	

STONE AXES AND HAMMERS.

FOUND IN COUNTIES ANTRIM AND DERRY.

50/-	85/-	349	A well polished Axe, of diorite, $6\frac{1}{2}$ in., <u>Culbane</u> ; another, in basalt, highly polished, 6 in., <u>Bushmills</u> ; and five others; a good lot	7	2/15/-	Sawian
50/-	80/-	350	A well formed Axe, of rounded section and slightly flattened sides, $6\frac{1}{2}$ in., <u>Antrim</u> ; another, of broad form, with expanding edge, $6\frac{1}{2}$ in., <u>Coleraine</u> , <u>very fine</u> ; and four others	7	2/18/-	Zutou
50/-	50/-	351	A large Axe, $9\frac{1}{2}$ in., <u>Bann</u> ; another, $6\frac{7}{8}$ in., <u>Kanestown</u> ; and seven others	9	34/-	Conrad
60/-	60/-	352	A good Axe, of broad form, of diorite, $6\frac{1}{2}$ in., <u>Cushendall</u> ; an adze, of basalt, <u>rare</u> ; an Axe, of light stone, with flattened sides, $6\frac{3}{4}$ in.; and six others	9		Kulb 60/-
50/-	50/-	353	A small Axe, <u>found near Cullybackey on a grinding-stone</u> ; another, suggesting the early form of bronze axe, $3\frac{3}{4}$ in.; and seven others	9	48/-	
50/-	50/-	354	A finely ground polished Axe, of basalt, with narrow cutting edge, 8 in., <u>found near Kiltrea</u> ; another, in basalt, of good broad type, $7\frac{1}{2}$ in., <u>Braid</u> ; and seven others	9	50/-	Milde
75/-	75/-	355	A well formed polished Axe, of diorite, $5\frac{1}{2}$ in., <u>Forks Bridge</u> ; three others, of fine quality; and five others, of varied types	9	3/12/-	90
40/-	40/-	356	An Axe, in basalt, with flattened sides, 5 in., <u>Portglennons</u> ; another, of almond form, <u>Glarryford</u> , <u>rare</u> ; and ten others	12	50/-	
40/-	50/-	357	A small Implement, with gouge-like edge, <u>rare</u> ; another, of oval outline, <u>Ballycarry</u> ; and ten others	12	50/-	
50/-	50/-	358	A basalt Axe, of good form, $6\frac{1}{2}$ in., <u>Lavin Bog</u> ; a very fine example, with oval section, $7\frac{3}{4}$ in., <u>Watercloney</u> ; and five others, all good	7	70/-	Kulb

- 40/- 70/- 359 Another, in basalt, with oblique cutting edge,  $6\frac{1}{4}$  in., Carncastle; a narrow example in light stone with pointed butt,  $7\frac{1}{2}$  in., Ballymoney; and five others; all good 7
- 70/- 75/- 360 Twenty-one polished stone Axes, from various localities, some good 21
- 60/- 85/- 361 A similar lot 21
- 50/- 65/- 362 A well formed Axe, in brown stone, 4 in., found on the shore of the Bann; another, in basalt, well polished,  $4\frac{7}{8}$  in., Rathlin; and ten other Axes, of small size; all good examples 12
- 30/- 35/- 363 Twenty-one Axes, of varied types 21
- 50/- 50/- 364 A similar lot 22
- 50/- 50/- 365 Seventeen others, some good 17
- 40/- 40/- 366 A very fine polished Axe, of basalt, with broad cutting edge,  $7\frac{5}{8}$  in., found at Six Towns, Co. Tyrone; five others, of similar type; and an Adze, with pointed butt, found in the Bann near Portglenone; all unusual forms, very fine 7
- 40/- 40/- 367 Another, in basalt, with broad cutting edge,  $5\frac{1}{2}$  in., fine; an example in hone-stone (?), with flattened sides,  $4\frac{1}{2}$  in. long, Kilkenny; and five others; all good specimens 7
- 60/- 80/- 368 A large Adze, in basalt, partly polished,  $10\frac{1}{2}$  in., from the Buick coll.; an Axe, in diorite with roughened butt, Glarryford, rare; a curious Axe, of oval form; and four others of good size, a fine lot, and all marked with localities 7
- 50/- 55/- 369 A finely polished basalt Axe, of narrow type,  $7\frac{1}{2}$  in., Carnstrone; another, in light stone, with flat sides and pointed butt, 7 in. long, Kilrea; another, of broader form, 8 in., Dungiven; a re-chipped basalt Axe; and three others; a good lot 8
6. 6. 370 An unusually fine Axe, in black stone, of oval section and somewhat pointed butt, 11 in. long, found at Baltee; and an unusually heavy and thick Axe, of diorite with ovoid outline,  $10\frac{1}{2}$  in. long, found near Cuskendall 2
- 65/- 65/- 371 A finely polished Adze-like Implement with flat sides,  $7\frac{1}{2}$  in. long, found near Kilrea; another, with unusually broad cutting edge and incurved sides (probably of the early bronze age), 7 in. long, found near Randalstown; and two others 4
- 60/- 60/- 372 A finely formed basalt Axe, with unusually high polish, 8 in. long; another, of good form, 8 in. long, found at Magharabane; and two others, smaller; all good 4

50/-

40/- Cum

35/- 50

50/- Webb

22 50/- 50

7/10/-

60/- Keele

5/5/- Tailor

60/-

7/10

75/-

65/- Cum

- 9. 9. X 373 An unusually large and fine Axe, of polished basalt, with broad cutting edge, the sides tapering towards the butt, and of oval section; found near Coleraine (see *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, vol. IX, page 7, 1903) [Pl. II] 1
- 8. 13/1-8. 374 An interesting Adze, in basalt, chipped into form and curiously "humped" towards the centre of one face, and tapering gradually to either end, 14 1/2 in. long; found at Clougheen (see same publication, 1906, plate 32, figs. 3 and 3A) [Pl. II] 1
- 7. 7. 375 Another, in brown stone, with broad cutting edge and slightly tapering sides, one face more curved than the other, 12 1/2 in. long; found at Ballycarry, fine and rare [Pl. II] 1
- 4. 4. 376 Another, with narrow butt and rounded cutting edge, 9 1/2 in. long, found at Armoy; another, 8 3/8 in., found at the foot of Slievegalleon; another, from Glenwherry; and another, 8 1/2 in. long; all good specimens 4
- 7. 7. 377 A roughly chipped Axe, of basalt, with sharp sides, 13 in.; found at Armoy (see *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 1903, vol. IX, page 7) [Pl. II] 1
- 5. 5. 378 A well formed Axe, of basalt (?), with rounded sides and pointed butt, 12 in. long, found at Culbane 1
- 8. 12. 379 An Axe, of curved form, in light stone, 14 in. long, with interesting label; and six other large examples, some of doubtful antiquity 7
- X 40/- 50/- 380 Twelve others, some of doubtful antiquity 12
- 85/- 5. 381 A selected series of twenty polished Axes, all good examples 20
- 75/- 80/- 382 A similar series 20
- 75/- 85/- 383 Another selected series 20
- 70/- 70/- 384 A similar lot 20
- 70/- 60/- 385 A series of twelve Axes; and four Adzes 16
- 60/- 65/- 386 A selected series of twenty Axes 20
- 65/- 387 Another series 20
- 14/20 388 A similar lot 20
- 60/- 389 A similar lot 20
- 65/- 390 An Adze, of chipped basalt; a Gouge; four Axes, with pointed butts; and three others; all good 10
- 70/- 70/- 391 Another series of twenty Axes 20

11/1-

8/5/-

4/5/-

10/1-

65/- Cur

160/-

57/- web

60/- malle

65/- malle

75/- 50

65/- 00

3/12/6

70/-

3/18/1-

2/15/-

75/- 5

70/-	70/-	392	Another series, including several of narrow form	20	2/15/-
70/-	70/-	393	Another good series, of varied form	20	2/18/- Cum
70/-	70/-	394	A similar series	20	70/-
70/-	70/-	395	Two Adzes, in polished basalt; a curious "Side Scraper," in same material; a well-formed Axe, in light stone, with flattened sides; another, with oblique cutting edge; a Gouge, in basalt, rare; and four other Axes, all good	10	60/- Cum
12.	12.	396	An unusually broad Axe, in basalt, $8\frac{1}{2}$ in. long, found near Coleraine; two others, of large size; another, with oblique edge; and two others, smaller	6	4/10/- 50
80/-	90/-	397	An unusually flat Axe, $5\frac{1}{2}$ in. long, from Lough Mourne; an Adze, with chipped sides, and ground edge and under face, from Portglenone; an unusually narrow Axe, of circular section, $5\frac{1}{2}$ in. long, Glenisla; a curious Axe, of oval outline, with sharp sides; a well-finished Adze, Clough; and four others	9	4/10/- 50
70/-	70/-	398	A Chisel, in basalt, $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. long; an Axe, in light stone, with notches at the side, $6\frac{1}{2}$ in. long, rare; a curious basalt Axe, chipped on one face and ground on the other; and nine others, all good	12	70/- 2/15/-
70/-	70/-	399	A well-shaped Adze, in basalt, with pointed butt, $5\frac{1}{2}$ in. long; two Gouges, rare; and nine Axes, of varied type, all good	12	2/12/- 70/-
85/-	85/-	400	Four narrow Axes or Chisels; three Adzes; and seven Axes, a very good lot	14	60/- 50
80/-	80/-	401	Four Adzes; and nine Axes, all good	13	75/- 50
85/-	85/-	402	An Adze, of narrow form, in grey stone, Portglenone; two other unusually good Adzes; two Chisels; and eight Axes, a very good lot	13	47/26 50
70/-	70/-	403	Five Adzes; a good Chisel; and seven Axes, also very good	13	4/- 50
80/-	80/-	404	Forty Axes, in various materials, some of doubtful antiquity	40	12/- Cum.
60/-	65/-	405	Twenty-one small Axes, some doubtful	21	6/- "
75/-	75/-	406	A curious broad Axe, with chipped butt; a Burnisher, found at Glenish; and twelve Axes, a good lot	14	80/- "
80/-	80/-	407	Twenty Axes, of good type, from various localities	20	70/- "
80/-	80/-	408	Twenty-four stone Axes, of curiously light weight (perhaps models); found in the Bann	24	85/- "
80/-	80/-	409	A series of twenty Axes, of varied types	20	70/- "
70/-	70/-	410	A similar lot	20	60/- "

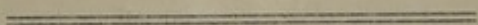


80/-	80/	411	An Adze, with pointed butt; a chipped Axe, with similar butt; and ten Axes, various	12	63/-	Wells	
70/-	70/	412	A small Adze, with curved cutting edge; three others, larger, of good form; and twelve Axes, also good	16	75/-	50	
55/	90/-	413	A large series of polished Axes, some interesting examples included	60	55/-		
60/-	60/-	414	Three Axes, with grooves ("tracks") on the face; a curious Knife-like Object, polished on one face; a good Adze; half a well-chipped Axe, of basalt; and four others, all of interest	10		Keller 70/-	
60/-	60/	415	A well-formed Axe, with roughened butt; a roughly-chipped Axe, in basalt; two Adzes; and eight Axes, a good lot	12	65/-	50	
5.	6.	416	A Box, containing a large quantity of stone Axes, some in process of manufacture, and some of doubtful antiquity, an interesting lot	50		20/-	Cum.
85/-	85/	417	Twenty-five polished Axes, of various types and materials, many good specimens included	25	60/-	20	
75/-	75/	418	A similar lot	25	3/157-	20	
75/-	75/	419	Another series	25	3/15-	20	
65/-	65/	420	A similar lot	25			
75/-	75/	421	A similar lot	25			
75/-	75/	422	Ten polished Axes, of larger size, and of good form	10	65/-	Wells	
70/-	70/	423	Twenty others, of good type	20	35/-	n	
70/-	70/	424	Fifteen others, of varied type	15			
80/-	80/	425	Twenty-two others	22	50/-	n	
70/-	70/	426	A well-ground Adze, in basalt; a well-chipped Axe, with ground edge, rare; a Burnisher; a curious Axe, with depressions at sides and a bored hollow on one face, rare; and nine other stone Implements, all of interest	14	55/57-	Made	
85/-	85/	427	A Chisel, in basalt, of good form, 5 in. long; five Adzes; a Burnisher; a chipped Chisel, in basalt; a stone Pendant; and sixteen others, an interesting lot	25	57/-	Wells	
80/-	80/	428	An interesting series of Burnishers, in varied material	10	7/5/		
80/-	80/	429	A similar series, including one with finger depressions on the faces	10	7/10/		
90/-	90/	430	Three Adzes; a Gouge; and twenty-one polished Axes, some very good	25	70/-		

50/- 50/-	431	Twenty-five polished Axes, <i>some very good</i> , and of unusual form	25	63/-	Wade
50/- 60/-	432	A similar lot	25	65/-	Keller
65/- 65/-	433	A similar lot	25	2/18	Elker
50/- 50/-	434	A similar lot	25	7/15/-	Hubb
50/- 50/-	435	A similar lot	25	2/18/-	"
50/- 50/-	436	A similar lot	25		
50/- 50/-	437	A similar lot	25		
50/- 50/-	438	A similar lot	25		
60/- 60/-	439	A similar lot	25		
50/- 60/-	440	A similar lot	25	67/-	Elker
60/- 60/-	441	Twenty polished Axes; and five others, of unusually small size	25	65/-	Cum
60/- 75/-	442	A similar series	25	67/-	Keller
75/- 67/-	443	A similar series	25	90/-	"
65/- 77/-	444	A similar series	25	65/-	
75/- 60/-	445	A similar series	25	60/-	Keller
60/- 50/-	446	A similar series	25	2/18/-	Lawrence
50 50/-	447	A similar series	25		
50 50/-	448	A similar series	25		

W

C



# THIRD DAY'S SALE.

Wednesday, November 19th, 1924.

LOT	Description	Quantity
30/- 6. 449	A flint Axe, straight-sided and square-ended, with sharp sides, of flat section, partly polished, $6\frac{7}{8}$ in. long; and another, of same general form, with truncated butt, $7\frac{1}{2}$ in. long, found together at Clogher, both very fine, and rare in this material [Pl. I]	2
70/- 5. 450	Another, of flint, unusually well-chipped, with sides tapering to the butt, which is pointed, $7\frac{3}{4}$ in. long (illustrated in R. S. A. I., vol. III, part II); and another, of lozenge section, also extremely well-chipped, $6\frac{3}{4}$ in. long, found at Forked Bridge [Pl. I]	2
65/- 70/- 451	A well-chipped flint Adze, $6\frac{1}{2}$ in. long; an Axe, with ground cutting edge; two others, of narrow form, chipped only; and one with pointed butt, having the edge ground on one face, a good lot	5
60/- 65/- 452	A well-formed broad Chisel, with ground edge, $6\frac{1}{2}$ in., found at Maghera; and another, with extremely fine chipping, $6\frac{3}{8}$ in., found at Cruickin [Pl. I]	2
65/- 453	A polished flint Axe, $5\frac{7}{8}$ in. long, Donegore; and four others, all with localities, all good specimens	5
60/- 454	An unfinished Axe, in flint; another Axe, well-chipped (see R. S. A. I., vol. III, part 2, page 126, fig. 20); and four others, all with localities	6
70/- 455	A partly-polished flint Axe, of narrow form, $5\frac{1}{2}$ in. long, found near Clough; five others, all with localities; an Adze, Ballintoy, rare; and a Flake, with ground surface	8
70/- 75/- 456	A well-formed Flint Pick or Chisel, $5\frac{7}{8}$ in. long, found at Glenariffe; another, Knockans; another, Glanaan; and five chipped Axes	8
60/- 70/- 457	Three similar flint Picks; and seven chipped flint Axes, all with localities	10
35/- 35/- 458	Four smaller flint Picks; a curious notched Implement, in basalt; and seven chipped flint Axes	12
75/- 40/- 459	An interesting series of flint Fabricators, Picks and other Implements; and a Flake of Rock Crystal, found near Cookstown, very rare	35

7/- Machine  
7/- Take Polish  
5/10  
Machine  
7/- Take Polish  
Machine  
7/- Take Polish  
Machine  
7/- Take Polish  
Machine  
7/- Take Polish  
4/12 Machine  
25/- 20/-

*Yellow one*  
*Machine Third Day*  
*fake grindings*

*Gallegos*  
*Fakes*

*Machine*  
*fake Dalish*  
*Ground Edge*  
*461 Setts*

*42/50 Fake*  
*2/65/70 Fake*  
*65/70 Fake*

*25/70 Keele*  
*fake Dalish*  
*Keel*

*25 2/157*  
*50/ Elder*  
*25 2/141*  
*25 48/ Keele*

*fake grindings*  
*281*  
*fake*

*20 60/*  
*20*  
*20*  
*50*

*58/*  
*40/*  
*45/*  
*48/*  
*40/*  
*30/*  
*30/*  
*50/ 70/*  
*40/ 60/*  
*40/ 60/*  
*40/ 42/ 60/*  
*40/*  
*38/*  
*34/*  
*60/*  
*12/*  
*40/*  
*80*  
*75/ 75/*  
*75/ 75/ 95/*

- 460 A well-formed Axe, with ground edge,  $4\frac{7}{8}$  in. long; an unusually good Pick, found at Galgou; and four others, all good examples 6
- 461 An unfinished Axe, of flint, found at Dungarvey; a partly-polished Chisel, of good form,  $5\frac{3}{8}$  in. long, Cloughmills; a well-chipped pointed Implement,  $4\frac{7}{8}$  in. long, Glenish; an Axe, with straight sides, ground at the edge only; and three others, with localities marked 7
- 462 A well-formed flint Chisel,  $3\frac{1}{2}$  in. long; a narrow Axe, of good form,  $4\frac{3}{4}$  in. long, from Glenleslie; a partly-polished Axe,  $5\frac{1}{2}$  in., from Kells; and six others, all good specimens, with localities 9
- 463 Two flint Adzes, rare; a Chisel with ground edge; and six others, chipped into form, of small size 12
- 464 A finely formed flint Axe, with straight sides and ground edge, found at Armoy; another, ground all over, with pointed butt, Culbane; another, smaller, Glenleslie; one of rich red brown colour, from Three Towns; and three others, all with localities 7
- 465 A well formed Chisel, from Castlegore; another, smaller; six small Axes or Chisels; and nineteen others, all of flint 27
- 466 An unusually small polished Implement of oblong form (probably a Knife); two small Chisels; and five small Axes, all of flint, and found in Co. Antrim, an interesting and unusual lot 30/ 7
- 467 Twenty Axes; and five small Axes or Chisels, all of basalt 25
- 468 A similar lot 25
- 469 A similar lot 25
- 470 A similar lot 25
- 471 A similar lot 25
- 472 A similar lot 25
- 473 A similar lot 25
- 474 Fifteen polished Axes; and ten smaller Axes or Chisels 25
- 475 A large number of Axes of varied forms, many made of shale and some of doubtful antiquity 50
- 476 Four basalt Adzes; four Chisels; and eleven polished Axes of various sizes, a good lot 19
- 477 Twenty Chisels of varied sizes, all of good quality 20
- 478 A similar lot 20
- 479 A similar lot 20

50/-	70/-	480	A small well-polished flint Axe; seven small flint Chisels; three large basalt Chisels; four smaller examples; and a curious leaf-shaped Knife of basalt, <i>a good lot</i>	16
75/-	75/-	481	An Adze of New Zealand type, <i>said to have been found at Culbane</i> ; and nine Irish Axes, <i>some good, marked with localities</i>	10
		482	A similar lot	10
80/-	80/-	483	A curious Polishing Stone of chert, <i>found at Culbane</i> ; a roughly chipped Axe in basalt, <i>from Coleraine</i> ; an Axe of diorite, with oblique edge; and seven other Axes of varied types	10
80/-		484	A very fine polished Axe of basalt, $7\frac{3}{8}$ in. long, <i>found at Crommelin</i> ; another, 6 in. long, <i>from Magherabone</i> ; a smaller example, <i>from Glenhead</i> ; an Adze, <i>Ballyscullion</i> ; and two other Axes	6
80/-	80/-	485	A massive Axe of grey coloured stone, $8\frac{1}{2}$ in. long, <i>found near Kilrea</i> ; another of basalt, with oblique cutting edge, 8 in. long, <i>from Glenhead</i> ; and four others	6
85/-	85/-	486	An Axe of sandstone, $10\frac{1}{2}$ in. long, <i>from Glenravel</i> ; another in basalt, $8\frac{1}{2}$ in. long, <i>Coleraine</i> ; and four others, <i>all good specimens</i>	6
75/-	75/-	487	An Adze of basalt, $8\frac{1}{2}$ in. long, <i>found at Clough Mills</i> ; another, well-polished, with oblique cutting edge, $7\frac{3}{4}$ in. long; and three others, <i>all good</i>	5
70/-	70/-	488	A small Adze in basalt; and nine Chisels, <i>all good examples</i>	10
		489	A similar lot, <i>also good</i>	10
40/-	40/-	490	Another lot, <i>also good</i>	10
25/-	25/-	491	Another lot, <i>some good</i>	10
50/-	50/-	492	Two "waisted" Axes; and sixteen small Axes, <i>some doubtful, from Culbane</i>	18
50/-	50/-	493	A similar lot; <i>from Culbane</i>	22
16/-	6.	494	Twenty Whetstones of varied forms and periods ( <i>some prehistoric</i> ), on two cards	20
5.	5.	495	Fifteen polished Chisels; <i>found in Co. Antrim</i> , on card, <i>all good specimens</i>	15
30/-	60/-	496	Sixteen small Axes or Chisels of basalt, on card, <i>also good examples</i>	16
85/-	85/-	497	Six Sharpening Stones, of early type, on card; and six Whetstones, of later date	12

50/- 20  
2/15/- 20  
2/18/-  
63/-  
4/15/-  
4/-  
60/- 20  
50/- 20  
40/- 20  
40/- 20  
25/- 20  
70/- 20  
70/- 20  
8/5/- 20  
32/- 20

X 75/- 7. 498	A very fine Archer's Bracer, in honestone, with two perforations at either end, 5 in. long, of the early bronze age, <i>extremely rare</i> ; and fourteen smaller stone Bracers and Whetstones, on card, a <i>good lot</i>	15	13/15/- Kilsken Kilsken
50/- 50/- 499	Six stone Objects, probably Bracers, of the bronze age; and nine other stone Objects	15	
75/- 75/- 500	A Whetstone or Ornament, with incised strap and other ornament on either side; a button-like Object, <i>both curious</i> ; a Stone Burnisher of conical form, probably Neolithic; four early stone Pendants; and nine Burnishers or Whetstones, some of the prehistoric period	16	6/- Kilsken
80/- 80/- 501	Thirty Whetstones, of various periods, <i>some good</i>	30	4/10/-
80/- 80/- 502	Thirty-seven others; a Cast of a rare Whetstone; and an 18th century Wig Curler	39	50/-
Special 8. 12/- 503	A collection of Irish stone Spindle Whorls; and a few stone Beads, some decorated, on four cards; a few American Examples included for comparison, a <i>very interesting lot</i>	78	
80/- 80/- 504	Thirty stone Spindle Whorls, chiefly of the prehistoric period	30	24/15/- Howlan Dublin more
60/- 60/- 505	A similar lot	30	60/- Wobek
60/- 60/- 506	Another lot, similar	30	60/- Kilsken
60/- 60/- 507	A similar lot	30	60/- Wobek
60/- 60/- 508	A similar lot	30	70/- Wobek
60/- 60/- 509	A Spindle Whorl, made from a piece of petrified wood, <i>curious</i> ; five decorated Whorls; and fifteen others	21	70/- Wobek
50/- 50/- 510	Thirty-two Spindle Whorls; <i>found at Culbane</i>	32	70/- Wobek
60/- 60/- 511	A similar lot; <i>from the same locality</i>	32	70/- Wobek
60/- 60/- 512	A string of fifty-one Spindle Whorls (some decorated) and Beads of early type (including a bronze Whorl); <i>found in Co. Antrim</i>	51	13/10/- Kilsken
80/- 80/- 513	Two Stones, with cup-shaped depressions on one face; and five fine Hammer Stones with indents on either face	7	
75/- 75/- 514	A similar lot	7	
75/- 75/- 515	A massive Hammer Stone with depressions; two others, <i>also good</i> ; a hollowed Disc; two "tracked" Stones; and three Pounders	9	4/-
80/- 80/- 516	Ten Pounders, with depressions on face; ten "tracked" Stones; and ten ordinary Hammer Stones	30	
60/- 60/- 517	A similar lot	30	80/- Kilsken

50/-	50/-	518	Another lot, similar	30	9/15/
60/-	60/-	519	A similar lot	30	70/-
60/-	60/-	520	A similar lot	30	70/-
60/-	60/-	521	A similar lot	30	30/- Webb
65/-	65/-	522	A similar lot	30	30/-
50/-	50/-	523	A similar lot	30	30/- Kuhn
50/-	50/-	524	A similar lot	30	30/- Webb
40/-	40/-	525	Forty-two "tracked" Stones; and thirty-seven ordinary Hammer Stones	79	
75/-	75/-	526	Two stone Discs, and two Fragments, from Portstewart; and five others, found in Co. Donegal, an interesting lot	7	some 70/-
85/-	85/-	527	Twenty-nine Axes in basalt, showing various stages of manufacture; from the Glenleslie "Axe factory," Co. Antrim; an instructive lot	29	
70/-	70/-	528	Four cylindrical Stones, perhaps for boring axe hammers; seventeen Honestones of various periods; and a grooved Axe in basalt, rare; from various localities	22	some 70/-
50/-	50/-	529	Twenty Axes or Chisels of narrow form, in chipped basalt; and six unfinished Specimens; from various localities	26	40/- Cur
40/-	40/-	530	A similar lot	26	40/- do
40/-	40/-	531	A large flint Pick, found at Coleraine; and eleven others, from various localities	12	40/- do
50/-	50/-	532	A similar lot	12	
40/-	40/-	533	Twelve flint Axes and Chisels; from various localities, some good	12	
40/-	40/-	534	A similar lot	12	2/10/- Kuhn
40/-	40/-	535	Twenty chipped flint Axes, some unfinished; from various localities	20	25/- Webb
30/-	30/-	536	A similar lot	20	40/- Kuhn
30/-	25/-	537	A similar lot; and two Tranchet Axes	22	30/- Kuhn
25/-	25/-	538	Fourteen flint Picks, from various localities	14	50/- do
40/-	40/-	539	A similar lot, including one of basalt	14	Webb 452
40/-	40/-	540	A very fine basalt Pick, with ground sides; and nineteen chipped Axes in same material, some very good	20	

50/-	541	Five Picks; a fine Adze; and fourteen Axes, all of chipped basalt, <i>some very good examples</i>	20	
40/-	542	Nineteen similar Axes; and a basalt Flake	20	60/-
	543	A similar lot	20	
30/-	544	A polished Axe; and nineteen chipped Axes, all in basalt	20	
60/-	545	A Pick; an ovate Implement, <i>Cushendall</i> ( <i>Ill. Jour. Anth. Inst.</i> , 1903, <i>pl. xxxvii, fig. 31</i> ); and eighteen chipped Axes, all in basalt	20	
70/-	546	Twenty Axes in chipped basalt, <i>some unfinished</i>	20	
50/-	547	A Pick; eighteen chipped Axes, <i>some fine</i> ; and a Side Scraper, <i>Cushendall, rare</i> , all of basalt	20	
80/-	548	An unfinished Axe, 11 in. long; another, 9 in. long; and eighteen other basalt Axes, <i>some fine</i>	20	
50/-	549	A Pick; and nineteen chipped Axes, <i>some unfinished</i> , all in basalt	20	2/15
40/-	550	Thirteen chipped Axes, <i>some good</i> ; a long Flake; six Hammer Stones; a polished Axe: all of basalt; and two others	22	2/15 of Pick
5.	551	Twenty Pounders, or Mealing Stones, <i>some very good examples</i>	20	16/-
60/-	552	A similar lot	20	28/-
60/-	553	Another lot, similar	20	60/-
50/-	554	Two "Anvil Stones"; nine Hammers; and a Celt, with depressions on faces, adapted as a hammer, <i>rare</i>	12	65
80/-	555	A fine flint Pick, <i>found at Culbane</i> ( <i>Ill. Jour. R. I. A.</i> , <i>vol. XXX, pl. xv, fig. 72</i> ); a good chipped Axe in basalt ( <i>Ill. Jour. Anth. Inst.</i> , 1903, <i>pl. xxxiii, fig. 6</i> ), <i>Cushendall</i> ; another flint Pick ( <i>Ill. Jour. R. I. A.</i> , <i>vol. XXX, pl. xvi, fig. 80</i> ); and two other fine chipped basalt Axes ( <i>Ill. Jour. Anth. Inst.</i> , 1903, <i>pl. xxxiii, figs. 7 and 8</i> ), <i>from Cushendall</i>	5	65/-
70/-	556	A fine flint Pick, <i>from the Bann</i> ( <i>Ill. Jour. R. I. A.</i> , <i>vol. XXX, pl. xv, fig. 25</i> ); another ( <i>fig. 74</i> ); and three chipped Axes, <i>from Cushendall</i> ( <i>Jour. Anth. Inst.</i> , <i>vol. xxxiii, figs. 16, 22 and 34</i> )	5	65/-
75/-	557	A fine chipped flint Axe, of narrow type, <i>from the Bann</i> ( <i>Ill. Jour. R. I. A.</i> , 1912, <i>vol. XXX, pl. x, fig. 78</i> ); a very fine chipped flint Pick, <i>from Culbane</i> ( <i>same Journal, fig. 76</i> ); a fine flint Axe, with ground cutting edge, <i>Coleraine</i> ( <i>Ill. Jour. R. I. A.</i> , <i>vol. section C, pl. xvi, fig. 92</i> ); a flint Knife ( <i>illustrated</i> ); and two roughly chipped basalt Axes ( <i>Ill. Jour. Anth. Inst.</i> , 1903, <i>pl. xxxvii, fig. 30, and pl. xxxix, fig. 11</i> ), <i>from Cushendall</i>	6	4/15/-
65/-	558	An extremely unusual "Tracked Stone," of fine quartzite, with a deeply cut trough-shaped depression on one face, <i>found at Ballyclair sandy braes</i> ( <i>Ill. Jour. Roy. Hist. and Arch. Ass.</i> , <i>fig. 3</i> );		3/15/-



Lot 558—continued.

		a Hammer Stone, with unusual countersunk perforation ; a stone Pendant ; a small Axe ; and two Hammer Stones ; from various localities	6	
40/-	70/-	559 A roughly formed Axe, 10 $\frac{3}{4}$ in., found in Lough Neagh ; a chisel-shaped Implement, in clay slate, weighing 4 lbs., 15 in. long, Culbane ; and forty-four others, many of doubtful antiquity	46	12/- Webb Eaker
40/-	60/-	560 Fifty others, in clay slate, many doubtful	50	50
40/-	60/-	561 A similar lot	50	50
40/-	50/-	562 A similar lot	50	50
40/-	40/-	563 A similar lot	50	50
40/-	40/-	564 A large number of small pick-like Implements, Scrapers, and other Objects, in flint ; from various localities	a lot	4/10/-
90/-	30/-	565 A coarsely chipped Pick, found in the Bann at Coleraine (Ill. Jour. R. I. A., vol. XXX, pl. XVI) ; and a large number of similar Objects, and Picks of various sizes and types ; from various localities	a lot	
8. 8/-	6.	566 An Axe Hammer, of granitic material, well polished, with deeply grooved upper and lower face, 5 $\frac{3}{8}$ in. long ; found at Clady, near Portglenone [Pl. II]	1	
5. 5/-	30.	567 A HIGHLY IMPORTANT AXE HAMMER, of dark polished stone, with semi-circular cutting edge, cone-shaped hammer end, and strongly incurved sides ; the curves are outlined with a pronounced rib, 6 in. long by 4 in. greatest width. This unusually fine and rare example, weighing 4 lbs., was found in deepening the river Bann about 1847 (see Ulster Journal of Archaeology, vol. III, p. 234, and Proc. R. I. A., vol. XXX, section C, no. 7, pl. 19, fig. 127) [Pl. II]	1	4x 27/- Belfast Museum
7.	7.	568 A pestle-shaped Hammer, of highly polished granitic stone, cylindrical in form, with rounded ends and small circular perforation, 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. long, also fine and rare ; found near Bushmills, Antrim [Pl. II]	1	23/-
7.	8.	569 Another, of similar form, 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. long, found at the Commons of Carrickfergus ; and a smaller example, from Lough Mourne, both rare	2	14/- Trails
90/-	95/-	570 An Axe Hammer, of wedge form, with conical butt and broad cutting edge, partly perforated ; the outer edge of the depression on either side decorated with a raised moulding, 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. long, found in the Bann, fine and rare ; a perforated Axe, of doubtful antiquity ; and a small Axe Hammer, found at Moorfields, Antrim	3	8/10/- Trails

- |      |      |     |   |    |                     |
|------|------|-----|---|----|---------------------|
| 7.   | 7.   | 571 | An oval Hammer, in black stone, with circular perforation, $3\frac{1}{4}$ in. long, from Connor, Co. Antrim; and another, smaller, from the bed of the Bann, both rare  | 2  | 8/10/- Bann         |
| 4.   | 6.   | 572 | An oval Hammer, with "hour glass" shaped perforation, the sides decorated with incised grooves, 5 in. long; and a cylindrical stone Implement, with the ends much abraded by use, found together, an interesting lot  | 2  | 5/1/- do<br>Bann    |
| X 6. | 6.   | 573 | An Axe, of diorite, with strongly curved depressions at the sides, the inner part of the depression hollowed for the grip of the fingers during use, $5\frac{3}{4}$ in. long, from Glengariff; an oblong Hammer, with "hour glass" perforation; and a discoidal Pebble, with the sides of the perforation rounded   | 3  | 14/1/- do           |
| 75/- | 75/- | 574 | Massive oval Hammer, of quartzite, with "hour glass" perforation, $4\frac{1}{2}$ in. long, Glenleslie; a boat-shaped example, with large perforation, $3\frac{3}{4}$ in. (probably from the Bann); an egg-shaped Hammer, of polished black stone, with small perforation, from Carnlee; and an early quartzite Hammer, with "hour glass" perforation, found at Connor | 4  | 9/1/- Kishin        |
| 5.   | 5.   | 575 | A discoidal Macehead, of sandstone, with grooved lines round the perforation, $4\frac{1}{2}$ in., found in the Bann; and six others, with primitive "hour glass" perforation (this style of perforation is considered to be evidence of Neolithic date for the implement)   | 7  | 5/10/-              |
| 6.   | 6.   | 576 | A massive wedge-shaped Hammer, with large perforation, $7\frac{1}{2}$ in. long, found at Aughmahoy; and three others, of varied forms   | 4  | 6/10/- Labor        |
| 5.   | 5.   | 577 | A heavy perforated Hammer; and four others, all with primitive boring   | 5  |                     |
| 60/- | 80/- | 578 | Another, made from a larger broken example; a discoidal Implement; another, in quartzite, of oval form; and two others, all good examples   | 5  | 4/10/- Bann         |
| 50/- | 50/- | 579 | An oval Hammer, of good form, in granitic material; and five others, a good lot   | 6  | 7/1/-               |
| 75/- | 75/- | 580 | Twelve perforated Hammer Stones   | 12 |                     |
| 70/- | 70/- | 581 | A similar lot   | 12 | 60/- Webb           |
| 70/- | 70/- | 582 | A similar lot   | 12 | 3/10/- in           |
| 60/- | 65/- | 583 | Twelve others, similar  | 12 | 2/10/- Kishin 2 1/2 |
| 60/- | 65/- | 584 | Ten other examples; a stone Net Sinker?; and a curious oval Hammer, in iron, of uncertain date  | 12 | 35/- Webb           |

IMPLEMENTS AND OTHER OBJECTS OF THE  
BRONZE AGE.

FOUND IN IRELAND.

- |      |      |     |   |   |          |
|------|------|-----|---|---|----------|
| 6.   | 6.   | 585 | A fine flat Axe, in copper, with semi-circular edge, $6\frac{1}{2}$ in. long, found at <i>Cullybackey</i> ; and two others, smaller, with localities  | 3 | 6/10/    |
| 6.   | 6.   | 586 | Another of copper, of heavy fabric, $4\frac{5}{8}$ in. long, found near <i>Omagh</i> , fine; and three others, smaller, with localities   | 4 | Wade     |
| 6.   | 6.   | 587 | Another of copper, with unusual incurved sides, and straight-cutting edge, $6\frac{1}{4}$ in., <i>Ballymena</i> ; and two others, smaller, both good  | 3 | 6/10/    |
| 6.   | 6.   | 588 | Three flat Axes of primitive type, $4\frac{1}{2}$ in., $4\frac{1}{4}$ in. and 4 in. long; from <i>Toome</i> , <i>Dunboy</i> and <i>Loughguile</i>   | 3 | 6/10/ 82 |
| 757- | 757- | 589 | A flat bronze Axe, with incurved sides, $4\frac{1}{4}$ in., <i>Clough</i> ; another, 5 in., <i>Ballyconolly</i> ; and another, $5\frac{3}{8}$ in., <i>Ballymena</i>   | 3 | 3/15/    |
|      |      | 590 | A large flat Axe, expanding towards the edge, the surface showing traces of herring-bone decoration, $7\frac{1}{4}$ in. long; <i>Ballymena</i> , fine and rare  | 1 | 4/15/    |
|      |      | 591 | Another, similar, with decoration of short indented lines out-curving from the centre, and elaborately faceted sides, 7 in. long; found near <i>Garvagh</i> , in <i>Cregard Bay</i> , fine and rare [Pl. III]   | 1 | 10/10/   |
| 657- | 657- | 592 | A flat Axe, with narrow butt, $4\frac{1}{2}$ in. long, found at <i>Craig-billy</i> ( <i>Ill. Ulster Journal of Archæology</i> , vol. IX, p. 179, fig. 3); another, $4\frac{1}{4}$ in.; a smaller example; and a tiny copper Blade, found at <i>Kells</i> , Co. <i>Antrim</i>  | 4 | 4/5/     |
|      |      | 593 | A flat bronze Axe, with curved cutting edge, the surface decorated with lines of indented dots and chevrons, $5\frac{3}{4}$ in.; found at <i>Glensherry</i> , fine and rare [Pl. III]   | 1 | 5/10/    |
|      |      | 594 | Another, with herring-bone decoration on surface, $7\frac{1}{2}$ in.; found near the previous specimen, also fine   | 1 | Barnett  |
| 60/- | 60/- | 595 | A flat bronze Axe, with traces of herring-bone decoration, $4\frac{5}{8}$ in., found at <i>Moorfields</i> , Co. <i>Antrim</i> , fine; another, with slight ridge in centre of blade, $5\frac{1}{4}$ in., <i>Ballymena</i> ; and a small chisel-like object, <i>Moorfields</i> | 3 |          |

- 29/11  
5. 15. 596 An unusually large flat bronze Axe, with strongly curved sides, and curved cutting edge, the sides outlined with four parallel grooved lines and dots,  $8\frac{3}{4}$  in. long; found at Dunnygarron, fine and very rare [Pl. III] XV
- 597 Three flat bronze Axes,  $5\frac{3}{8}$  in., 4 in. and  $3\frac{1}{2}$  in. long, all with localities 6/5 - Barrett 3
- 598 A flat bronze Axe, with slight ridge on blade; a curious Implement, with shoulders at sides; and a smaller Object, the two latter perhaps burnishers; all Co. Antrim, an interesting lot 3 2/15
- 599 A flat bronze Axe, with incurved sides, the surface decorated with strongly engraved lines,  $6\frac{7}{8}$  in. long; found in a bog near Durrock, Cushendall, fine and rare [Pl. III] 1 3/4 - 4/5
- 600 Another, with surface decorated with herring-bone ornament, 6 in. long; Ballymena [Pl. III] 1 6/10
- 601 Another, with somewhat straight-cutting edge,  $6\frac{1}{2}$  in. long, Ballymena; two small flanged Axes; and an unusual type of Chisel, found at Dreenan 4 4/5
- 602 An unusually fine flanged Axe, with curved cutting edge, the surface of the blade decorated with a panel of deeply grooved parallel lines,  $5\frac{7}{8}$  in. long; Ballymena [Pl. III] 1 7/7 Spink
- 603 Another, with slight flanges, having a decoration of curved and straight lines of indented dots,  $5\frac{3}{4}$  in. long; bought in Belfast, extremely fine and rare [Pl. III] 1 13/- Spink
- 604 A fine example of a flanged Axe, with slight stop ridge,  $4\frac{3}{8}$  in. long, Grange; and another, smaller, found at Derry 2 4/15 - Barrett
- 605 A fine flanged Axe, with oval side flanges, outlined by a deep groove, the whole surface decorated with punch marks, 6 in. long; Co. Antrim (see Jour. Royal Historical and Archaeological Institute, 1889, p. 112, no. 1, pl. III) [Pl. III] 1 7/7 - Spink
- 606 A flanged Axe, with slight stop ridge, the flanges decorated with deeply grooved oblique lines,  $4\frac{7}{8}$  in. long, Ballymena, fine; and another, smaller, plain 2 8/- - Belfast
- 607 Another, with strong side flanges and stouter stop ridge, the centre of the blade outlined with a curved band of indented dots linking up the ends of the wings,  $6\frac{1}{4}$  in. long; found in Garvers Bog, Co. Antrim, extremely fine (see Jour. Roy. Hist. and Arch. Jour., 1889, p. 113, pl. III, no. 2) [Pl. III] 1 6/15 - White

608	An unusually fine flanged Axe, with stop ridge, having a raised curved line connecting the two flanges, from the centre of this curved line is a straight rib running upwards to the stop ridge, 6 in. long [Pl. III]	1	144-13 Spink
609	Two Axes, with side flanges, and a curved ridge on blade, both with localities	2	5/11- Kenton
610	Three similar Axes, all good specimens	3	6/5- Fulger
60/- 60/- 611	A similar lot	4	4/5- u
612	A finely formed flanged Axe or Palstave, with stout stop ridge and curved cutting edge, 5 3/8 in. long, Co. Derry; and two others, smaller	3	4/10/- Eldon
613	A winged Palstave, with stout triangular ornament below stop ridge, 4 3/4 in., Co. Tyrone; and another of plain type, 6 in., Lisburn, both fine	2	6/15/ Karlo
60/- 60/- 614	Another, with triangular ribs on blade, 4 1/2 in., Crommelin; and two others, all good specimens	3	7/10/ Karlo
615	Another, with angular side flanges and curved cutting edge, 7 in. long, Co. Derry, fine; and an Example, with loop at side, found in a Crannog at Lough Mourne	2	7/15/-
616	A fine Palstave, with conical ridge on blade, 4 5/8 in., Glenny, Co. Antrim; and another, of plain type, both with loops	2	4/5/ Karlo
50/- 50/- 617	A socketed Chisel, of square section, 3 1/4 in.; a fine Gouge, 3 1/4 in., Cullybackey; and another, smaller, Grange	3	3/15/ Belger Muller
618	A winged Palstave, with unusual rib on sides at the junction of the blade to the socket, 6 in. long, Craig's Bog; another with wings, 5 1/4 in., Toome; and a smaller Example, with shield-shaped ornament below stop ridge	3	6/1/ Spink
619	A fine socketed Celt, with curved cutting edge and side loop, the mouth decorated with ribs, 4 in. long, found at Craig's; and three others, smaller	4	6/5/- Fulger
8/15/6. 6. 620	Another Example of unusual size, 4 1/2 in. long, Co. Cork; and three others, smaller	4	
6. 6. 621	Another, of good form, the mouth decorated with ribs, Kilwalter; another, similar; and three others	5	6/4/ Webb
8/10/6. 6. 622	Another, with ribs on socket, Glarryford; three others, all good specimens; and an imperfect Example, all with localities	5	

5. 5. 623 Another, of unusually good form,  $3\frac{1}{4}$  in., found at Cross; and three others, with localities, all good examples 4
- 7/15- 624 Three smaller Specimens, with unusually broad cutting edges, Clough and Larne, a good lot 3
- 625 Another Specimen, with curiously broad cutting edge and incurved sides,  $3\frac{1}{4}$  in., Ballymoney; and two others, also good, from the Glenny collection 3
- 626 A finely-formed socketed Celt, with well-defined ribs on socket,  $3\frac{1}{2}$  in. long; and another, somewhat similar,  $3\frac{1}{2}$  in., Portglenone [Pl. III] 2
- 627 A good socketed Celt, with socket of oblong section and a raised moulding at mouth,  $3\frac{1}{2}$  in., found in Fenagh Bog; and two others, of the same type, with three ribs on the faces, rare, Co. Antrim 3
- 628 Another, with similar ribs on the faces,  $3\frac{1}{4}$  in.; a small Celt, with socket of square section; and a very unusual Example, with raised moulding at mouth of socket,  $3\frac{3}{8}$  in., all Co. Antrim [Pl. III] 3
- 9.10/ 7. 629 A bronze Chisel, with side flanges,  $3\frac{1}{4}$  in.; another, similar, Killyless; and four unusually small socketed Axes or Chisels, with localities, a good lot 6
- 50/ 50/ 630 A Chisel, with narrow blade, expanding towards the edge, the flanges at right angles to the blade,  $3\frac{1}{2}$  in., Castlegore; and two others, similar, all rare 3
- 631 Two others, similar, Knockboy and Co. Antrim; and a tiny crescent-shaped Blade, probably a razor, Cleggan, the last very rare 3
- 632 A Chisel, of early type, with projections at the sides and a cutting edge at either end,  $4\frac{3}{4}$  in. long; Randalstown, fine and rare; another, with curved cutting edge and a tang for the handle, 4 in., Glenish; and an earlier type, with curved sides, 3 in., Ballybay, all fine and rare [Pl. VII] 3
- 633 An extremely fine bronze Spear Head, of early type, with narrow solid blade, decorated with strong ribs in a sunk panel, and having a wide socket, with loops at the base,  $6\frac{1}{4}$  in. long; found at Deerfin [Pl. IV] 1
- \* \* \* This interesting weapon shows evidences of the development of the spear-head from the dagger and is of unusual interest.
- 634 Another, of similar type; and three others, imperfect, of slightly later form, with side loops 4

5/15/

7/15/ - Fenagh Bog

5/10/ -

6/15/ - 7 Fenagh

5/10/ - Fenagh

4/15/ -

7/10/ - razor

15/ - razor

9/10/ - White

65/ - Sunday

- 5/5/
- 635 A Spear or Lance Head, with leaf-shaped blade, decorated with a rib,  $5\frac{1}{4}$  in., *Magheraboy*; another,  $4\frac{1}{4}$  in., *Teeshaw*; a similar Example, found at *Cloughaneely*, all with side loops on socket; and the Blade of another, of broader type 4
- 636 A Lance Head, with lozenge-shaped blade,  $3\frac{5}{8}$  in. long, fine; and four others, of slender form, all with side loops, found in Co. Antrim 5
- 637 A Lance Head, with slender leaf-shaped blade; another, with rib on upper part of socket,  $4\frac{7}{8}$  in.; another, with curious blade of square section and traces of loops (with original wood in socket), rare; and an Example, with lozenge-shaped blade decorated with ribs in relief and a "false rivet" on socket,  $3\frac{3}{4}$  in., rare, all Co. Antrim, a most interesting lot 4
- 638 A Lance Head, with broad blade,  $3\frac{3}{4}$  in.; another, similar,  $3\frac{3}{8}$  in.; and two others, of unusually small size, all with side loops, and all found in Co. Antrim 4
- 639 A Spear Head, with a triangular blade, decorated with ribs in relief, the ends of the blade are carried down by means of a strap-like moulding to the side loops, which have oval faces; the socket and sides of the "straps" are decorated with lines of dots, and a sinuous line of dots occurs at the base of the socket,  $6\frac{5}{8}$  in. long [Pl. IV] 1
- \* \* \* This unusually well preserved and fine weapon was found in Fenagh Bog, and is illustrated and described in the *Royal Historical and Archæological Association Journal*, 1889, pl. III, fig. 3, p. 113.
- 640 A fine Spear Head, of unusually slender form, the sides of the blade being slightly incurved, the section of the mid-rib is of a lozenge form, and the edge of the blade is continued down to the side loops,  $7\frac{1}{2}$  in. long, found in *Buckno Bog*; and another, of more ordinary type,  $4\frac{3}{4}$  in. long, Co. Antrim 2
- 641 A Lance Head, with ribs on blade and side loops, 6 in. long, from the *Glenny collection*; three small Lance Heads, of later type, with rivet holes; and the Blade of a Spear Head, all found in Co. Antrim 5
- 642 A Spear Head, with narrow leaf-shaped blade, strong mid-rib, and the outline of the blade ridged, there are remains of loops at the base of the blade for attachment to the shaft, and the socket is unusually long, 11 in. long; and the Point of another Spear Head 2

3/15/  
Sindley

6/15/  
Lawrence

6/15/  
Waller

10/1/  
White

4/10/  
Lawrence

4/13/7  
White

Lawrence  
12/

- 643 A Spear Head, with somewhat slender blade, and stout mid-rib, the base of the blade having wire loops for attachment of the cord used to secure the head to the shaft, 12 in. long; found near Toome, Co. Derry 1 *4/5/- Fenton*
- 644 A Spear Head, with broad blade, the edge having a curious angular outline in the centre of the blade, the base of the blade is furnished with similar loops to the previous item, 7 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. long; found at Rasharkin, fine and rare [Pl. IV] 1 *4/15/- White*
- 645 A Spear Head, of graceful form, with leaf-shaped blade and bevelled cutting edge, the end of the blade is continued down to the rivet-hole as a decorative moulding, 9 in. long; Claddy, Co. Derry, very fine [Pl. IV] 1 *90/-*
- 646 Another of slender form, the blade being continued as a rib down to the rivet hole, 8 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. long, found at Taylorstown; a Lance Head, with leaf shaped blade, 5 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. long, found at Glenwherry; and a Javelin Head, with curious markings on the surface, in very fine condition, an interesting lot 3 *5/15/- Barnett*
- 647 A Javelin Head, with oval openings in blade, 3 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. long, extremely rare; another, with wire loops at base of blade of stouter workmanship; and three broken bronze Axes 5 *4/5/- Fenton*
- 75/-* 648 A Blade of a knife dagger, with strong midrib and broad base, in which are three original rivets, an interesting and early type, 3 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. long; found at Carnstrone 1 *£ 4/5/-*
- 649 A Rapier Blade of slender form, with side notches for the rivets, 9 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. long; and another similar, 8 in. long 2 *3/10/- Elder*
- 650 Another, with triangular base, notched for two rivets, 12 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. long, found at Parkmore, Ballymena; and a curious Blade, with two rivet holes 2 *4/5/- Belfast Museum*
- 651 A Dagger Blade, of later type, with broad blade and angular plate, perforated with two rivet holes, 11 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. long; found at Skerry; fine [Pl. IV] 1 *80/- Barnett*
- 652 A Dagger Blade, with triangular base, having notches for two rivets, 5 $\frac{7}{8}$  in. long; an early Knife Blade of triangular form, with four rivet holes, 3 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. long, found at Bushmills; and a small Knife Blade, found at Tully 3 *5/15/- Belfast Museum*
- 653 An extremely fine bronze Sword, with broad leaf-shaped blade, and complete handle plate with fish tail termination, the handle 1 *20/-*



LOT 653—*continued.*

- plate is ridged, and is pierced for four rivets, the remaining rivet holes have been plugged, 25 in. long; found in Rosherry Peat Bog [PI. IV] 1
- \* \* \* A label with an interesting pedigree of the weapon is attached.
- 654 Another of good form, with leaf shaped blade, and handle plate pierced for six rivets, and having a slot in the centre, three of the original rivets remain in position (*the blade has been neatly repaired*), 23 $\frac{3}{8}$  in. long; found in a bog near Glenish; fine [PI. IV] 1
- 655 Another of good form, with leaf shaped blade and part of handle plate which is pierced for two rivets, 19 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. long; found in Derry (*repaired*) 1
- 656 A Sword of slender form, with broad fish-tail termination to handle plate, and having ribs on the plate, which is pierced for six rivets, 19 in. long; found at Ballymoney (*repaired*) 1
- 657 Another of broader type, with imperfect handle plate, pierced for six rivets, 18 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. long; found at Cross Keys, Co. Antrim 1
- 757 658 A Dagger Blade, with strong midrib, and having one rivet in position; a broken Sword Blade, found at Cushendall, 14 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. long; and three other Blades, all imperfect 5
- 757 659 A Dagger Blade, with midrib of simple form; and a bronze Sickle, with ridged blade, and socket pierced for one rivet, 6 $\frac{1}{8}$  in. long, rare 2
- 660 A Dagger or Knife, with slender leaf-shaped blade, and oval socket, the latter has incurved sides and is pierced for rivet (part of the wooden handle remains in position), 10 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. long; found at Glenbush [PI. IV] 1
- 661 A curious pointed Weapon, with blade of square section and funnel shaped socket, the latter is pierced for a rivet, 7 $\frac{1}{8}$  in. long; found at Fermanagh, extremely rare and in good condition [PI. VII] 1
- 662 A Scabbard Chape for a Sword, the socket is of lozenge section, and the butt has a globular termination, 3 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. long, an extremely unusual type; probably found at Lisnacrogghera Crannog, from the Buick collection [PI. IV] 1
- 663 A Knife or Razor, with leaf-shaped blade, decorated with a lozenge shaped boss in slight relief, the pointed end has an angular notch, and there is a tang for the handle, 3 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. long (found at Carrickfergus); and another, with projections at upper part of the tang, 4 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. long, found at Killyless, both rare [PI. VII] 2

10/10/

45

6/5/

6/5/ Zento

2/5/

7/10/ London

5/5/ Zento

5/10/ Koderne

10/10/ Wailon

15/10/ Belfast Museum

- 664 Another, with slender leaf-shaped blade and rivet hole in tang,  $4\frac{5}{8}$  in. long, found at Moorfields Co. Antrim; and another, with a depression divided by a midrib in centre of blade, 3 in. long, found at Ballymena, both fine and rare [Pl. VII] 2
- 665 A Knife, with slender blade, and decorated with a midrib, the socket, which is perforated for one rivet, is incurved at the base,  $6\frac{1}{4}$  in. long; found in Co. Antrim, rare [Pl. IV] 1
- 666 A socketed Knife; and two Axes, all imperfect; and a Lump of Copper, all Co. Antrim 4
8. ~~667~~ 667 A Palstave, with two recently bored holes in the socket, Glenish, Co. Antrim; five bronze Chisels; and two copper Implements, some of later period 8

4/10/

7/10/ - Nairn

25/ Sunday

8. Nairn

# FOURTH DAY'S SALE.

Thursday, 20th November, 1924.

## STONE MOULDS FOR IMPLEMENTS.

FOUND NEAR BALLYMENA.

LOT	Description	Quantity
668	A very fine Valve of a mould for a spear head, made of schist, this was for casting a weapon with a strongly grooved blade, and with large side loops, 5 in. long, <i>extremely fine and rare</i> [PI. IV]	1
669	A Valve for a similar lance head, $3\frac{3}{8}$ in. long; and another of same type, $4\frac{1}{2}$ in., <i>both probably of basalt, very rare</i> [PI. IV]	2
670	A similar Valve of a mould, $4\frac{1}{4}$ in.; and part of another	2
671	A four-sided Mould, of square form, for casting various types of razors or knives, 3 in. long; and a Valve, for making a small socketed celt, with side loop, $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. long; both of sand-stone, <i>and extremely rare</i> [PI. IV]	2
672	A Valve of a Mould for casting the blade of a larger spear-head, with ribs on blade, $6\frac{3}{4}$ in.; another, for a small lance of early type; part of another, for making the blade of a socketed axe; and a Fragment of a Mould, for a spear head	4
673	Part of the Rim of a large bronze cauldron, with tubular rim and solid ring handle, the latter is suspended from a broad reel-shaped loop, having three ribs in high relief; and the companion Piece for the opposite side, $8\frac{1}{2}$ in. long, <i>very fine and rare</i> [PI. V]	2
674	A Cauldron, of thin sheet bronze, composed of four plates riveted together, the bowl is in the form of an inverted cone with rounded shoulders and flat rim, on the rim are two solid ring handles attached by ribbed loops to the rim, 12 in. high, about 15 in. diam.; <i>found in a bog near Portglenone, extremely rare</i> [PI. V]	1
675	A Ring Handle and Loop; Part of a Rim; and two odd Plates; all parts of cauldrons	5
676	A plain Band from a large bronze cauldron, with a number of holes punched in it for riveting purposes	1

Balfest m 72/-  
 49/- 50/- 60/-  
 20/- 70/- 75/-  
 49/- 50/- 65/-  
 80/- 5. 671  
 36/- 6. 6. 672

Nailor 30/-

50/-

6/12/- Nailor

4/1 Jackson  
677 A Cauldron or deep bowl, of flattened hemi-spherical form, showing considerable evidences of repair in the shape of riveted patches all round the sides, the rim has a number of holes punched in it, probably for an additional rim,  $12\frac{1}{2}$  in. diam. 1

50/1 Harlow  
678 Another Cauldron, with straighter sides, rounded below, showing similar repair at the sides,  $10\frac{1}{2}$  in. diam.; found in a bog at Gortgole, Buick coll. (see *Ulster Journal of Arch.* vol. XIV, page 23, 1908) 1

679 An important Cauldron, of unusually large size, with strongly curved sides and short oblique rim; this also bears evidence of much patching, showing the high value attached to these vessels of beaten bronze in early times, 17 in. diam. at mouth, 13 in. high; found in *Dirneveigh Bog* in 1885 1

\*\* Some of these bowls were probably originally used as water clocks, but not when in this patched condition.

680 Another Vessel, with straight sides and flat base, and having similar evidences of patching, 14 in. diam.; found at *Portglenone* 1

681 A Cooking Pot, with ridged sides and cylindrical neck, having two stout loops riveted to the sides, the surface is decorated with hammer marks,  $7\frac{1}{2}$  in. by  $6\frac{1}{2}$  in.; probably of the mediæval period, found in *the Bann* 1

682 An Armlet, of broad form, with curved sides and outcurved ends, the body is elaborately decorated with bands of concentric lines and chevrons,  $3\frac{3}{8}$  in. diam.; found in a bog at *Castle Dawson*, near *Magherafelt*, very fine and extremely rare 1

683 A spur-shaped Object of large size, the shank sharply curved and the ends of the limbs flattened out and perforated (the shank probably terminated in a knob, now missing),  $9\frac{7}{8}$  in. long; late Celtic period, found at *Glenatrace*, rare [Pl. VII] 1

\*\* These objects are considered to have been used as an ornament upon the head of a horse.

60/1 60/1 684 A bronze Pin, with discoidal head, having a stout conical projection in the centre, the head is bent down at right angles to the shaft,  $5\frac{3}{4}$  in. long; another of similar type, the disc decorated with fine concentric lines, and a small boss in the centre,  $6\frac{3}{4}$  in.; and a Pin, of straight form, with a conical projection on the disc,  $6\frac{1}{4}$  in.; all found in *Co. Antrim*, very fine and rare [Pl. VII] 3

685 A bronze Pin, with large ring head, the junction of the head to the pin being strongly curved, and the lower part of the curve forming

LOT 685—*continued.*

a shoulder, 7 in. long, fine; another, of very curious form, the head curving sharply back and forming a circle, the head is now hollow, but was probably filled with coral or enamel,  $6\frac{3}{8}$  in. long; and a fine Pin, of the "hand type," with head of crescent form, one side having five finger-like projections, the flat plate is decorated with characteristic spirals; *all of the early iron age and very rare* [Pl. VII] 3

- 686 A bronze Pin, with hollow head and looped top; another, with head in form of a horse's head, to this are attached two pendant rings; and a good bronze Fibula, of La Tène type III, having a pierced catch-plate and a spiral spring attached to head of pin; *all of the early iron period* 3

POTTERY AND OTHER OBJECTS, CHIEFLY FROM  
BRONZE AGE INTERMENTS.

- 65/ 75/ 687 An Urn, of bowl form (*repaired*), with a band of triangular indents filled with small dots in centre of the body, 5 in. by 3 in.; *found in a "Giant's Grave" at Loughloughan, near Broughshane (see Jour. R. S. Ant., Ireland, part II, vol. XXXII)* 1
- 35/ 40/ 688 A primitive Lamp, of earthenware, in the form of an open bowl of oval form, with pinched spout at one end, 6 in. long; *found at Portstewart* 1
- # 35/ 40/ 689 An Urn (*repaired, with base missing*), the surface decorated with a hatched pattern of dotted lines,  $6\frac{1}{4}$  in. diam., *found inside a larger urn at Galgorm Park (some bones remain in the urn); three calcined Arrow Heads, probably found within the urn (see Roy. Ulster Jour. Arch., 1875, pl. III); and a calcined Arrow Head, found in another urn* 5
5. 6. 690 A very fine Urn of bowl form, decorated with bands of parallel and vertical lines, and having a deep groove in centre of the body accentuated at the borders by angular ridges, the upper ridge decorated with angular indents, and the lower one with chevrons,  $5\frac{1}{2}$  in. by  $3\frac{7}{8}$  in.; also the Blade of a fine bronze Knife of triangular form, with two stout rivets, and showing the scar of the hafting between the rivets, 3 in. long, *found inside the urn; found at Loughguile in 1870 (Illustrated in Abercromby's "Bronze Age Pottery," vol. II, p. 163, fig. 47) [Pl. VI]* 2

7/10/ index

Beeds 9/10/

7/15/ Fair

9/10/ Belfast

Clark 5/1/

- 75/4 85/ 691 An Urn (*restored*), the body decorated with ridges, in the depressions between which are chevrons in relief, and with a band of oblique dotted lines below the rim, 6 in. by 4 $\frac{7}{8}$  in.; found at Ballycloughlan (*Ill. Roy. Ulster Jour. Arch.*, 1895, part II, vol. I, fig. 4) [PI. VI] 1  
7/10/ E. Clark
- 80/ 85/ 692 An imperfect Urn, with a band of ornament suggesting the St. Andrew's cross on upper part of the vessel, 6 in. diam.; found in the "Bishop's Cairn," near Glenwherry (*Ill. Ulster Journ.*, 1895) 1  
Sub 7/5/
- 30/ 40/ 693 Two Parts of the Rim of a large "Food Vessel," with angular ribs in relief, the spaces between filled with lines of indented dots, and the base and part of the side of the same vessel decorated with hatched lines; found at Thorny Valley (*Ill. Ulster Jour.*, 1895, pl. 1); two Parts of a smaller Vessel, decorated with a cross-shaped ornament on base, found near Kells; and Fragments of another Urn 4  
4/10/ Jenton
- 30/ 30/ 694 A small Urn of "food vessel" type, with deeply indented shoulder and flat rim, the latter decorated with a band of indents, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. by 3 $\frac{3}{4}$  in.; found at Cumberclady, extremely rare; from the Buick collection (*Ill. Jour. Soc. Ant. Ireland*, 1891, p. 437) [PI. VI] 1  
E. Wilson  
10/1/
- 60/ 65/ 695 AN INCENSE CUP, with angular sides, decorated with bands of chevrons and dots, and a cruciform ornament on the base, 1 $\frac{7}{8}$  in. high; found in a "Dane's Fort," near Glenties (*Ill. Abercromby's "Bronze Age Pottery,"* vol. II, p. 34, fig. 343) [PI. VI] 1  
12/10/ Belfast
- 75/ 80/ 696 A bowl-shaped Urn, with incurved rim, the body decorated with bands of chevrons and vertical and horizontal lines (*restored*), 6 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. by 3 $\frac{1}{2}$  in.; found at Cumberclady (*Jour. Soc. Ant. Ireland*, p. 436); from the Buick collection 1  
5/5/ ?
- 70/ X 70/ 697 An Urn of "food vessel" type, with two strong ridges on sides, well decorated with chevrons and indented lines on the body, 4 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. by 5 $\frac{3}{4}$  in.; found at Esker Dromona when making a railway to Portrush [PI. VI] 1  
24/1/ (E. J. J. J.)
- 50/ 60/ 698 An Urn of deep bowl form with narrow base, and strongly out-curved sides, the centre of the body has two pronounced ribs, well decorated with bands of short oblique and horizontal lines, at the side is a simple looped handle, a most unusual feature in these vessels, 4 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. by 6 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. diam. (*restored*); found in a "Giant's Grave" and "Carnal" at Loughloughan (see *Jour. R. S. Ant. Ireland*, vol. XXXII, p. 163) [PI. VI] 1  
20/10/ Jenton

official

- 6. 7. 699 | A small Incense Cup, with rounded base and sharply sloping sides, decorated with bands of chevrons and oblique lines, 3 in. diam.; and a stone Spindle Whorl (*broken*), found inside the urn; from *Knockboy, near Ballymena* (a long MS. description is within the vase) 2 7/10/-  
Vailor
- 30/- 30/- 700 | A small stone Cup, the sides decorated with bands of triangles filled with hatched lines, 2½ in. diam; found at *Glenarm*; extremely rare 1 5/10/-
- 12/- 10/- 12/ 701 | Part of a stone Cup, decorated with bands of herring-bone ornament; an unfinished Example, decorated with incised lines; a tiny Lamp of open form; and an oblong pottery Object, decorated with incised lines; found within an urn at *Kilbraights* 4 5/10/-  
Belfast

701 A - stone implement  
701 B - do

BEADS AND PENDANTS FOUND IN IRELAND.

- 7. 8. 702 | A collection of jet Objects, consisting of two Armlets, a cross-shaped pendant, two decorated Plaques from a Bronze Age necklace, rare; two Buttons, and nineteen other Beads and Whorls, all of early period, on card 26 7/15/-  
Vailor
- 75/- 85/- 703 | A card containing twenty-five stone Beads and Whorls, also of early period 25 6/15/-  
Dublin
- 58/- 50/- 704 | A very fine series of sixty variegated glass Beads of early types (*one from Cyprus included for comparison*), on card 60 4/15/-  
Dublin
- 705 | A series of thirty blue "ringed" glass Beads, three of them ornamented, probably of the Bronze Age, and found on the sites of "Crannogs" or island dwellings; a fine lot 30 4/5/-  
Dublin
- 40/- 45/- 706 | A very important group of highly decorated glass Beads, some ornamented with stout threads in relief; part of a decorated glass Armlet; and three Spindle Whorls; *Co. Antrim* 48 38/-  
Belfast
- 75/- 75/- 707 | Part of a twisted gold Torque; a ribbed Ring of gold; a Piece of gold Ring Money; a gold Plaque, decorated with scrolls in "pearled" technique; two wire Objects linked together; all found in *Lisnacrogghera Crannog*; and an extremely fine series of glass Beads, decorated with spirals, many of them with knobs or ribs in relief, an important lot [Pl. VIII] 34 105/-  
Belfast
- \*\* For similar beads, see *Guide to Celtic Antiquities of the Christian Period, Dublin, 1910, pp. 68-69.*
- 40/- 40/- 708 | Another collection of similar Beads, some beautifully decorated, also a fine lot, on card 27 9/5/-  
Vailor

5. 6. 709 A fine Necklace of thirty-three amber Beads, found in the peat between Craigbilly and Connor; and sixteen odd amber Beads, all probably of the Viking period, very rare, on card 49
- 65/ 75/ 710 A card containing a number of odd amber Beads and Pendants; found in the north of Ireland, also of the Viking period 42
6. 10. 711 A curious wooden Pendant with incised symbols; and eleven "dumb-bell" shaped Beads; from the Buick collection, on card 12
- 8/15/ 5. 6. 712 A card containing forty-nine "dumb-bell" Beads; found in the Irish peat and on Crannogs 49
- 75/ 85/ 713 A series of eighteen similar Beads; found in Co. Antrim; on card 18
- 85/ 85/ 714 An interesting series of whorl-shaped glass Beads, chiefly of amber colour; found in the peat bogs and island sites; on card 52
- 15/ 6. 7. 715 A cruciform stone Bead; and forty-one roughly shaped Beads and Pendants, on two cards 42
- 40/ 40/ 716 A string of thirty-nine glass Beads, chiefly of amber colour, but a few of them decorated with wavy lines in white 39
- 12/ 10/ 717 Three strings of glass Beads, many of them decorated, and chiefly of an early period 56
- 12/ 10/ 718 A string of sixty Beads and Pendants, many of them decorated, and chiefly of an early period 56
- 35/ 35/ 719 Three strings of varied stone and glass Beads and Whorls 67
7. 8. 720 Three fine jet Armlets; and fifteen Whorls and Rings of jet and stone, some of them probably of Roman manufacture and perhaps relics of an early Viking raid 18
- 5/10/ 40/ 721 A very important jet Armlet, the outer surface strongly ribbed, 5 in. diam.; found at Knocklayd, Co. Antrim 1
12. 12. 722 Eight vitreous paste Beads, with ribbed sides, of the Roman period, rare; four early faience quoit-shaped Beads, also rare; and seventeen stone Beads, of varied form; all Co. Antrim; on card 29
- 5/15/ 723 A string of old Irish "blackberry" Beads, in glass, of varied colours, on card 68
8. 7. 9. 724 A series of stone Beads and Pendants, of various periods, on three cards 3
- 725 Twenty-one tiny stone Beads; found on the sandhills at Portstewart, very rare 21

35/- ~~100/-~~  
Belfact

3/10/-

6/- Cummings

5/15/- Nihil

4/15/- do

4/5/- do

4/5/-

6/5/- Nihil

6/5/- do

8/5/- Nihil

8/5/-

Bucks 13/10/-

10/- Nihil

4/10/- Nihil



## OBJECTS, PRINCIPALLY OF THE CELTIC PERIOD.

- 726 Ring Head of a penannular brooch, of circular form, in bronze, with sunk panels at the expanded ends, and another in the centre of the ring; these panels are decorated with interlacing ornament, and in the centre of each is a depression, originally filled with paste or enamel now missing,  $2\frac{3}{4}$  in. diam.; found in Maghadec bog, near Kellswater, fine and very rare [PI. VII] 1
- 727 Penannular Brooch, in bronze, the body of the ring decorated with groups of grooved lines, towards each end of the ring is a boss suggesting the head of an animal, and beyond these are triangular cells filled with red enamel, with a section of decorated glass "cane" set in the centre of each cell,  $5\frac{1}{4}$  in. long (see *Jour. R. I. A.*, 1901, vol. VI, third series, no. 3, p. 388) [PI. VII] 1
- 728 A Ring Pin, the loop having terminations suggesting the reptilian head,  $3\frac{1}{2}$  in. long; and an unusual penannular Brooch, with very broad expansion at the ends of the ring, the outline decorated with a line of dots, also rare; found in a Crannog at Derryhullogh (see *U. J. Arch.*, vol. X, p. 53) [PI. VII] 2
- 729 A penannular Brooch with large head, the expanding ends decorated with hatched lines and short ribs in relief,  $4\frac{3}{8}$  in. long; and another, with the ends slightly incurved and tapering to a point, decorated with interlaced lines and circular cells,  $3\frac{1}{2}$  in. long, both fine and rare [PI. VII] 2
- 730 A very fine penannular Brooch, the expanding ends decorated with circular lines in relief and notched projections at the sides [PI. VII] 1
- 730A A Ring Pin, with small head, decorated with incised lines; another, with spiral wire head; and another, similar 3
- 731 A fine bronze Pin, with discoidal head, ribbed at the sides; and four others, of varied types 5
- 732 A Ring Pin, of early type, with small circular head inlaid with yellow enamel, rare; another, with plain ring head; another, with dotted design at head of pin; and a curious example with small ring head 4
- 733 Two others, with solid ring heads; and two with thin spiral wire loops 4

F. Zentou  
10/-

2/10/-  
Belfast

7/10/-  
Belfast  
Dublin

14/-  
Barnet

5/15/-  
Belfast

6/-  
Belfast

50/-  
Zentou

5/5/-  
Sc

4/10/-  
50

- 734 A Pin, with flat square head, having a depressed gilt face, decorated with facets suggesting "chip carving" technique, rare; and three other Pins, *an interesting lot* 4
- 735 A grooved Ring from a pin; a Ring Pin, of plain type; a Pin and small Ring, *found together at Portstewart*; and four others 8
- 736 A curious bronze Pin, the upper part spirally twisted, and having a coiled turn near the top,  $7\frac{1}{2}$  in. long, *probably of the Early Iron age*; and three others, of a later period 4
- 737 A Ring Pin, with ribbed head and triangular projection at top; another, with hooked termination; another, with end in form of a horse head, with enamelled eyes; and two others, *a good lot* 5
- 738 A bronze Pin, *found at White Park Bay*; and five others, of simple form 6
- 50/- 40/- 739 A fine bronze Finger Ring, with oval depression on front, *found at Vagey, probably of the Early Iron period, rare*; three ribbed bronze Rings; and a Brooch Ring, with notched ornament 5
- 740 Part of a Horse Bit, in bronze, of curved form, and two Links of another, *found at Glenleslie, both probably of the Early Iron period*; two decorated Rings; two others, plain; and a small bronze Knife Blade of the Early Bronze age 8
- 741 A CELTIC IRON BELL, of quadrangular section, with broad loop; the clapper is still in position, and is heavy in proportion to the size of the bell, 7 in. high; there are small patches of the original bronze coating still on the outer surface; *from the ancient Church of Markstown, Cullybackey, extremely rare* [PI. V] 1
- 742 "THE LISSAN BELL," an iron bell of small size, of similar section to the last item, the loop is depressed in the centre, 4 in. high; *from Lissan, Co. Tyrone* [PI. V] 1
- \*\* Part of a letter from Bishop Reeve, relating to this bell, is attached.
- 60/- 70/- 743 A bronze Fibula, harp-shaped, the catch-plate of triangular form, broadening towards the lower end, the plate decorated with three parallel rows of a curved scale pattern, the centre of the bow is ribbed, with a band of small knobs on either side of the rib, the "trumpet end" formed spring box is decorated with spirals, and attached to the spring is a circular loop for a chain, *an extremely fine and rare example of the Second Century A.D.* [PI. VII] 1

2/15/- Fenton

6/10/- Nailan

21/- Lawrence

8/- Leeds

2/15/- Fenton

7/5/- Nailan

40/- S. Reels

25/- Belfast

6/15/- ?

17/10/- Leeds

- 85/ 5. 744 A fine leather Shoe, of Celtic type, the heel and front decorated with raised bands, the upper part of the front is continued as a tongue-shaped extension, and this is perforated with three oval openings; and four others, of simple type, *all early examples and of interest* 5 *7/7-Webb*
- 745 A stone Cup in the form of an open bowl, with a globular projection at the side, 3 in. diam., *found near Newton Crommelin (see Uls. Jour., 1895); and a heavy stone Bowl, of simple form, 4 1/4 in. diam., found near Craigmaddy* 2 *6/7*
- 80/ 5. 746 A stone Cup of black material, of hemi-spherical form, the rim ornamented with incised chevrons, and with a small pierced handle at the side; *probably found near Conner (Ill. Uls. Jour. Arch., 1895, vol. XV, p. 4)* 1 *7/10/ Fulton*
- 747 Two large bronze Rings, each with pendant rings attached to them; and twenty-five single Rings; *found (with others) arranged in a semi-circle in a fort at Secon Hill, near Ballymoney* 27 *5/5/ Fulton*
- 748 A large bronze Buckle; five bronze Finger Rings; two Harp Pegs of bronze; and four other Objects, on card 12 *20/6/ Webb*
6. 6. 749 Two curious iron Chisels, with solid butts and side loop, *probably of the Early Iron period, very rare*; nineteen Rings, of various periods; and thirteen other Objects 34 *6/5/ Webb*
- 750 A wooden Paddle; *found in a bog near Ballymena, very rare and interesting* 1 *2/7/ Keenan*
6. 6. 751 A bone Implement; a bronze Pin, with heart-shaped head; a Ring Brooch; a surgeon's silver Needle (17th Century); and a bronze Harp Peg 5 *5/10/ Webb*
- 7/7/ 6. 752 A Mould for casting an inscribed cross; another for a crucifix; nine Moulds for casting button-shaped objects; another Mould; and a curious Palette, with three depressions; *all found in Ireland and of an early period, an interesting lot* 13

## MISCELLANEOUS OBJECTS OF A LATER PERIOD.

- 7/5/ 5. 5. 753 A large wooden Mether (*damaged*), *found in a bog near Ballymena*; and a small Cup, of similar form decorated with chevrons, *found at Slenish (Ill. Ulst. Jour. Arch., vol. XV, p. 4)* 2 *6/5/ Keenan*
6. 7. 754 Two wooden Pepper Grinders; a wooden Goblet; and a curious wooden Bowl, *from Kells, all of the 18th Century* 4 *6/5/ Keenan*

- 50/ 50/ 755 Two rush-light Holders; a bronze Mortar; a metal Vase; and three horn Cups 7 *60/ Vicholson*
- 10.5 15 756 Two decorated horn Cups (*one Ill. Ulst. Jour. Arch., vol. XV, p. 5*), and seven curious funnel-shaped Vessels in wood and bone 11 *3/15/ Webb*
10. 20 757 Five "Socket Stones" used as gate hinges; a Mould for a brooch; a number of early Bullet Moulds; a 17th Century Dagger; and other miscellaneous Objects a lot *35/ 08*
6. → 6. 758 Three bone Objects; and fourteen various stone Implements, all used as rubbing instruments in weaving 17 *25/ Cummy*

### IMPLEMENTS FOUND IN OTHER COUNTRIES.

- 75/ 75/ 759 Thirteen palæolithic Implements, *from Suffolk*; one, *from Wandsworth*; another, *from Stamford Hill*; and seven Others, *from various English localities* 22 *10/5/*
- 40/ 40/ 760 An ovate flint Instrument, *very rare*; and seven Chert Implements, *found at Broome, Dorset, all of the palæolithic period, some very good* 8 *5/10/*
- 40/ 40/ 761 A Mousterian Implement, *found at Wandsworth, rare*; four drift Implements, *from Northfleet*; nine others, *found in Suffolk*; and a good "twisted" Ovate, *from Bottisham, rare, a good lot* 15 *8/5/*
- 40/ 40/ 762 Ten drift Implements; *found in France, some from Saint Acheul* 10 *9/5/ Belfast*
- 35/ 35/ 763 Nineteen Implements of late drift type; *chiefly found at Bois du Rocher, Côtes du Nord* 19 *40/ Kuler*
- 40/ 40/ 764 Two bone Implements; and a series of Scrapers of various types and other Implements, *from the French caves, an interesting lot* 56 *40/ Kuler*
- 60/ 60/ 765 Five chipped Axes, *found at Spiennes, Belgium*; a long Pressigny Flake; a polished Axe, *from Saxony*; four polished Axes, *from France*; and seven others, *also from France, all of the Neolithic period* 18 *70/ Kuler*
- 30/ 30/ 766 Twelve flint Axes, *from Cissbury*; seven others, *from Grimes graves*; a curious palæolithic Form, *found at Weeting*; eight varied Implements, *from Suffolk*; and six others, *from Eastbourne* 34 *5/5/ Kuler*

## EGYPT.

60/-	65/-	767	A tortoise Core; eleven Implements; and five others, <i>all of the Palæolithic period</i>	17	44/10/-
75/-	85/-	768	A flint Pick, <i>found in a tomb at Medinet Habu</i> ; three other Picks; and fourteen Implements, <i>from the Neolithic workshop floor at Wady-el-Sheikh</i>	18	45/-
35/-	35/-	769	A series of Scrapers and worked Flakes, <i>found near Helouan</i>	22	50/-
60/-	50/-	770	A series of pigmy Implements and Borers, <i>found at the same locality</i>	38	
50/-	55/-	771	Twenty-eight Implements, with serrated edges; <i>some found at El Kab</i> , on two cards	28	80/- Harlana
20/-	20/-	772	Nine small Chisels; nine leaf-shaped Implements; and eight peculiar Flakes, <i>chipped at one side</i> , on three cards	26	65/- ?
15/-	15/-	773	A slate Palette in the form of a fish; three others of simpler form; and a finely chipped Chisel, <i>rare</i>	5	28/- Kudu
50/-	50/-	774	A series of Saw Blades, Lance Heads, small Axes, and other objects, <i>from the Fayoum</i>	25	60/- Elda
40/-	40/-	775	A similar lot	25	65/-
	50/-	776	A similar lot	25	60/- Elda
50/-	40/-	777	A similar lot	25	
40/-	30/-	778	A similar lot	25	7 Zentou
30/-	30/-	779	A similar lot	25	60/- n
30/-	30/-	780	Another lot, similar	25	65/-
30/-	30/-	781	A similar lot	25	260/- Bel fad
25/-	25/-	782	Another lot, consisting of Axes, worked Flakes, Lance Heads, and other objects, <i>also from the Fayoum</i>	20	60/-
20/-	20/-	783	A similar series	20	44/10/-
15/-	15/-	784	A well-chipped Axe; two parts of flint Armlets; and twenty-two other Implements; <i>Fayoum</i>	25	25/-
7/-	7/-	785	Five leaf-shaped Lance Heads; thirty worked Flakes and broken Implements; a finely chipped Arrow Head; and six others; <i>Fayoum</i>	42	445/- Zentou
2/-	2/-	786	Thirteen fine Arrow Heads; and nine others of coarser workmanship, on two cards; <i>Fayoum</i>	22	5/15/-

60/-	787	A flint Dagger of Danish type, 4 in. long, rare; and sixteen Arrow Heads of unusual form, some of fine quality, on card; Fayoum 17	70/-
7/-	788	Twenty flint Arrow Heads, some imperfect; Fayoum	20 30/- 40/- Eldon
	789	Another lot; same locality	20 50/-
7/- Ea	790	A similar lot; same locality	20 40/-
	791	Another lot; same locality	20
	792	Another lot; Fayoum	20 30/- Eldon
	793	Another lot; Fayoum	20
40/-	794	Three "fish tail" Lance Heads (two broken); a Knife with indented grip; and two other Knives, on card, a good lot	60/- 6
30/-	795	A finely chipped broad Knife, with ripple flaking (broken); and two Fragments of Knives	5/10/- 3
40/-	796	A curved Knife, with serrated edge (broken); and a Lance Head, also serrated	10/- Lawrence 2
40/-	797	A series of quartzite Implements, of drift type; found by Mr. Seton Kerr in Somaliland, some fine	40/- 18
40/-	798	A similar lot, some fine	18
25/-	799	An interesting series of chert Implements, many of Moustiers type; from the same source	50/- Lawrence 32
	800	A similar series	32
45/-	801	Twenty coarsely chipped Implements, of drift type; found in Madras	40/- Lawrence 20
48/-	802	Six similar Implements; eight Flakes; a Pounder; a perforated Stone; and eight polished Celts; all from India	40/- 25

## DENMARK.

	803	Three flint Picks; four tranchet Axes; four Scrapers, and an Axe of ordinary form; all from the "Kitchen Middens"; and two others	13
	804	A finely chipped Blade, of celt form, 9 in. long (repaired); a chipped Chisel, with ground edge, 7 7/8 in. long; part of a Dagger; and a small Lance Head	4 2/15/ Kudd
50/-	805	A flint Dagger, with wavy ridge on the grip (repaired); another, with fish-tail termination to handle; and three lunar Knives, a good lot	5 300 Refect 4/15/-

- 806 | A chipped flint Adze and an Axe, of early type, *rare*; a small Pick, *from Wisby*; an Axe, of tranchet form; a polished Gouge; a polished Axe; a perforated Net Sinker; and seven Flakes 14
- 807 | An unusually finely chipped Gouge, of brown flint, 8 in. long; and an Axe, of similar workmanship, 10½ in. long 2
- 808 | A boat-shaped Axe Hammer; another, of usual type; two polished flint Axes; and a Whetstone, *of the Viking period* 5

30/-  
Some  
taken  
3/4- Bell  
20 4/15/-

SWISS LAKE DWELLINGS.

G.F. Sawson  
7 West Hill  
Windsor

- 6. 809 | An Axe, of nephrite, showing saw marks at sides, found at Font, near Estavayer; seven stone Chisels; a Fragment of decorated pottery; and two other Objects 11
- 810 | A finely chipped Knife, of *Pressigny* flint, *rare*; another, smaller; seven Arrow Heads; a horn Socket; and two bone Pins 12
- 811 | A series of Scrapers, Knives, and other Implements; *from Estavayer and other sites* 33
- 812 | A Nephrite(?) Axe, in horn socket, *from Font*; another, similar, *from Neuchatel*; a diorite Axe, in socket; and two small Chisels, also mounted in horn 5
- 813 | A fine bronze Sickle, of early form; and a good tanged Knife, with curved blade; *both from Neuchatel* 2
- 814 | A very fine bronze Pin, with globular head, having four circular openings at the sides; nine bronze Pins, with decorated heads; a Fish Hook; a coiled Ring; and two other Objects, *a very good lot* 14
- 815 | Ten Spindle Whorls, in stone and pottery, of the bronze period; *from Estavayer* 10
- 816 | Four worked Flakes; nine unfinished Implements; and six plain Flakes; *all found in Egypt* 19
- 817 | Twelve Flakes, with secondary chipping; and twenty-four plain Flakes; *Egypt* 36
- 818 | A similar lot; *Egypt* 36
- 819 | A series of fifty-one flint Arrow Heads, *found in Ohio and other American localities*, on five cards 5
- 820 | Another series, including some unusually fine examples 40

3-2/- Cur  
30/- Cur  
50/- Cur  
60/- Cur  
5/5/- Web  
50/- Low  
28/- Kulu  
32/-  
20/-  
20/-  
60/- Web  
60/- Kulu

65/-  
50/-  
60/-

6. 6.  
75/-  
70/-  
75/-  
7.  
6.  
20/-  
50/-  
12/-  
12/-  
75/-  
50/-

40  
New South  
Bedford

8.	9.	821	A large grooved Axe, <i>Illinois</i> ; and five others, said to have been found at <i>Saint Vincent</i>	6	45/- Webb
7.	80x	822	An Adze, from <i>Easter Island</i> ; two others, <i>Solomon Islands</i> ; a Chisel, <i>Fiji</i> ; and a long obsidian Flake, with trimmed edge, <i>Admiralty Islands</i>	5	28/- Webb
60/-	60/-	823	A small Axe; a discoidal Stone, <i>Arkansas</i> ; three Axes, <i>New Guinea</i> ; a Chisel, <i>Pitcairn Island</i> ; and two others	8	20/- Webb
12.	12.	824	A very fine and unusually large Adze, and three others; all from <i>New Guinea</i>	4	36/- Webb
75/-	75/-	825	Eight finely chipped glass Lance Heads, from <i>Australia</i> , on card	8	42/- Curran
75/-	75/-	826	Three glass Lance Heads; three others of chert; and two other Implements, in original shafts; <i>Australia</i> , on card	8	45/- Curran
55/-	6.	827	Four Knives, mounted in gum handles; two Scabbards or Sheaths; a Spear Point; and nine Arrow Heads, in various materials; <i>W. Australia</i>	16	65/- Curran
85/-	60/-	828	Two well decorated Boomerangs; four others; a Waddy or Club; three Spear Throwers; and two "Bull Roarers"; <i>Australia</i>	12	4/10 Curran
12/-	8/-	829	A number of roughly chipped Implements, from <i>Tasmania</i> , in various materials	a lot	2/- Sawyers
50/-	40/-	830	Two grooved Hammers; and four others, <i>Australia</i>	6	12/- Curran
25/-	12/-	831	Ten well-chipped Spear Heads of chert; and four Flakes, some with gum mounting, <i>Australia</i>	14	30/- Wilson
50/-	30/-	832	Twelve chipped glass Lance Heads; <i>Australia</i>	12	2/15/-
5.	XV	833	AN UNUSUALLY LARGE AND FINE "CEREMONIAL AXE," of dark stone, with pointed butt, semi-circular cutting edge, and pointed oval section, 17 in. by 5½ in.; from <i>New Guinea</i>	1	2XY 20/- Curran
10.	10.5/-	834	Three hafted stone Weapons, <i>Australia</i> ; a wooden Paddle; and a Shield and a slender Club, both decorated	6	6/- Webb
5.	15.	835	Four good hafted Adzes; <i>New Guinea</i>	4	XV 45/- Webb
12.	12.	836	Two hafted shell Adzes, <i>Admiralty Islands</i> ; a hafted Axe; and another, of jade (?), both <i>New Guinea</i>	4	4/15/- Curran
8.	8.	837	Two hafted Adzes, <i>Fiji</i> ; and a jade (?) Axe, in carved wooden handle, <i>Samoa</i>	3	60/- Curran
85/-	4.	838	A decorated Dancing Club, of canoe form, <i>New Hebrides</i> ; a carved Adze Handle; and three others	5	40/- Curran



60/- Curran  
 6. 6. 839  
 30/- Webb 6. 6. 840  
 70/- Webb 7. 7. 841  
 20/- Webb 7. 7. 842  
 20/- 5. 5. 843  
 40/- 5. 5. 844  
 5. 5. 845  
 40/- 40/- 846  
 10/- Curran [5.] 15. 847  
 50/- 50/- 848  
 40/- 7. 7. 849  
 60/- Curran 60/- 850  
 40/- 5. 40/- 851  
 5/51 Curran 7. 7. 852  
 70/- Webb 7. 7. 853  
 6/10/- Webb 8. 8. 854  
 [8.] 40. 855  
 23/10/- Curran  
 [5.] 16. 856  
 12/- Curran

- 839 A Club, made from a sawfish snout, *New Guinea*; two Shields, *Australia*; and another, of plaited cane 4
- 840 A Quiver of Arrows; four mounted stone Implements, *Australia*; two decorated lime Spoons, of large size, *New Guinea*; and a carved Club, *New Guinea* (?) 8
- 841 A stone Tomahawk, and another, with metal head, decorated, both *N. America*; two incurved Axes, *Saint Vincent*; a stone Axe *Togoland*; and a stone Disc, from a digging-stick, *Cape Colony* 6
- 842 Three carved wooden Clubs, *Fiji*; and a well-carved Spear, with obsidian head 4
- 843 Five various stone-headed Clubs; *New Guinea* 5
- 844 A similar lot 6
- 845 A similar lot 5
- 846 Eighteen small stone Adzes, some roughly chipped; and thirty-three Fragments; from various *New Zealand* localities 51
- 847 A stone Adze, in elaborately carved wooden handle, rare; and another, in a plain handle, from *H.M.S. Challenger expedition*; both from *New Zealand* 2
- 848 Five "Moa Stones"; six shell Objects; a Scraper, *Nelson*; four small Adzes; and six Fragments; all from *New Zealand* 22
- 849 A stone Adze, with curious ridge on blade, 9 in.; and three small Adzes; all *New Zealand* 5
- 850 A finely-polished stone Mere, 12 in. long; and two well-finished Adzes; *New Zealand* 3
- 851 An unusually well-chipped Chisel, in basalt, 10½ in. long, very fine; and three polished Adzes; all from *New Zealand* 4
- 852 A fine jade Adze, 7½ in. long, *Auckland*; an Axe, with oblique edge (found in the Thames); and a roughly chipped Block, from the *Rakaia encampment*; all from *New Zealand* 3
- 853 A fine Chisel, in light green stone, 6½ in. long; two Adzes, in ordinary material, with highly polished surface; and a small Adze, of jade; all from *New Zealand* 4
- 854 A flat Blade, of jade, with saw cut on side; and four others, in similar material; *New Zealand* 5
- 855 AN IMPORTANT TIKI, of jade, of unusually good workmanship, 4 x 1¼ in. long, *New Zealand* 1
- 856 Another, in bone, 3 in. long, rare, *New Zealand* 1

60/- Curran  
 30/- Webb  
 70/- X0  
 20/- 50  
 4 20/- 50  
 5 40/- 50  
 6 42/- 50  
 5  
 40/- Curran  
 X 110/10/- 50  
 18/- 50  
 42/- 50  
 63/- 50  
 4  
 5/5 50  
 70/- Webb  
 6/10/- Webb  
 23/10/- 50  
 12/- 50

- 857 Three fine Ear Pendants, of jade, *New Zealand* 3
- 858 Another, of curved form; an Example of rich green colour; and another, in darker material, 4 in. long; *New Zealand* 3
- 859 A number of Implements and Bones, *from the Torbryan Caves, Devonshire*; a chipped Axe, *from the Thames*; twelve fine flint Arrow Heads, *found in Egypt*; three various polished Axes; and seven others *a lot*
- 860 Four ribbed glass Balls, *from India*; a Fish Hook and two decorated Rods, *from West Australia*; six recently mounted Implements; and two others 15
- 861 Five Chinese Armlets; five Charms; and two Seals, some of jade, on card 12
- 862 A Chinese Armlet; six Ornaments; and four Rings, all of jade, on card 11
- 863 Thirteen pigmy Implements, *Yorkshire*; and twenty-four English flint Arrow Heads 37
- 864 Nine chert Knives; thirty Arrow Heads; and a Borer, *Japan* 40
- 865 Seven extremely tiny Arrow Heads, *found in Colombia River*; six flint Arrow Heads, and four coarser Implements, *Italy*; two Arrow Heads, *from Finisterre*; and seven Arab Amulets, in carnelian 26
- 866 Ten Implements, *from the Cape of Good Hope*; and sixty-five Pigmies and tiny Flakes, *from various Indian localities* 75

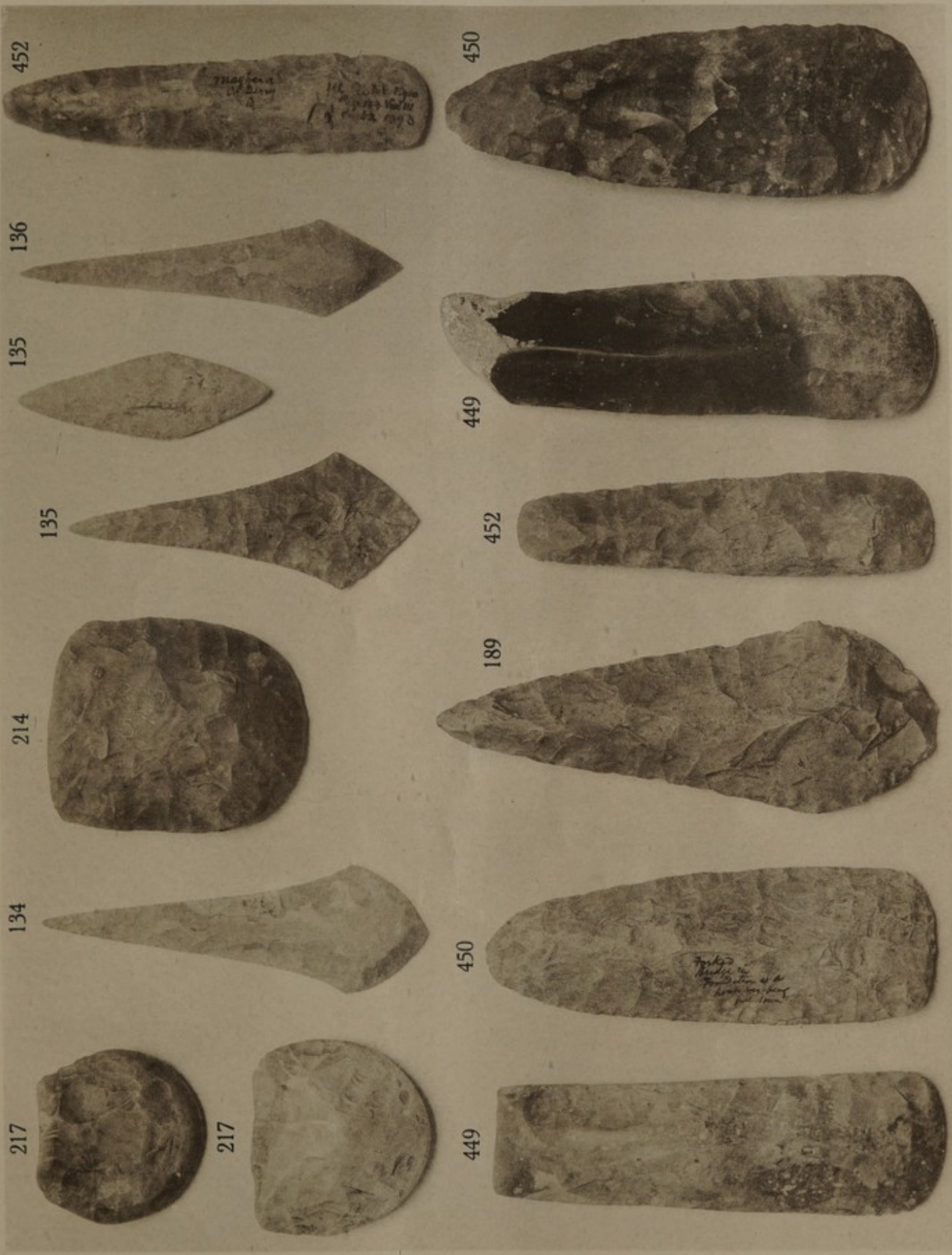
#300f  
 77 cents 4/10/-  
 4/5/- Kuler  
 8/7- 3  
 60f 2  
 45/- Kuler  
 32f Curran  
 4/15/- Curran  
 22/- Curran

H  
 12-  
 40f 40/-  
 40f 40/-  
 90/-  
 54- 150/-

END OF SALE.

Three fine fair specimens of *Junco* *virginianus* 2  
 Another of *Junco* *virginianus*; an example of rich green color; and  
 another in darker plumage; in *Junco* *virginianus* 2  
 A number of specimens of *Junco* *virginianus* from the Virginia Coast  
 and from the coast of the Chesapeake Bay; two from the line  
 of the coast of Virginia; these were distinguished from  
 seven others 2  
 Two specimens of *Junco* *virginianus*; a fair specimen and two decorated  
 with *Junco* *virginianus*; six recently moulted specimens;  
 and two others 13  
 Five *Junco* *virginianus*; two *Junco* *virginianus*; and two *Junco* *virginianus* 13  
 on end  
 A *Junco* *virginianus*; six *Junco* *virginianus*; and two *Junco* *virginianus* 11  
 on end  
 Thirty-four *Junco* *virginianus*; *Junco* *virginianus*; and twenty-four *Junco* *virginianus* 27  
 fair Arrow-headed  
 Nine short knives; thirty Arrow-headed; and a short Arrow 20  
 down extremely long Arrow-headed; *Junco* *virginianus*; six  
 fair Arrow-headed; and four common specimens; two  
 Arrow-headed; and one *Junco* *virginianus*; in  
 common 20  
 Ten specimens of *Junco* *virginianus*; *Junco* *virginianus*; and *Junco* *virginianus* 26  
 and six *Junco* *virginianus*; *Junco* *virginianus*; and *Junco* *virginianus*

27  
 28  
 29  
 30  
 31  
 32  
 33  
 34  
 35  
 36  
 37  
 38  
 39  
 40  
 41  
 42  
 43  
 44  
 45  
 46  
 47  
 48  
 49  
 50  
 51  
 52  
 53  
 54  
 55  
 56  
 57  
 58  
 59  
 60  
 61  
 62  
 63  
 64  
 65  
 66  
 67  
 68  
 69  
 70  
 71  
 72  
 73  
 74  
 75  
 76  
 77  
 78  
 79  
 80  
 81  
 82  
 83  
 84  
 85  
 86  
 87  
 88  
 89  
 90  
 91  
 92  
 93  
 94  
 95  
 96  
 97  
 98  
 99  
 100





377



375



566



567



568

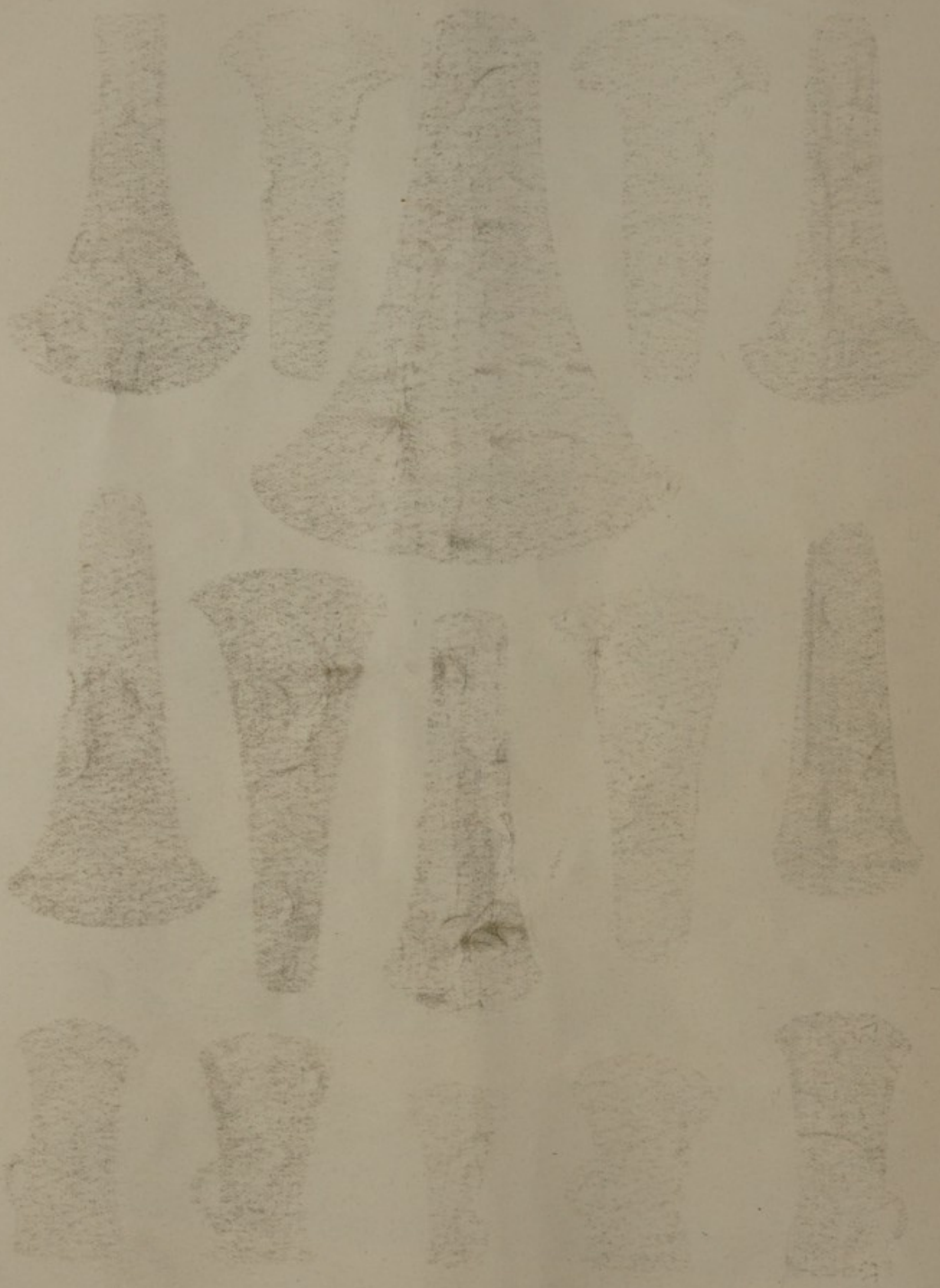


374



373









1. The first part of the document is a list of names and addresses, which are arranged in a columnar format. The names are written in a cursive hand, and the addresses are written in a more formal, printed style. The list includes names such as John Smith, James Brown, and William Green, along with their respective street addresses and cities.

2. The second part of the document is a list of names and addresses, which are arranged in a columnar format. The names are written in a cursive hand, and the addresses are written in a more formal, printed style. The list includes names such as Robert White, Thomas Black, and Charles Gray, along with their respective street addresses and cities.

3. The third part of the document is a list of names and addresses, which are arranged in a columnar format. The names are written in a cursive hand, and the addresses are written in a more formal, printed style. The list includes names such as Daniel Hill, Edward King, and George Lee, along with their respective street addresses and cities.

4. The fourth part of the document is a list of names and addresses, which are arranged in a columnar format. The names are written in a cursive hand, and the addresses are written in a more formal, printed style. The list includes names such as Henry Clark, Isaac Adams, and Joseph Baker, along with their respective street addresses and cities.

5. The fifth part of the document is a list of names and addresses, which are arranged in a columnar format. The names are written in a cursive hand, and the addresses are written in a more formal, printed style. The list includes names such as Benjamin Hall, Samuel King, and David Lee, along with their respective street addresses and cities.

6. The sixth part of the document is a list of names and addresses, which are arranged in a columnar format. The names are written in a cursive hand, and the addresses are written in a more formal, printed style. The list includes names such as John White, Robert Black, and Thomas Gray, along with their respective street addresses and cities.

671



665



633



653



654



651



669



671



662



644



668



639



645



669



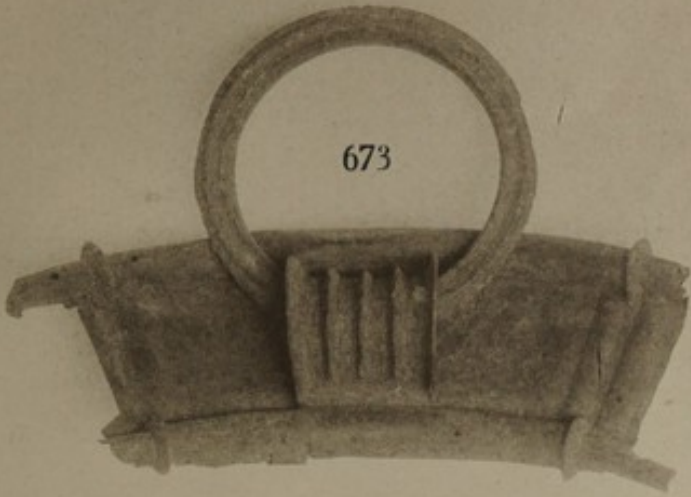
660



100

100

100



673



673



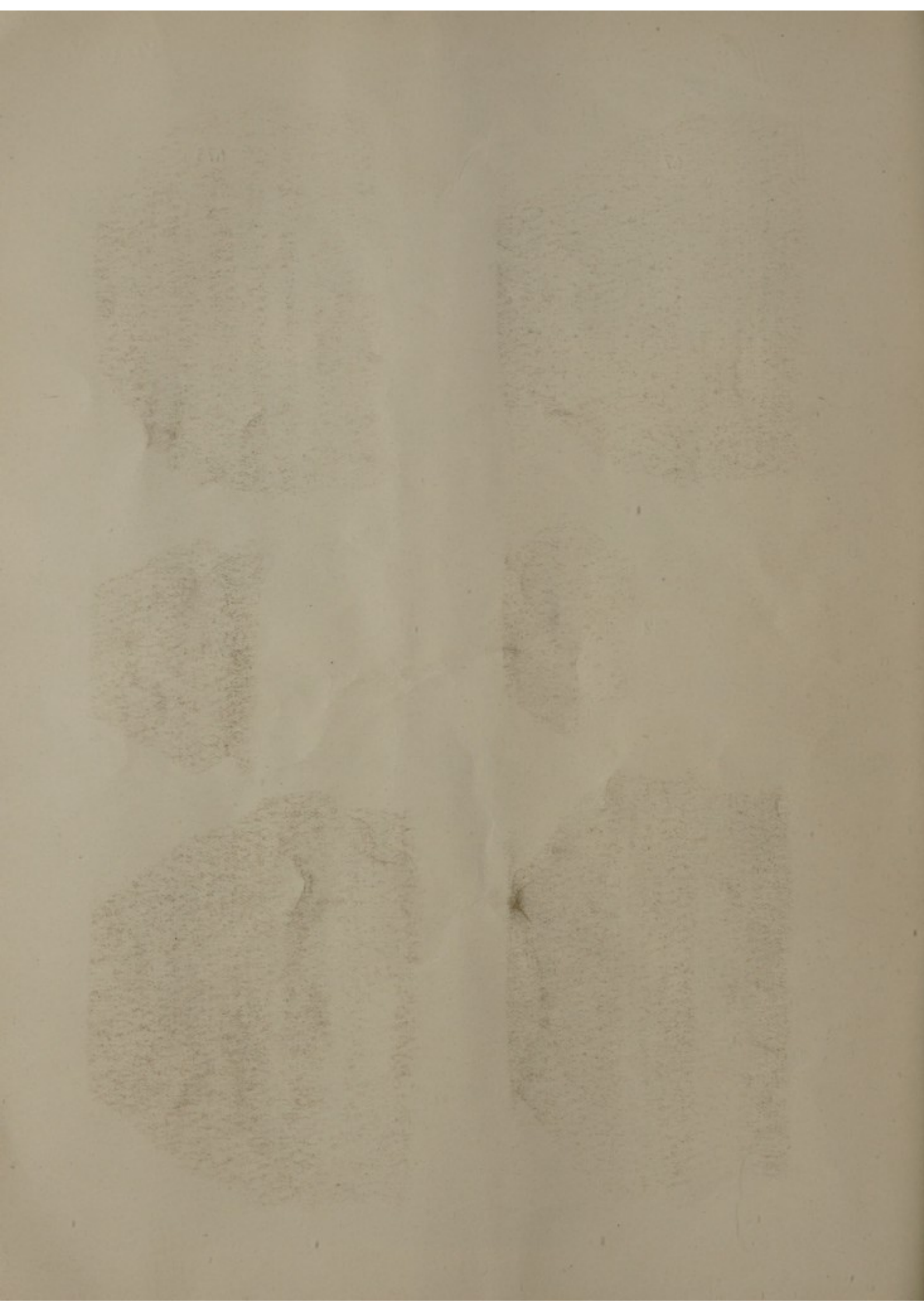
742



741

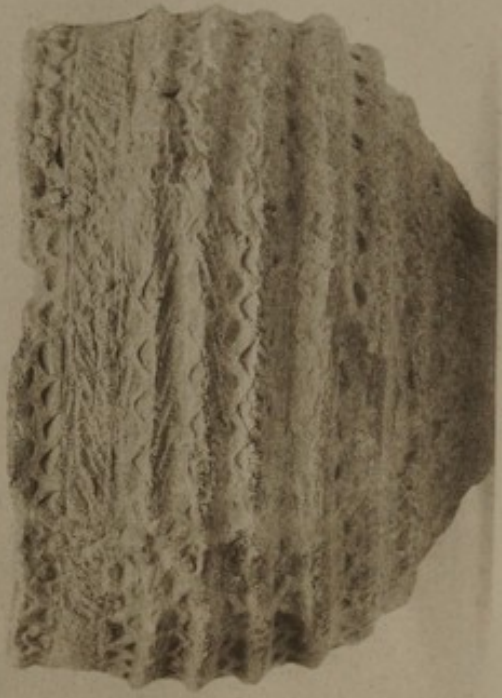


674





697



691



695



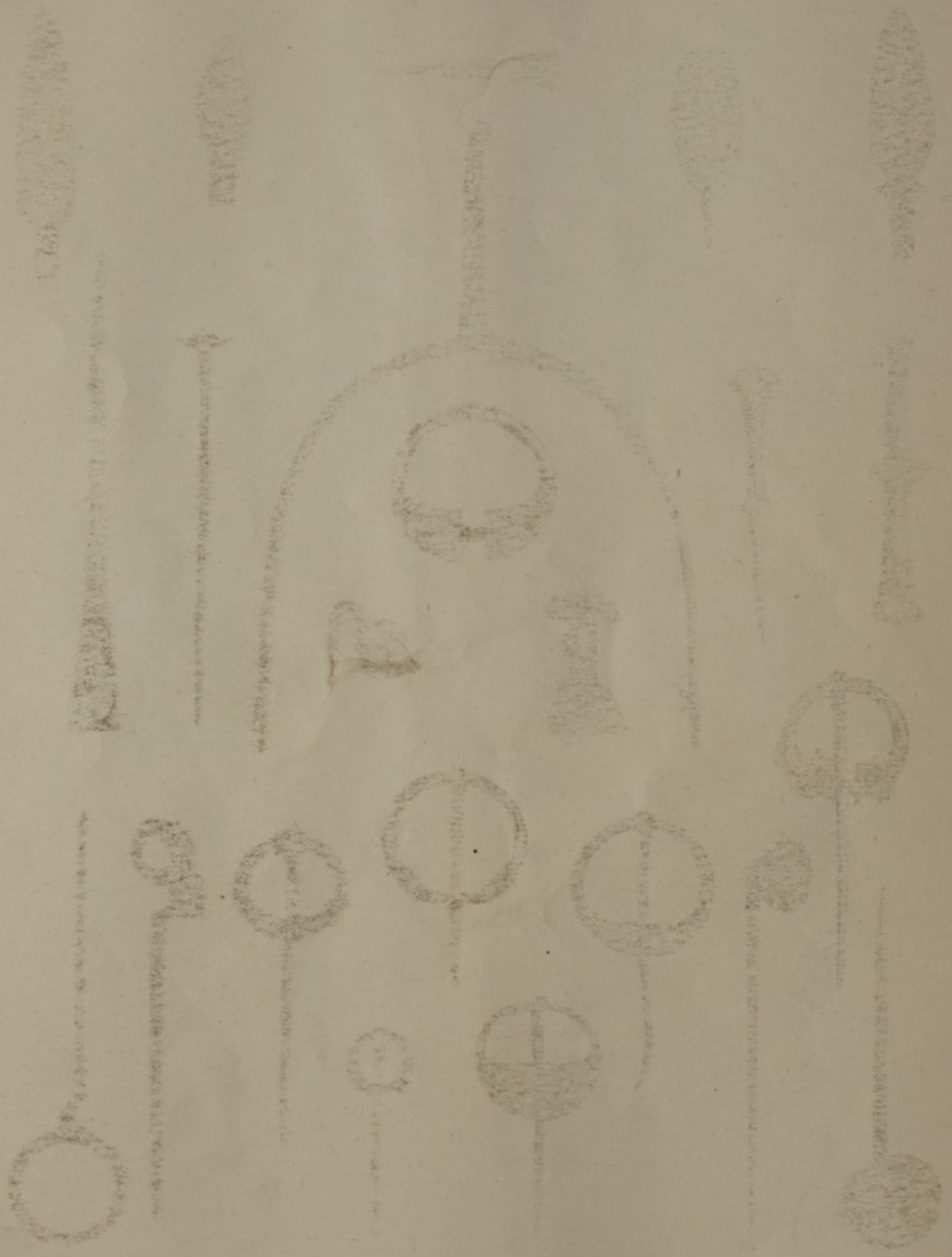
694

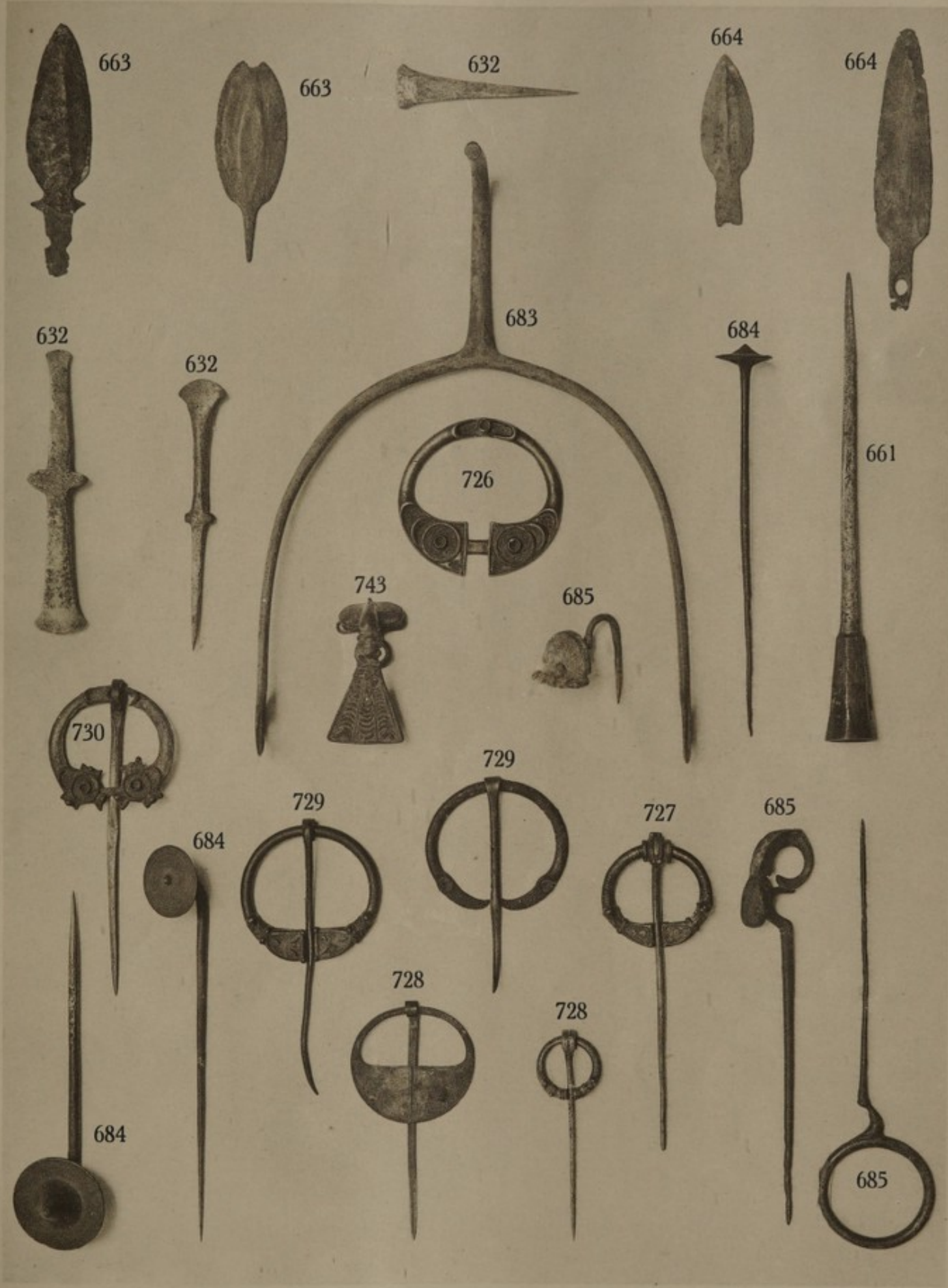


690

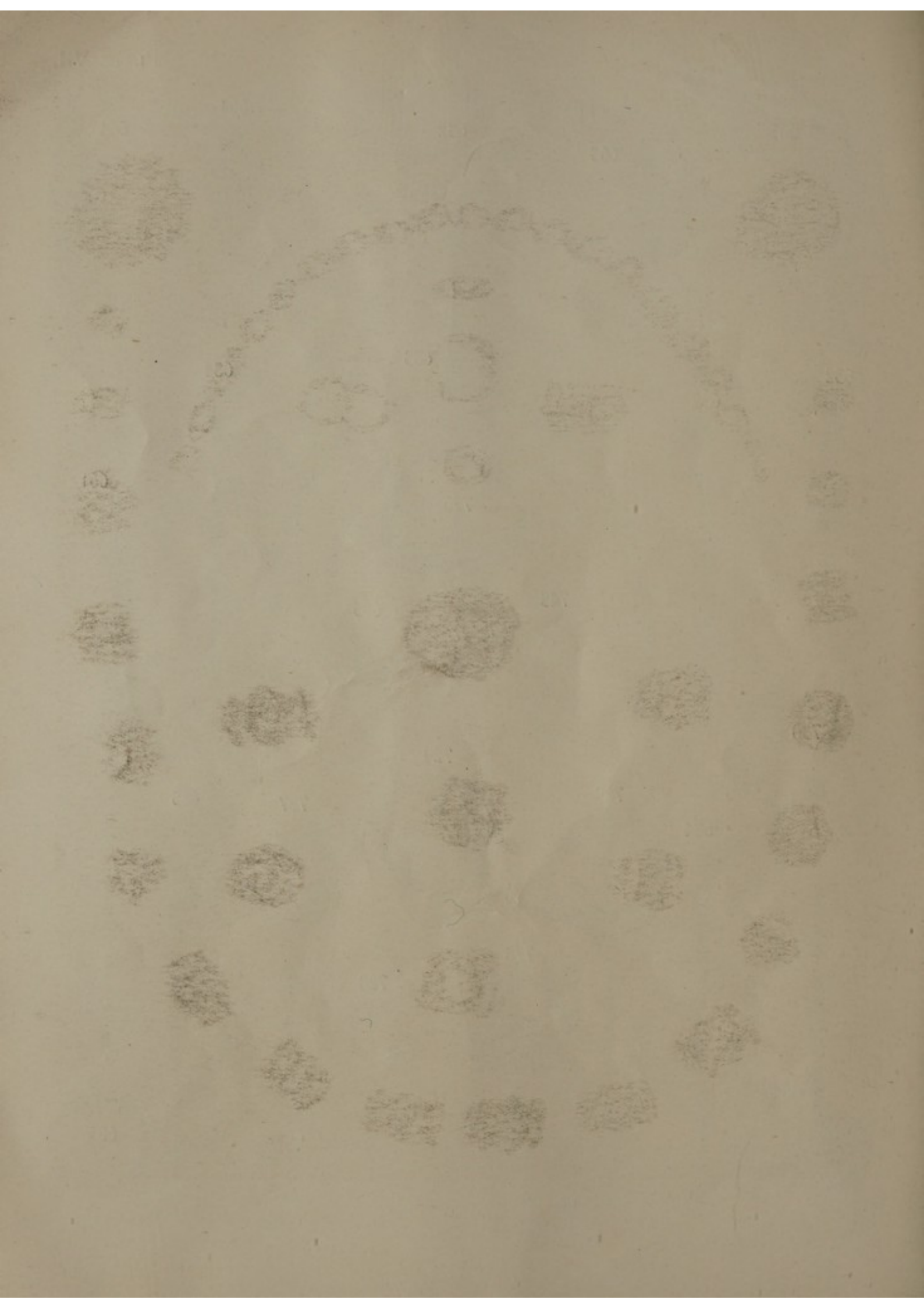


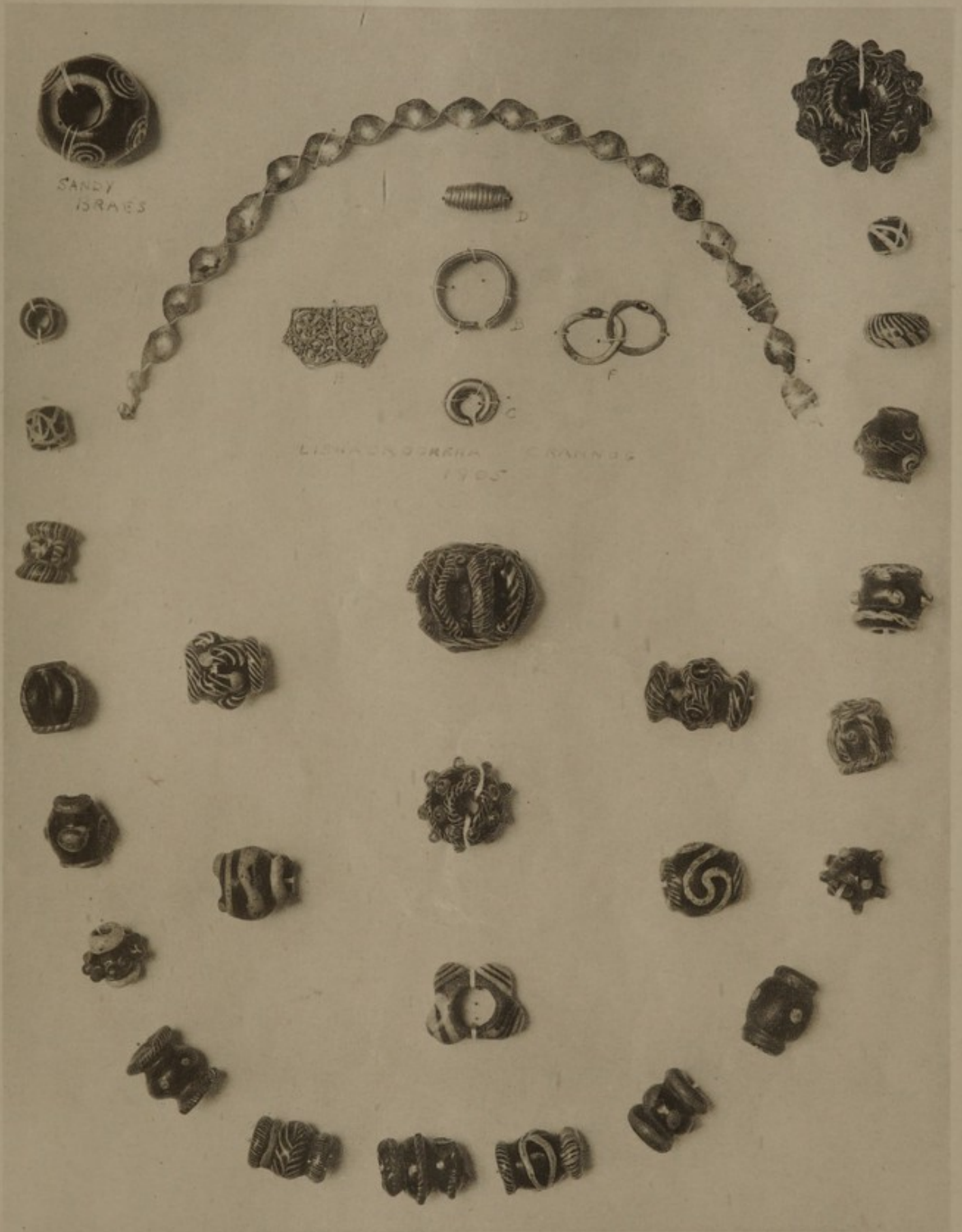
698











1871

## VALUATIONS.

Messrs. SOTHEY, WILKINSON & HODGE make Valuations for Probate, Insurance, &c., at 1 per cent. with a minimum fee

In London	...	...	...	...	£ 5 5 0
In the Country...	...	...	...	...	£10 10 0

Together with Travelling Expenses.

## INSPECTIONS.

Properties are inspected and owners advised with view to a Sale by Auction, at a fee

In London	...	...	...	...	£2 2 0
In the Country...	...	...	...	...	£3 3 0

Together with Travelling Expenses.

## NOTICES OF SALES.

NOTICES OF ALL SALES APPEAR IN THE FOLLOWING PAPERS:—

<i>Mondays</i> ...	...	Daily Telegraph ; Morning Post.
<i>Tuesdays</i> ...	...	Times.
<i>Saturdays</i>	...	Spectator.

NOTICES OF SPECIAL SALES APPEAR IN THE FOLLOWING PAPERS:—

### A. ENGLISH.

<i>Thursdays</i> ...	...	Times Literary Supplement ; Scotsman, and Glasgow Herald.
<i>Saturdays</i> ...	...	Country Life ; Sphere ; Illustrated London News ; Field ; Publishers' Circular ; Clique ;

and *Monthly* in the Burlington Magazine ; Connoisseur ; London Mercury, and Bookman's Journal.

### B. FOREIGN.

Journal des Arts (Paris).	Philadelphia North American.
Gazette de l'Hotel Drouot (Paris).	New York Times.
American Art News.	New York Evening Post.
Chicago Daily News.	Boston Evening Transcript.

and International Studio.

BAKER, LEIGH & SOTHEBY.

THE FIRM COMMENCING WITH SAMUEL BAKER IN

1744.

SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE.

1924.